The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

Endowed by

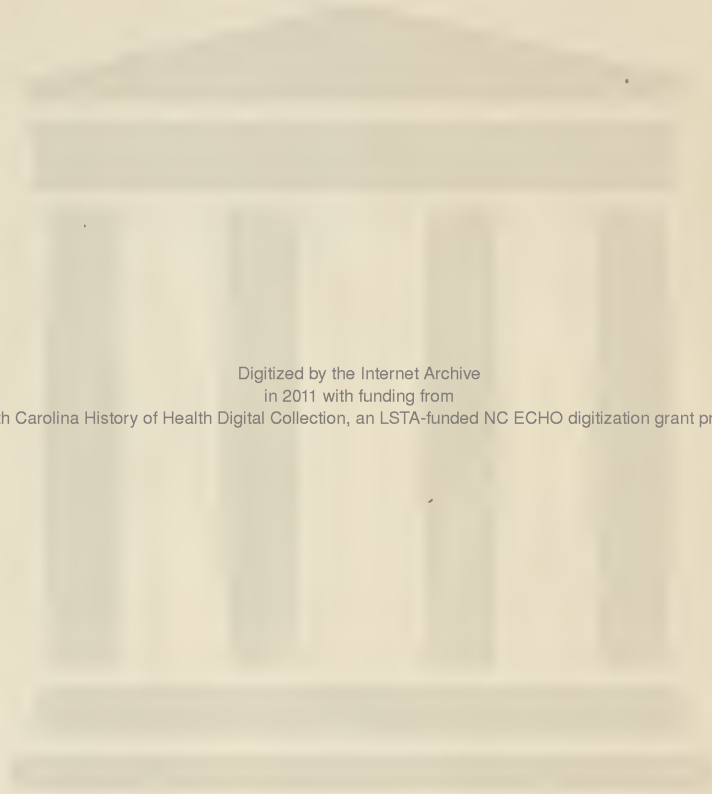
John Sprunt Hill
of the Class of 1889

C 615.05 C29 v.5, c2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00039559548

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

Form No. A-369
UNCPS/47907/05.2010



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
North Carolina History of Health Digital Collection, an LSTA-funded NC ECHO digitization grant project

http://www.archive.org/details/carolinajo5192324nort

The
CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

INDEX TO VOLUME V

September, 1923 to August, 1924

INDEX TO VOLUME V

Alcohol, Non-beverage, 123, 161, 253
A. Ph. A.
  Asheville Meeting of, 69
  N. C. Members of, 71
  U. N. C. Branch 86, 109, 127, 165, 183,. 195, 229
Applied Pharmacy and Its Future, 61
Approaching Annual Meeting, 180
Arraignment, An, 151
Asheville Meeting of A. Ph. A., 69
Assistant Pharmacists, 51
Associate Members, Roll of, 31
Attorney's Report, 22
Authors
  Beard, J. G.
    Biographies, 91, 113, 132, 155, 173, 191, 209, 233, 249
    Editorials 75, 93, 115, 156, 174, 192, 210, 234, 250
    Report, 13
    School of Pharmacy (U. N. C.), 94
  Bowman, F. O.
    Legal Section, 63, 83, 120, 148, 160, 178, 196, 252
    Report, 22, 38
  Goode, J. A.
    President's Address, 7
  Harper, W. G.
    Applied Pharmacy and its Future, 61
  Miller, C. B.
    Disagreeable Reading, 150
    Some Things Learned, etc., 168
  Lee, P. A.
    Message From, 215
  Noble, A.
    Biographies, 55, 73, 152
    Happenings of Interest, 66, 86, 109, 127, 165, 183, 201, 229, 241, 256
  Smith, F. M.
    Approaching Annual Meeting, 180
    Bob Dacus Discovers, etc., 199
    Why the Annual Defensive, 181
  Strange, J. E.
    Plants, 82
  Tarkenton, E. L.
    Creed for Pharmacists, A., 206
    Warts in the Profession, 75
  Whilden, C. B.
    Arraignment, 151
    Druggist's Experiences, etc., 79, 108, 125
    Have You Ever Been Robbed? 240
    Helping Our Helpers, 125
    Real Co-operation Pays, 182
    Reminiscences, 163
    Sadtler, Dr. S. P., 150
    Window Trimming, 82
  Zeigler, W. H.
    To S. C. Druggists, 199

Auxiliaries
  Traveling Men's, 32
  Woman's, 34, 223

Beard, J. G.
  Biographies, 91, 113, 132, 155, 173, 191, 209, 233, 249
  Editorials, 75, 93, 115, 156, 174, 192, 210, 234, 250
  Report, 13
  School of Pharmacy (U. N. C.), 94
Beverage Taxes, 122
Biographies
  Green, W. H., 73
  Hancock, F. W., 173
  Hayes, G. C., 152
  Hicks, H. T., 155
  Hood, T. R., 191
  Miller, C. B., 249
  Nutt, J. D., 209
  O'Hanlon, E. W., 233
  Raysor, C. A., 55
  Venable, F. P., 92
  Williams, R. I., 132
  Zoeller, E. V., 113
Board of Pharmacy
  See N. C. Board of
  See S. C. Board of
Bob Dacus Discovers, etc., 198
Bowman, F. O.
  Legal Section, 63, 83, 120, 148, 160, 178, 196, 252
  Reports, 22, 38

Candy Tax, 179
Carolinas Pharmaceutical Show, 26
Committees
  N. C. P. A., 3, 217
  S. C. P. A., 225
Convention Program
  N. C. P. A., 218
  S. C. P. A., 226
Creed of Pharmacists, A., 206
County Chairman (N. C. P. A.), 4

Delegates (N. C. P. A.), 3, 5, 217
Directory N. C. Drug Stores, 134
Disagreeable Reading, 150
Displaying of License, 121
Drug Stores, Directory of N. C., 134
Druggist's Experiences, etc., 79, 108, 125
Druggist's Laws, 120

Editorials
  Another Plea, etc., 156
  Central Home of Pharmacy, A, 158
  Chapel Hill Accident, 118
  Congratulations Virginia, 194
  Do Soda Fountains Pay? 193
  Drugless Drug Stores, 174
  Drug Store Number, 115
  Employment Situation, 193
  Excuse, An, 251
  Grissom the Druggist, 214
  Headed Eastward to the Sea, 158
  Holton, Chas. W., 212
  Home for American Pharmacy, 175
  Hotel Rates, 216
  How to Reach, etc., 216
  Keepin' On, 238
  Listen to the Knock, etc., 158
  Message From President Lee, 215
  Message to You, 157
  New Year's Greetings, 115
  Next Assoc. Meeting, 117
  Not Boasting, 214
  Orangeburg, 212
  Our Successors, 235
  Papers for the Convention, 117
  Preface, 93
  Prexy Lee, 214
  Proceedings of Winston Meeting, 116
  Proposed Ins. Co., 215

North Carolina

Quit Passing the Hat, 177
Should Doctors Specify, etc., 75
Should Grocers Sell Drugs, 237
Something Worth Thinking Over, 175
Special Session of Legislature, 250
Superior to the Law, 236
To the New Officers, 234
Truth and a Plea, The, 210
Virgo Ergo Bunko, 236
Where Should the Prescription be Taken, 118
Whisky on Prescriptions, 116
Women in Pharmacy, 192
Wrightsville Meeting, The, 251
Exempt Preparations, 122

Files, Prescription, 121
Finance Committee, Report of, 23
Forms, Narcotic, 196
Forty-Fourth Meeting, Proceedings of, 5

General Interest, etc., 150
General Merchants Permits, 63
Goode, J. A.
President's Address, 7
Grantham, G. K.
Report of, 23
Greenville Meeting, Porceedings of, 5

Hancock, F. W.
Report of, 35, 40
Happenings of Interest, 66, 86, 109, 127, 165, 183, 201, 229, 241, 256
Harper, W. G.
Applied Pharmacy and its Future, 61
Have You Ever Been Robbed? 240
Helping Our Helpers, 125

Iletin, 76
Income Tax Returns, 122
Inspections, 38
Insurance Co. Proposed, 65, 149, 162, 178, 215

Jewelry Tax, 123, 179

Laws
For N. C. Druggists, 120
Governing Sale of Drugs, 63
State Narcotic, 83
Legal Section, 63, 83, 120, 148, 160, 178, 196, 252
Legislative Com. Report, 20
Legislation, Price Maintenance, 148, 161
License
Displaying of, 121
Renewal of, 121
License Taxes, 122
Licentiates, New
N. C., 35, 36, 127, 242
S. C., 57, 123, 199
Lists
A. Ph. A. Members (N. C.) 71
Assistant Pharmacists (N. C.), 51
County Chairmen (N. C. P. A.), 4
Graduates U. N. C., 241
Necrology, 18, 37
N. C. Drug Stores, 134
N. C. Pharmacists, 43
N. C. Pharmacists by Reciprocity, 36, 50
N. C. Registered Physicians, 51
N. C. P. A. Members, 26
Successful Applicants
N. C., 35, 36, 127, 242
S. C., 57, 123, 199
T. M. A. Members, 32
Students (U. N. C.), 99
Woman's Auxiliary Members, 34
Matters of General Interest, 150

Medical College of S. C.
See Schools of Pharmacy
Members
A. Ph. A. (N. C.), 71
Associate (N. C. P. A.), 31
Board of Pharmacy (N. C.), 35
New (N. C. P. A.), 17
N. C. P. A., 26
T. M. A., 32
Woman's Auxiliary, 34
Miller, C. B.
Disagreeable Reading, 150
Some Things Learned, etc., 168

Narcotic Forms, 196
Narcotic Law, 83
Narcotics, Retail Dealers in, 122
Necrology Record, 18, 37, 53
New Members (N. C. P. A.), 17
Noble, A.
Biographies, 55, 73, 152
Happenings of Interest, 66, 86, 109, 127, 165, 183, 201, 229, 241, 256
Non-Beverage Alcohol, 123, 161, 253
N. C. Board of Pharmacy
Inspection Work, 38
Meetings, 35, 127, 242
Members, 35
Prosecutions, 39
Reports, 35
Bowman, F. O., 38
Hancock, F. W., 35, 40
Successful Applicants, 35, 36, 127, 242
N. C. Drug Stores, 133
N. C. Laws for Druggists, 120
N. C. Registered Pharmacists, 43
N. C. University of
See Schools of Pharmacy
N. C. P. A. Committees, 3, 217
N. C. P. A. County Chairmen, 4
N. C. P. A. Delegates, 3, 5, 217
N. C. P. A. Members, 26
N. C. P. A. Officers, 3, 24, 217
Nuisance Taxes, 149, 160, 161, 179

Officers
N. C. P. A., 3, 24, 217
S. C. P. A., 225

Permits to Gen. Merchants, 63
Pharmaceutical Show, 26
Pharmacists, Assistant, 51
Pharmacists, Registered, 4
Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity, 50
Pharmacy, Board of
See N. C. Board of Pharmacy
See S. C. Board of Pharmacy
Photographs
Administration Bldg. (U. N. C.), 98
Alderman, E. A., 94
Bobbitt, J. H., 129
Botany Bldg., 106
Bynum Gymnasium, 103
Campus Scenes (U. N. C.), 96, 105
Chase, H. W., 99
Chemistry Hall, 105
Coker, W. C., 101
Graham, E. K., 99
Green, W. H., 74
Hancock, F. W., 172
Hancock, Mrs. F. W., 222
Hicks, H. T., 154
Holton, C. W., 212
Hood, T. R., 190
Howell, E. V., 102
Lee, P. A., 213

Medicinal Plant Garden, 106
Miller, C. B., 248
Nutt, J. D., 208
O'Hanlon, E. W., 232
Old Well, 94
Peabody Bldg., 103
Person Hall, 104
Pharmacy Students (U. N. C.), 100
Raysor, C. A., 56
Sailing at Wrightsville, 188
School of Pharmacy Faculty, 97
Smith, F. M., 225
South Bldg. (U. N. C.), 96
Stowe, J. P., 217
Tarkenton, E. L., 216
Textile Hall, 2
Venable, F. P., 92
Williams, R. I., 131
Wrightsville Beach, 220, 221
Young, T. P., 224
Zoeller, E. V., 114
Physicians Permits, 37, 51
Plants, 82
Playing Cards, Taxes on, 180
Poison Register, 121
Preparations Exempt, 122
Prescription Files, 121
President's Address, 7
Privilege Taxes, 122
Price Maintenance Legislation, 148, 161
Proc. 44th Meeting, 5
Program, Convention,
N. C. P. A., 218
S. C. P. A., 226
Proposed Ins. Co., 65, 149, 162, 178, 214
Prosecutions, 39

Real Co-operation Pays, 182
Record, Necrology, 18, 37, 53
Registered Pharmacists (N. C.), 43
Registered Practicing Physicians (N. C.), 37, 51
Registered by Reciprocity (N. C.), 36, 50
Registration of Poisons, 121
Registration of Soda Fountains, 65, 122
Reminiscences, 163
Reports
Attorney, 22
Board of Pharmacy, 35
Finance Committee, 23
Hancock, F. W., 35, 40
Inspector, 38
Legislative Committee, 20
Sec-Treas., N. C. P. A., 13
Retail Dealers in Narcotics, 122
Retail Dealers Permits, 63
Returns, Income Tax, 122
Roll of Members, 26

Sadtler, Dr. S. P., 150
Schools of Pharmacy
Med. Col. S. C.
College Notes, 78, 152, 227
Opening, 77
U. N. C.
A. C. P. F., 105
A. Ph. A. Branch, 86, 109, 127, 165, 183, 195, 229
Commencement, 241
Courses in, 97
Faculty, 97
History of, 95
Officers, 97
Person Hall, 104
Pharmacy Fraternity, 201
Registration by years, 98
Requirements, 97
Student Activities, 103
Student Statistics, 103
Students, List of, 99
Sec.-Treas. Report (N. C. P. A.), 13
Smith, F. M.
Approaching Annual Meeting, 180
Bob Dacus Discovers, etc., 198
Why the Annual, etc., 181
Soda Fountain Registration, 65, 122
Soft Drink Taxes, 179
Some Things Learned, etc., 168
S. C. Board of Pharmacy
Meetings, 57, 123, 181, 199
Successful Applicants, 57, 123, 199
S. C. P. A. Committees, 225
S. C. P. A. Officers, 225
S. C. Section, 57, 77, 107, 123, 163, 180, 1
226, 239
State Board of Health, Report to, 121
State Narcotic Law, 83
Stowe, J. P.
Report of, 20
Strange, J. E.
Plants, 82
Successful Applicants
N. C., 35, 36, 127, 242
S. C., 57, 123, 199

Tarkenton, E. L.
Creed for Pharmacists, A, 206
Warts in the Profession, 75
Taxes
Alcohol, 161
Beverage, 122
Candy, 179
Income, 122, 252
Jewelry, 123, 179
License, 122
Nuisance, 149, 160, 161, 179
Playing Cards, 180
Privilege, 122
Soft Drink, 179
To S. C. Druggists, 199
T. M. A., 32

Warts in the Profession, 75
Whilden, C. B.
Arraignment, An, 151
Druggist's Experiences, etc., 79, 108, 125
Have You Ever, etc., 240
Helping of Helpers, 125
Real Co-operation Pays, 182
Reminiscences, 163
Sadtler, Dr. S. P., 150
Window Trimming, 82
Woman's Auxiliary, 34, 223
Why the Annual Defensive, 181

Zeigler, W. H.
To S. C. Druggists, 199

Proceedings

Library, Univ. of North Caro i

of the

Forty-fourth Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Held in

The Imperial Hotel

Greenville, S. C., June 26, 27, 28, 1923

In Joint Session with the

South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Also the

Roll of Members

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together
with List of Registered Pharmacists; also
the Members of the Traveling
Men's Auxiliary

Stenographer
Amy Emanuel
Greensboro, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

ol. V. September, 1923 No. 1

PREFATORY NOTES

For general information regarding the Association, or for blank applications for membership, write to the Secretary-Treasurer, J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

In case of the death of a member coming to your notice, advise the Secretary-Treasurer, giving such particulars as may be desirable to publish.

If you find your name omitted or incorrectly spelled, or your address erroneously given, notify the Secretary-Treasurer at once, giving your full name and address.

For legal information and advice, write to the attorney of the Association, F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill.

For information concerning examinations, the State Pharmacy Law and its enforcement, and certificates of registration, address F. W. Hancock, Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy, Oxford.

Take notice of the advertisers who have liberally responded to requests for advertisements, mentioning the Proceedings in your correspondence with them. You can render no better service to the Association.

The 1924 meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will be held at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina, June 24, 25 and 26.

WHERE THE FIRST JOINT SESSION AND THE DRUG FAIR WERE HELD

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1923-1924

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

P. A. Lee.....Dunn

VICE-PRESIDENTS

J. P. Stowe.....Charlotte
A. A. James.....Winston-Salem
N. W. Lynch.....Charlotte

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. Beard.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

J. D. Nutt.....Wilmington

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. Zoeller, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, *Secretary and Treasurer*.....Oxford
K. E. Bennett.....Bryson City
C. P. Greyer.....Morganton
I. W. Rose.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

N. W. Lynch, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
S. M. Purcell.....Salisbury
E. W. O'Hanlon.....Winston-Salem
J. D. Nutt.....Wilmington
C. L. Eubanks.....Chapel Hill
J. G. Beard, *ex-officio*.....Chapel Hill

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. Stowe, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
F. W. Hancock.....Oxford
E. V. Zoeller.....Tarboro
C. B. Miller.....Goldsboro
Gilbert Crabtree.....Raleigh

AUXILIARY TO THE ABOVE

I. W. Rose.....Rocky Mount
K. E. Bennett.....Bryson City
C. P. Greyer.....Morganton

FINANCE

G. K. GRANTHAM, *Chairman*.....Dunn
C. M. ANDREWS, *Secretary*.....Hillsboro
E. L. TARKENTON.....Wilson
A. A. JAMES.....Winston-Salem
C. L. EUBANKS.....Chapel Hill
S. W. WILLIAMS.....Raleigh
F. O. BOWMAN, *Attorney*.....Chapel Hill

PAPERS AND QUERIES

E. L. TARKENTON, *Chairman*.....Wilson
W. A. CRABTREE.....Sanford
J. L. HENDERSON.....Burlington

TRADE INTERESTS

D. H. CREECH, *Chairman*.....Smithfield
E. R. THOMAS.....Duke
C. A. RAYSOR.....Asheville

County Chairmen for Finance Committee, 1923-1924

Alamance, Burlington.....R. H. Andrews
Alexander, Taylorsville.....C. C. Munday
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....H. M. Bell
Brunswick, Southport...D. I. Watson, M.D.
Burke, Morganton.....E. B. Davis
Buncombe, Asheville.....J. A. Goode
Cabarrus, Concord.....W. S. Frieze
Caldwell, Lenoir.....J. G. Ballew
Carteret, Morehead City....Walter Hufham
Caswell, Milton.....R. L. Dixon
Catawba, Hickory.....H. C. Lutz
Chatham, Pittsboro.....G. R. Pilkington
Cherokee, Murphy.....R. S. Parker
Chowan, Edenton.....J. L. Sutton
Cleveland, Shelby.....Paul Webb
Columbus, Chadbourn.....C. F. Shelton
Craven, New Bern.....F. S. Duffy
Cumberland, Fayetteville.....F. B. Souders
Davidson, Lexington.....W. F. Welborn
Davie, Mocksville.....E. P. Crawford
Duplin, Rose Hill.....W. R. Johnson
Durham, Durham.....C. T. Council
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....S. E. Welfare
Franklin, Louisburg.....F. R. Pleasants
Gaston, Gastonia.....H. H. McKay
Gates, Gatesville.....A. R. Roberts
Granville, Oxford.....R. L. Gooch
Greene, Snow Hill.....J. W. Harrell
Guilford, Greensboro.....C. N. Herndon
Halifax, Roanoke Rapids...C. E. Matthews
Harnett, Dunn.....G. K. Grantham
Haywood, Canton.....W. S. Martin
Henderson, Hendersonville....W. H. Justus
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....L. E. Reaves
Iredell, Statesville.....Polk C. Gray
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Smithfield.....H. C. Hood
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....J. C. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....K. A. Kirby
Macon, Franklin.....F. T. Smith
Martin, Williamston.....W. H. Biggs
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....R. K. Blair
Montgomery, Mount Gilead.D. G. Ridenhour
Moore, Southern Pines.....H. E. Thrower
Nash, Rocky Mount.....R. S. Gorham
New Hanover, Wilmington...E. M. Hardin
Northampton, Rich Square.....J. C. Bolton
Onslow, Swansboro.....D. A. Hargett
Orange, Chapel Hill.....C. L. Eubanks
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City...F. G. Jacocks
Pender, Burgaw.....Fred Dees
Perquimans, Hertford.....D. M. Field
Person, Roxboro.....E. E. Thomas
Pitt, Greenville.....J. K. Brown
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Ashboro.....C. M. Fox

Richmond, Rockingham.....H. M. Fowlkes
Roberson, Lumberton..B. F. MacMillan, Jr.
Rockingham, Madison.....J. R. Hughes
Rowan, Salisbury.....Samuel Carter
Rutherford, Rutherfordton..J. L. Robinson
Sampson, Clinton.....A. B. Butler
Scotland, Laurinburg.....A. F. Blue
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. H. Snuggs
Surry, Mt. Airy.....J. Hollingsworth
Swain, Bryson City.....K. E. Bennett
Transylvania, Brevard....J. B. Pickelsimer
Tyrell, Columbia.....C. B. McKeel
Union, Monroe.....A. M. Secrest
Vance, Henderson.....L. C. Kerner
Wake, Raleigh.....S. W. Williams
Warren, Warrenton.....Alpheus Jones
Washington, Plymouth.....T. L. Smith
Wayne, Goldsboro.....C. B. Miller
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.....R. M. Brame
Wilson, Wilson.....E. L. Tarkenton

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

E. V. Zoeller, *Chairman*.....Tarboro
W. W. Horne.....Fayetteville
J. G. Beard.....Chapel Hill
G. K Grantham.....Dunn
E. E. Missildine.....Tryon

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

G. A. Matton, *Chairman*.....High Point
E. F. Rimmer.....Charlotte
C. B. Miller.....Goldboro

Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Meeting

Greenville, S. C.,
June 26, 27, 28, 1923.

The joint convention of the North and South Carolina Pharmaceutical Associations was held in the city of Greenville, South Carolina, on June 26, 27 and 28, 1923. Both joint and separate sessions were held, the former in Textile Hall and the latter in the Imperial Hotel. The first session of both organizations was held jointly, as was the last session of each. The intervening sessions were separate.

First Session

Tuesday Morning—Textile Hall

This first session, a joint one, was called to order by Mr. J. C. Armstrong, Local Secretary of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, serving as Chairman.

The invocation was delivered by Rev. Frank A. Juhan, of Greenville.

An address of welcome on behalf of the city was delivered by Mayor H. Clyde Harveley.

Additional welcome was accorded the delegates in an address made on behalf of the Greenville Chamber of Commerce, by Mr. Homer B. Spray.

The response to these addresses of welcome was made by Mr. S. C. Hodges, of Greenwood, S. C., who spoke in behalf of the South Carolina druggists.

Another response to these addresses of welcome was made by Mr. N. W. Lynch, of Charlotte, N. C., who spoke on behalf of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Mr. W. G. Sirrine, Manager of the Carolinas Pharmaceutical Show, also extended a welcome to the visiting druggists and the response to his welcoming speech was made by President J. A. Goode, of the North Carolina Association.

At this point the Chairman introduced Mr. T. H. Brannen, of Atlanta, President of the Georgia Pharmaceutical Association. Mr. Brannen, after expressing his pleasure at being present, made the request that the joint convention express its belief in the claim made by friends of Dr. Crawford W. Long, of Georgia, that ether anaesthesia

was first practiced by that distinguished pharmacist-physician.

Mr. Homer W. Spray was at this point asked by Chairman Armstrong to introduce the principal speaker of the day, Dr. D. W. Daniels, of Clemson College, S. C.

Dr. Daniels made a very delightful address covering twenty-five minutes time. His speech was frequently punctuated with anecdotes and stories that very happily accentuated or illustrated those points which Dr. Daniels wished to bring out. Lack of space forbids the publication of the address in its entirety, but mention must be made of the plea Dr. Daniels very eloquently expressed in asking that pharmacists keep always in mind the great obligation they owe to their profession, and to remember that the most successful salesman is that man who gives most of himself to his work. He asked that the druggist of today test himself to see if he loves his work, and failing in the test transfer his activities to another vocation. "If a man does not find pleasure in the work which he does that man is doing the wrong thing. Every druggist should find joy in the fact that he serves his fellow man each day. He should say, 'This is my job. It may not be a big job; it might not satisfy some people but it is the job through which I give my service to my day and generation, and it expresses my personality. God help me to be true to this job of mine and to make it worth my while.' That is the spirit in which man should go to his work. When he does his best, whether he makes money or not, he is being a success."

The joint meeting was adjourned at 1:15 p. m.

SECOND SESSION

Tuesday Afternoon—Imperial Hotel

The second session of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was called to order by President J. A. Goode, of Asheville, at 3:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon in the Convention Hall of the Imperial Hotel.

On motion it was decided to dispense with reading the minutes of the previous meeting as well as the reading of the roll call.

At President Goode's invitation Mr. Brannen, referred to before as President of the Georgia Pharmaceutical Association, reiterated his belief in the priority of Dr. Long's rights as the discoverer of ether anesthesia, and again asked that the Association endorse the claim. After some discussion the President appointed Messrs. E. V. Zoeller, C. A. Raysor, and E. E. Missildine as a committee to draft suitable resolutions regarding Dr. Long.

Subsequently this committee submitted the following resolution which was unanimously passed by the delegates:

Whereas the fact has been thoroughly established that Dr. Crawford W. Long, of Georgia, was the discoverer of ether anaesthesia, it is with much pleasure that we adopt the following:

Resolved—that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association assembled in annual session warmly endorses the right of Dr. Crawford W. Long, physician-pharmacist, as the discoverer of ether anaesthesia, and takes pride in thus honoring a distinguished Southerner.

(Signed) E. V. ZOELLER,
C. A. RAYSOR,
E. E. MISSILDINE.

The Secretary, Mr. J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill, was requested to read certain accumulated communications.

The first was from the National Wholesale Druggists' Association announcing the appointment of the following delegates to the meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association: Messrs. M. M. Murphy, H. R. Goodall, and B. F. Page.

The second was from the American Pharmaceutical Association stating that Messrs. K. E. Bennett and E. V. Zoeller had been appointed delegates from that body to the meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Then in order was read letters of felicitation from the Women's Organization of the N. A. R. D.; American Fair Trade League; Tennessee Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists; National Association of Drug Clerks; Miss Mabel Barnhill, of Bethel, N. C.; and Mr. J. N. Pittman, of Oxford, N. C.

Telegrams were then read from the following, all conveying best wishes: Mr. Gil-

liam Grissom, of Raleigh, N. C., Collector of Internal Revenue; Mr. Warren W. Horne, of Fayetteville, N. C.; Mr. A. L. I. Winne, of Richmond, Va., Secretary of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association; Mr. Edmund A. Whittier, of New York City, Secretary-Treasurer of the American Fair Trade League; and the Cliff-Weil Cigar Company, of Richmond, Va.

There was then read a letter from Prof. E. F. Kelly outlining the proposed reorganization plans of the American Pharmaceutical Association and asking that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association affiliate itself in the new plan. Other letters along the same line were also read from General Secretary W. B. Day, of Chicago, and Prof. E. L. Newcomb, of Minneapolis.

On motion of J. G. Beard, seconded by K. E. Bennett, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association unanimously voted to affiliate itself with the American Pharmaceutical Association and pledged its efforts toward securing as many as ten per cent. of its membership for the American Pharmaceutical Association so as to have voting privileges in the House of Delegates.

At this point in the proceedings President Goode called Vice-President Lee to the chair while the annual address of the president was being delivered.

President's Address

President J. A. Goode: *Mr. Chairman, Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies and Gentlemen*:

It is with pleasure that I submit to you the following as my report as your President during the past year.

Every age, race and creed, since the dawn of days, has possessed, in some form, a reverence for the power of medicine. You remember, perhaps, Aesculapius, the Greek deity of medicine; likewise the schools of Pythagoras, and of the dogmatic Hippocrates, the father of medicine. Then, come the spagurists, with their insistence of the mystical virtues of Sb, As, and Ag; the alpher's stone; the signaturists—and so on chemists and their search for the philoso- and on. But, happily, these illogical instigators, with their weird arts and rituals have passed into the limbo of forgotten things. We are living in an era of rational therapeutics and enlightened pharmacology.

In keeping step with the progress of medicine, it is indeed a source of pride and joy to trace the history of our Association back through its forty-five years of existence. It has been one of growth and progress. In 1880 the North Carolina Medical Association passed a resolution in which they requested the General Assembly of North Carolina to require those practicing pharmacy to pass an examination given by the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners. At that time, we had in our State some of the leading pharmacists of the nation. Among them were Nadal, William Simpson, and others. They, too, saw the need for a board of examiners, as was the practice in a number of other states. After a conference, they called together the druggists of North Carolina. The meeting was held in the City of Raleigh. The delegates came from the mountains and the seashore, and pledged themselves to the effort of raising the standard of the practice of pharmacy in our State. How well their efforts have succeeded can be appreciated when you look around at the type of member now composing our Association of more than seven hundred.

The ideals of those pioneer pharmacists were lofty indeed. Character was their foundation. Eenergy and self-saerifiee were their practiced principles. They had a genuine interest in the professional as well as the business side of pharmacy. Today, the requirements for an applicant to practice pharmacy in our State, rank favorably and, possibly, second to none of any other State in our Union. There has indeed been some guiding forces that have kept our Association safe in mid-stream, and towed us on to success.

In an effort to find out the identity of those forces, I addressed a letter to about twenty-five of our leading members and requested that they advise me of what ten men, in their opinion, had contributed most to the progress of pharmacy in our State, and out of this list I have selected the following names of those who have passed to

the Great Beyond, and, out of respect to their memory, I wish to ask this Association to rise while I read their names. They are: William Simpson, E. M. Nadal, T. C Smith, P. W. Vaughan, S. O. Blair, and W. C. Porter.

That we may do honor to those who are still living, because of the part they have taken in the progress of pharmacy in our State, I have selected, with the aid of those whose counsel I sought, the following whom I wish to request that this Association elect as Honorary Fellows, which includes their dues for life: E. V. Zoeller, E. V. Howell, F. W. Hancock, Geo. K. Grantham, J. G Beard, and H. R. Horne. These men, as each of you know, are continuing their efforts amongst us, and it is fitting that this Association show to them while their eyes can see, and their ears can hear, visible evidence of our appreciation of their great and loyal efforts in our behalf.

I would further urge that each year we elect as Honorary Fellows, men who have been members of our Association for a period of twenty-five years, or more. I recommend that this Association request its Honorary Fellows to elect annually from their members, an Executive Committee for our Association. I would further recommend that the Honorary Fellows elect a Memorial Committee, whose duty it will be to send flowers and expressions of sorrow in behalf of this Association for the loss of any member who may die during the year.

Among the achievements of your Association during the past year has been a substantial growth in its membership, and the establishment of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, ably edited by our most efficient secretary, Mr. J. G. Beard. I do not think that any more important step for the benefit of our entire membership has been taken during the past twenty-five years than in the establishment of this journal. I wish to recommend its continuance, and that our members request the firms with whom they do business to advertise in its columns.

In our legislative fight at Raleigh, we found the patent medicine interests, who have for a number of years claimed to be our friends, standing on the other side, arm in arm with the groceryman and Jamaica ginger seller, fighting us to the bitter end in our legislation in the interest of public health. The day has arrived when the profession of pharmacy must take sides with either the patent medicine faker or the State Board of Health. I wish to urge the latter. The patent medicine interests frankly told us in Raleigh that what they want is distribution, and that they did not have any appreciation or even memory of our efforts in the establishment of the demand for their remedies, and cared little whether it was sold through the drug stores or grocery stores, so long as the sale was made. They advanced many arguments before the Committee on Public Health, picturing us as grafters and fakers of the first order. The Committee listening to the arguments of the members representing our Association, became interested and realized that something should be done to control the unscrupulous vendor of patent medicines.

Senators Armstrong and Varsar drafted an open formula bill which was almost identical with the one introduced in 1917, to which we were then all opposed, but at the same time wrote me stating that this was merely a move to start something, and that they were quite willing to change it to meet our views. As a result the bill published in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY in May was drafted, and with which you are, of course, familiar. I hope that each of you have made a close study of this bill and that the patent medicine interests have exercised their last opportunity in causing pharmacy to oppose legislation that is of direct benefit to it and to the public health. Our meeting at Raleigh was so honey-combed with the patent medicine interests that they made a desperate attempt not to allow any change in the bill as introduced by its authors. In this effort they did not succeed. What they desired was to again place you and me on record as opposed to any kind of open formula legislation and, thereby, indorse and aid them in their fight. The bill that they wrote you about was not considered or defeated by the Senate Committee, as official records will show, nor did the original bill contain some

of the extreme interpretations placed upon it by them. Your officers were urged and besieged by the patent medicine interests to join them in their fight, but acting in the interest of Independent Pharmacy they saw their duty and did it.

This bill, had it passed, would have given us a number of the features of our first bill, which limited the sale of patent medicines to drug stores, and at the same time sounded the death knell for patent medicines in North Carolina, and have given us an opportunity to sell pharmaceutical service in bulk, rather than the handing out of the package kind known as patent medicines, on which we barely earn the cost of doing business. The patent medicine interests argued before the Committee that if they passed the open formula bill, the manufacturers would simply move to an adjoining State and ship their remedies by parcel post back into our State, and our stores would be deprived of the profit. I am advised by five leading attorneys of our State that under the police power of the State we can prohibit the delivery of anything through the mails, or otherwise, effecting the safety and health of the public. Each of you know that a pistol can not now be delivered in our State through the mails without a permit. This is prevented through the police power. Patent medicines would come under the same class, because they effect the health and safety of the public.

I merely mention this to satisfy your minds in this connection. No greater benefit could come to pharmacy and the public health in general, than the passage of the open formula bill, such as was published in the May issue of our Journal. It is my honest opinion that patent medicines have done more harm and killed more people than all the automobiles and railroads put together. It is not so much the good or harm that the medicine itself does, but it is the delay occasioned by their deception and use in the treatment of disease. Time is a precious thing in serious diseases. There lies in a cemetery in a town in our State, the bodies of a little boy and its father. It is a pathetic story. The father a few years before had a sore on his lip, and a rash on his body, and being an uneducated man he applied at a country grocery store for something to heal his lip. He was sold a package of salve and a bottle of blood medicine. The remedy so obscured the early symptoms that he thought he was well, and caused to be brought into the world an infant afflicted with that dreadful disease, syphilis, who died in epileptic fit. He, himself, died from the disease, and did not know until he was on his death bed the cause of his illness. With the aid of his doctor the history of the disease was traced, and with a blood test the physician made the diagnosis. This and three other cases were called to the attention of the Legislative Committee in Raleigh. I mention it now to impress upon you the seriousness of the question, and our duty as I see it in the interest of the public health, to make the manufacturers of patent medicines, who claim that they will cure any and all diseases to which the body of mankind is heir, place on the bottle a label showing the ingredients of the medicine claimed to do such wonders. When this is done, the demand for patent medicines will decrease, the sale of pharmaceutical service will grow, and the public health will improve.

I wish to express the thanks of this Association to Mr. J. P. Stowe, the most able and efficient Chairman of our Legislative Committee, for his services during the past year. Each one of us is familiar with his untiring efforts at Raleigh in our behalf. Mr. Stowe has recently been appointed a member of the North Carolina Board of Health, and I feel confident that the relation between the Board and our Association is going to be most pleasant and profitable. I urge of this Association its coöperation with the State Board of Health, through our representative, Mr. Stowe.

The American Pharmaceutical Association is now establishing and collecting a fund for the building of a permanent headquarters building. The proposed building, in addition to serving as a monument to American Pharmacy, is intended to provide suitable office quarters for the Editor of the Journal and the General Secretary; research laboratories for work upon Pharmacopoeial

and National Formulary problems, and upon other problems of interest to the dispensing pharmacist, also a Historical Library and Museum where the literature and other materials illustrating the development of pharmacy in American can be collected and permanently preserved. The Association already has valuable collections of this sort which are now in storage either in warehouses, or in various institutions that are caring for them until the Association is prepared to furnish quarters for their permanent preservation and display. The income from the present invested funds of the Association will be sufficient to provide for the physical upkeep of the headquarters building, and subscriptions are desired only for its erection and equipment. By the plan approved by the Association, subscriptions for building and equipment cannot be expended for any other purpose, and consequently there is no danger that any portion of the subscribed funds will be dissipated in unimportant enterprises.

The A. Ph. A. was the foundation and inspiration for the various state pharmaceutical organizations, and from the first has continued as the exponent and champion of professional pharmacy and of pharmaceutical education. It occupies a field not occupied by any other national organization, and coöperates with all other national pharmaceutical organizations in their respective fields. I hope that a liberal subscription from this Association will be made, either in a lump sum or prorated over a number of years. The A. Ph. A. will hold its next meeting in Asheville, and I hope everyone of you will be in attendance.

During the past year your President has received several letters from druggists throughout the State, complaining of the treatment accorded them by Augustus W. Bradley, Prohibition Inspector, of Salisbury. One member stated that Mr. Bradley came into his store and found on file a prescription that had been telephoned in in the afternoon by a reputable physician, for six — ¼ grain morphine tablets to be used in a case of extreme emergency. The physician failed to call that evening and sign the prescription before Mr. Bradley made his inspection the following morning. He also found a prescription calling for 4 oz. of alcohol containing ½ oz. of alum and 60 grains of tannic acid. He reported this member as violating the law under the Harrison Narcotic Act, and also the Prohibition law. At his instance, the member put up a check for $300.00 as an offer of compromise, and in addition pay $25.00 for alcohol license. This member appealed his case and received a complete refund.

This Inspector proceeded to another store and reported a member for illegally selling narcotics. The basis of his charge was a package of Taylor's Sweetgum and Mullen. The Department took no notice of this complaint, which was, of course, ridiculous. He proceeded to another town, looked over the records of the store, and found where a charge had been made to a physician for 4 oz. of alcohol. He did not ask any questions as to whether it was wood, denatured, medicated or pure alcohol, but proceeded to recommend the revocation of his permit and preferred charges for the violation of the Prohibition Law. This member showed to the satisfaction of the Prohibition Director of our State, and the Prohibition Commissioner at Washington that had Mr. Bradley looked back for the original ticket he would have found that the young lady bookkeeper had simply abbreviated instead of writing bath alcohol, formula No. 1, and he could also have found that the daily record sale of alcohol bore this same information; and an affidavit from the physician who received the alcohol also stated that it was medicated. After this information was shown to the Department, an apology was offered in its behalf by the Director of our State and the Prohibition Commissioner at Washington.

There are several other instances of his high-handed and most unreasonable method of inspection, but I shall not take up time to call them to your attention. Mr. Bradley is a druggist, but he indeed shows a very poor spirit of coöperation with his fellow-pharmacists. This Association should urge the Prohibition Director to remove Mr. Bradley and place in his stead a man more suited to the work. The North Carolina

Pharmaceutical Association was one of the first professional bodies of this State to indorse Prohibition, and we still stand as its friend, but such methods of inspection as are used by Mr. Bradley cannot and must not be tolerated. Our membership has no objection to complying with the law, but we respectfully request this of its enforcement officers. There are a few druggists throughout the country who will violate the narcotic and Prohibition laws, but of all the violations of these laws throughout the nation last year, only 1/8 of 1% of them were druggists, and a large percentage of these, in my opinion, were technical.

I will now submit for your consideration my recommendations:

1. I have received several letters from druggists throughout the State complimenting the coöperation and splendid administration of our brother druggist, Mr. Gilliam Grissom, Collector of Internal Revenue. I wish to recommend that this Association instruct its Secretary to write Mr. Grissom a letter commending his administration and pledging our coöperation.

2. I wish to recommend that this Association go on record as requesting that the Prohibition Director of North Carolina appoint as his assistant a licensed pharmacist approved by this Association. This recommendation was made a few days ago in Washington by Assistant Prohibition Commissioner Jones. We want no special favors, but we do desire some one who understands the technical side of pharmacy in the use of alcohol.

3. There has been considerable agitation by a small group at Raleigh for the passage of a law placing the examination for the applicant to practice pharmacy under a Board of Licensure. I wish to recommend that this Association go on record as opposed to the enactment of this law. This sort of law is in force in Illinois. The recent scandal out there in which W. H. Miller, the head of the Board in that State, was found guilty of the illegal issuance of licenses to practice medicine, pharmacy and other professions should be sufficient warning for us. It was brought out in trial that a great number had been able to purchase their license to practice their profession in that State. No one can have the same interest in the examination of the applicant to practice any profession as the members of that profession. This is indeed a dangerous piece of legislation, and I hope that each of you will oppose it vigorously, if the bill is introduced.

4. I wish to recommend that the membership of this Association take more interest in who their representatives and senators are in the General Assembly. Quite a number of our members can be elected and can afford to spare the time to go down to Raleigh and serve a couple of months for the benefit of pharmacy in our State. I urge that this thought be emphasized often in our Journal.

5. I wish to recommend that the legislative committee continue to be appointed by the President, for in this manner he can select the men whom he thinks best fitted to carry out the legislative program.

6. I wish to recommend that this Association go on record as requesting that our membership limit their purchases, as far as practicable, to the legitimate wholesale druggist. I believe it is our unmistakable duty to show preference to the wholesale druggist over the wholesale groceryman, who certainly cannot be counted as our friend. The patronizing of the so-called boot-leg druggist should be discouraged. Their only purpose in the sale of drugs is to increase their volume, in order that they may sell more whiskey, as a limit of 10% of their drug sales is placed as the amount of whiskey they may dispose of.

7. I wish to recommend that in the future, the meetings of this Association be held between the tenth and twentieth days of the month selected. I am making this recommendation at my own instance, and at the request of some of our most active and influential members, who have pointed out to me the necessity of their presence at their places of business during the last week or two of the month, and the first ten days of each month. I feel sure that if this change is made, a noticeable increase in our attendance will result.

8. I wish to recommend that a committee of three be appointed to consider whatever plan may be offered by the American Pharmaceutical Association, with reference to its reorganization, and report back at the 1924 convention.

9. I wish to recommend that this Association continue its affiliation with the N. A. R. D., and the A. Ph. A.

10. I wish to recommend that this Association request the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to create the office of Narcotic Commissioner, and that its enforcement shall be separate and distinct from the prohibition unit.

11. I recommend that the members of this Association be urged to make an effort to organize a local association in every county in our State during the coming year. There is no better way to coördinate the efforts and carry out the ideas and ideals of our Association than through these local associations.

12. I would be remiss in my duty if I did not express the thanks of this Association for the very valuable services and untiring efforts exerted in its behalf by our most able Attorney, Mr. F. O. Bowman. In Mr. Bowman our Association has a very valuable asset. He is probably the best posted man in the entire State on the narcotic and prohibition rulings. When any of our members run afoul of the various rulings of a technical nature, they can get their troubles straightened out promptly by communicating with him. I recommend that his services be retained, and coöperation extended to him by our members.

In looking over the progress of pharmacy throughout our State, there is a noticeable and well defined tendency on the part of the new entrants into the field to emphasize the professional side of the drug business. An increasing number of druggists are now prepared to conduct urine, blood, and chemical analyses. The up-to-date physician of today is slow indeed to conclude his diagnosis until he has made a careful examination of both blood and urine. Probably the time is not far distant when most of our towns and cities will have druggists specializing in this kind of work. Upon reflection, it is but logical that such a condition should come to pass for the educational requirements for pharmacists have been raised, and a greater opportunity is given to students to delve into the more advanced chemical studies. Doubtless this development was not brought about sooner because of the fact that former pharmacy students had time to learn only the rudiments of pharmacy. This is true, also, of a great number practicing medicine, who are not equipped to do this kind of work, and I am sure a department of this kind would be a drawing card and a paying investment in a great many instances.

The coöperation of our membership should be extended to the Department of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina in its efforts to raise the standard of the practice of pharmacy. There has been no greater aid to pharmacy in North Carolina than this department. Our members could render splendid coöperation through the exercising of care in the selection of apprentices, and their subsequent training before they take up the study of the theory and practice of pharmacy.

I wish to express the appreciation of this Association to our most loyal and worthy Traveling Men's Auxiliary. Nothing contributes more to the pleasure and enjoyment of our annual meetings than their presence and good fellowship.

To the members of the Ladies' Auxiliary I extend the coöperation of our members, and express our appreciation for their great assistance in making our meetings more pleasant events to attend. I hope those of us who have wives will make a determined effort to assert our independence in bringing them to our next meeting. This is a good way to demonstrate whether you are "hen-pecked" or not. If your wife is with you at our next meeting, you are not—if she is absent, you are.

Finally, I wish to express my very deep appreciation of your having conferred upon me the highest honor in your power, by my election to the presidency of your Association. I pledge to you my continued cooperation and best efforts in the interest of Independent Pharmacy, in whatever capacity I may be of service. (Applause.)

At the conclusion of the address it was moved and seconded that the chair appoint a committee to examine the recommendations of the President and report its findings at a subsequent session. Upon the passage of this motion Chairman Lee appointed Messrs. R. K. Blair, G. K. Grantham, and C. L. Eubanks as the Committee on the President's Address.

Later in the convention program that committee made the following report:

We, the Committee on the President's Address, submit the following report:

We concur and recommend that the Association elect the following as Life Members without dues,—viz., E. V. Zoeller, E. V. Howell, F. W. Hancock, G. K. Grantham, J. G. Beard and H. R. Horne.

In reference to the President's recommendations:

No. 1 we concur and recommend.
No. 3 we concur and recommend.
No. 4 we concur and recommend.
No. 5 we concur and recommend.
No. 6 we concur and recommend.
No. 7 we concur and recommend that the month for the annual meeting of the Association be change to July and the meeting be held between the tenth and twentieth of the month.
No. 9 we concur and recommend.
No. 10 we concur and recommend.
No. 11 we concur and recommend.
No. 12 we concur and recommend.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. K. BLAIR,
G. K. GRANTHAM,
C. L. EUBANKS.

(Mr. P. A. Lee was consulted in the preparation of this report.)

Mr. C. A. Raysor moved that all of the recommendations brought in by the committee be adopted except the one which relates to the time of the annual meeting, substituting for their recommendations as to time of meeting the following:

The time during which the annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association shall be held is the third week in June with the provision that the date be changed whenever it seems practical to change it.

This motion was seconded and passed.

After the appointment of the above named committee President Goode resumed the chair.

PRESIDENT GOODE: The report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is the next order of business.

SECRETARY-TREASURER J. G. BEARD: I have the honor to submit my eleventh annual report. I have divided it into two parts: the first part giving consideration to the financial transactions of my office, and the second part being devoted to a general statement of the work performed under my direction during the past year. Since the financial report is given in great detail, and will be examined by the Auditing Committee, I will read here merely a summary of the report.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1922-23

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance from 1921-22		$1,101.00	
Securities		350.00	
Dues:			
Old Members	$1,873.00		
New Members	720.00	2,593.00	
Miscellaneous Sources		1.00	
			$4,045.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Regular Salaries:			
Amy Emmanuel, Convention Reporter	$ 81.75		
Alice Noble, Assistant Secretary	1,125.00		
J. G. Beard, Secretary-Treasurer	500.00	1,706.75	
Summer Trip of Secretary Beard:			
Ford Auto and Accessories	221.00		
Traveling Expenses, gas, oil, repairs	232.91	453.91	
Expenses of E. C. Brokmeyer, Speaker 1922		49.15	
One-half A. Ph. A. Traveling Expenses E. V. Zoeller		39.32	
Office Supplies of All Kinds		22.48	
Postage for All Purposes		113.32	
Office Expenses of President Goode		82.65	
Telephone Rental and Tolls and Telegrams		79.98	
Miscellaneous Expenses, Printing, Express, etc.		67.00	
			$2,614.56

ON HAND

Securities	$ 350.00	
Cash in Bank	1,080.44	
		$1,430.44
Assets	$1,430.00	
Liabilities	0,000.00	

Receipted itemized vouchers, etc, approved by President Goode, are attached to this report to prove the payment of the expenditures listed above; also certified check for cash in hand.

General Statement

The work in the office of the Secretary-Treasurer during the past year has been of the usual nature, with certain innovations added. While many of the duties performed were not individually of enough importance to merit description of them here, still in the aggregate they not only required much time but their performance added greatly to the constructive achievements which this Association should be credited with carrying through. There were, however, five main lines of work which should be separately even if briefly mentioned.

1. Correspondence

The average member of this body has but little conception of the amount of correspondence that passes through the Secretary's hands. More and more the druggists of North Carolina and neighboring states are using him as an agency of information, and in increasing fashion he is exercising all the power of his pen to bring and hold in closer union the personnel of this organization. All of this requires much letter-writing. Whereas ten years ago the correspondence of the Secretary's office could be measured in hundreds of letters, today the count must be in thousands.

2. Historical Searches

During the past year a very diligent effort has been made by Miss Alice Noble, assistant to the Secretary, in collecting information pertaining to all the past officers of the Association. Photographs and biographical data were sought and are in satisfying manner being secured. This work is made exceedingly difficult because so little attention has heretofore been given to such matters and in consequence practically no information was in hand at the beginning. In another year, however, the Association will have in its possession a complete statistical account and a photograph of each of its past officials. These will be preserved permanently in the archives of the organization.

3. Bureau of Employment

A necessary but difficult task has been the continuation of the employment bureau inaugurated several years ago by means of which employers desiring clerks and clerks wishing positions are put into correspondence with one another. Through the agency of the Bureau and without cost to the parties benefitted scores of positions have been filled. This sort of work seems to be a necessary part of the Association's obligation to the drug business of the State, but in its performance many annoyances and discouragements are met that bring on strong temptations to discontinue the work. In only a negligible number of cases will a proprietor or a clerk advise the Bureau when his needs have been satisfied, and in consequence useless time and labor are expended in continuing to offer him help. This is in spite of the plea made in every case that notice be given when the services of the Bureau are no longer needed. It is hoped that druggists who request this sort of assistance on the part of the Secretary will lessen the labor and worry of the work by promptly notifying him when his task is accomplished.

4. Travel for Propaganda Purposes

Both for the purpose of obtaining new members and to further the legislative program agreed upon at the Winston-Salem meeting your Secretary, with the consent of the President, secured a Ford automobile last summer and made a store to store, man to man canvass of practically the entire State of North Carolina. Every town of any size in the State except those in the extreme northeastern section was visited and several hundred practicing druggists were interviewed. As a result of this trip, which incidentally took up the entire vacation period of the Secretary, eighty-six pharmacists were persuaded to join the Association, several hundred dollars in dues were collected, and sincere effort was made to secure the personal coöperation of all retail druggists in the legislation inaugurated by the Association. The itinerary covered more than two thousand miles, all expenses incurred were more than paid by receipts from new members, and progress was made in affiliating more closely with the Association the druggists of the State. New members were secured that could only have been persuaded to join by a face-to-face talk, numerous letters having previously failed to bring them in; quite a few members were restored to good standing by a successful personal appeal that their back dues be paid, and a goodly number of druggists were made to feel a closer interest in the Association by means of conversation with them. These facts are brought out to show that even if the primary purpose of the trip, which was to guarantee the passage of the legislation which the Association was seeking to have enacted, was not carried to fruition, there was nevertheless enough good accomplished to justify the expenses of the trip.

5. Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

At the Winston-Salem meeting of the Association your Secretary recommended that a monthly journal be published and that it be called the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy. The committee having his report in charge agreed that such an undertaking would be advisable and urged its beginning. But as their recommendation was not brought in and endorsed until just before adjournment, there was not time left to discuss the character of the new venture or to instruct the Secretary as to how he should proceed in carrying out the plan. He was compelled, therefore, to use his own judgment in the matter. His first step was to lay before the members of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, meeting in Florence, the proposition to adopt the Journal as the official organ of their body, use the pages freely for publicity purposes, and appoint one of their own number as an editor for a South Carolina Section. This suggestion met a hearty response and the members voted not only to adopt the Journal as their official news medium, but went further and instructed the Treasurer to subscribe to the Journal for every member of their Association, paying therefor three-fourths of the usual subscription rate.

Your Secretary, hereafter in this paragraph to be called Managing Editor, then

solicited advertisements from manufacturing and wholesale pharmaceutical firms with the result that sufficient patronage was secured to pay publication costs and to send the JOURNAL to the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association free of charge. Beginning in September, 1922, and appearing monthly thereafter, eleven numbers of the periodical have been issued. Next month will see the close of the first year's activities, at which time a complete financial statement of its business will be published. This report will show a healthy balance. The managing editor has had associated with him in the work Mr. F. O. Bowman, who has edited the Legal Section, Mr. Frank M. Smith, as editor of the South Carolina Section, and Miss Alice Noble as editor of the News Section. In addition, a staff of ten druggists aided in the reportorial work. To all of these loyal and effective assistants the managing editor wishes not only to offer thanks but sincere commendation as well for the splendid manner in which they have executed their tasks. The work of publishing the JOURNAL has been pleasant but it has also been arduous. It is no easy matter to send out every month thirty-six pages of printed material of sufficient interest to hold the attention of readers; it is no simple job to make receipts always balance disbursements in an enterprise of this character. Whether the JOURNAL has established a place for itself in the hearts of this body; whether its existence is justified; and whether its policies shall continue as before, be changed, or the undertaking abandoned entirely are all matters that this organization at this meeting must very definitely decide. If it should be determined that the Journal is to continue for another year there are certain matters that should seriously be considered while the Association is in session.

1. Should the publication remain a monthly, or change to a quarterly?

2. Should it be increased or decreased in size?

3. Should it be more or less pictorial than it now is?

4. Should the Association pay into the JOURNAL treasury a lump subscription rate for its membership or continue to receive the JOURNAL free of charge?

5. Should new departments be added to those already existing, and if so, what departments?

6. How can assistance be secured in making the publication of greater scope? That is to say, how can more members be persuaded to contribute to the pages of the JOURNAL to make it more readable and more diverse in quality?

7. Would it not be well hereafter to make one number of the JOURNAL a Proceedings number to carry all the minutes of each convention? If so, what plan shall be used to cover the extra cost attached to a number much more than double the size of the usual issue?

So much for the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. It has passed through an experimental year. It is for you to decide its future existence, character, and scope.

BOARD OF PHARMACY APPOINTMENT

In conformity with the usual custom His Excellency, Governor Cameron Morrison was informed of our recommendation for membership on the Board of Pharmacy. In accordance with the Association election he commissioned Mr. I. W. Rose, of Rocky Mount, to succeed himself as an examiner. Mr. Rose's term of office began April 28, 1923, and will continue to the same date in 1928.

MEMBERSHIP

At the end of the fiscal year 1922-23 the number of members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was 688. At the corresponding date last year the number was 607. There has been therefore a net increase of 81 members during the twelve-month period, and a percentage increase of 13.3.

The membership roll is distributed as follows:

Regular members	608
Associate members	44
Charter members	9
Honorary members	9
Life members	18
Total	688

The following 103 names are those of new members taken in during the past year. Those whose names are starred were persuaded to join through the personal solicitation of your Secretary.

Regular Members

Walter Presly Baker.....Durham
*Walter Bryan Barker.....Greensboro
*George Sumter Blackwelder.....Albemarle
*William Henry Blanvelt.....Asheville
*J. Hicks Bunting.....Wilmington
Alman Byron Butler.....Clinton
*Andrew Thornton Canada...Danville, Va.
*Robert Earl Carpenter.....Shelby
*Arlindo Sherman Cate.....Greensboro
*Ottis Geiger Chalker.....Winston-Salem
*Garnett McLean Cox.....Shelby
*Charles Lee Crater.....Elkin
*Karl Welfare Davis.....Winston-Salem
*Otho Crowell Edwards.....Raleigh
*Julius Eldridge.....Mount Airy
Richard Alexander Ellington.....Madison
*Frank Goodson Fetzer.....Wadesboro
*Cary Hunter Fleming.....Raleigh
*Christopher McKinne Fordham.Greensboro
*Ludolph Glenn Fox.....Rockingham
*Harvey P. Frank.....Charlotte
*Rawley Galloway.....Raleigh
*Phillip D. Gattis.....Raleigh
*Roland Lewis Gooch.....Oxford
*Charles Elmer Grove.....Asheville
*James Malcolm Hall.....Wilmington
*William Paxton Hall, Jr.....Forest City
*Peyton Richard Hamlet.....Asheville
*Reginald Hamlet.....Raleigh
Jasper Kennedy Hand.....Charlotte
*Joseph Baxter Haymore.....Macon
*Claude Nash Herndon.....Greensboro
*Fred Hester.....Asheville
*Chas. Glenn Hicks.....Raleigh
*John L. Howerton.....Greensboro
*John McCullough Hutchinson..Lumberton
*Lloyd Montaville Jarrett.....Biltmore
*Lawrence Wilson Jenkins.....Greensboro
*Joy Hugh Johnson.....North Wilkesboro
*Albert Sherwood Johnston.....Smithfield
*Bloomfield Horton Kendall.....Shelby
*Ralph Emory Kibler.....Morganton
Leon Major King.....Greensboro
*Thomas Ricaud Koonce.....Wilmington
*Karl Lauder Lawing.....Lincolnton
*Eugene McLarty.....Haw River
*O. D. McBane.....Hillsboro
*William Ralph McNair.....Henderson
*Alfred Newman Martin.....Rosemary
*George Washington Matthews....Asheville
*Wortha Williard Miller.....Carthage
*Crudup Pendleton Mitchell.....Mebane
*George Boston Montague.....Garner
*Lester Boyd Mullen.....Asheville
Clifton Conner Munday.....Taylorsville
*John Sanford Nance.....Charlotte
*Joseph William Pike.....Concord
*Clifford Porter.....Black Mountain
*Ernest Porter.....Concord
*David Earle Powell.....Asheville
*Clarence Little Rhyne.....Statesville
*Luther Branson Ring.....Mount Olive
*Lewis Edward Scoggin.....Louisburg
*Madison Luther Shore.....Raleigh
*Grady Cornell Siske.....Greensboro
*Frank Alexander Sloan.....Albemarle
*William Wesley Smith.....Greensboro
*Wilbert Lawrence Stone.....West Durham
*Phillip Johnson Suttlemyre.....Hickory
*Edmund Slade Swindell.....Nashville
*Hugh Atlas Talley.....Jonesboro
John Andrew Trent.....Danville, Va.
*John H. Tolar.....Raleigh
*Arthur Pleasant Turnmire....Mount Airy
*Emmett Littlebury Vinson.....Halifax
Junius Campbell Warren.....Benson
*Elliott Sylvester White.....Goldsboro
*Frederick Lindley White.....Mebane
*Edward Watson Woolard.....Henderson
*Walter Curtis Wrike.....Asheville
*Coley R. Yoder.....Newton

Associate Members

*Burwell Edgar Blanton.....Asheville
John H. Burke, Jr.....Bailey
*Kenneth Clyde Calton.....Nashville
*Isaac Leo Caplan.....Old Fort
E. G. Carmichael.....Albemarle
Thomas Morris Cox.....Asheville
*Herman Lewis Dixon.....Charlotte
*Ellerbe Wilson Griffin.....Kings Mountain
*Martin Luther Hine.....Asheville
*Frank Ernest Hoey.....Shelby
*Samuel R. Ireland.....Winston-Salem
*Thomas Cooper McCall.....Rocky Mount
*Joseph Brooks Marsh.....Salisbury
*Pinkney Hodge Mashburn.....Old Fort

*Clarence Esiah Page.....Henderson
*George Calvin Peeler.....Salisbury
Wesley S. Rush.....Candor
*Bernard Cleveland Sheffield.....Warsaw
*Philip H. Thomas.....Henderson
*Oma M. Thompson.....Raleigh
*Merrill Early Walker.....Norlina
*Perry Dare White.....Kinston

There has been only one resignation during the year, that of Parks Moore Lafferty, of Concord.

The following members, five in number, have died during the past year:

Parry Wyche Vaughan.....Durham
Alexander J. Cook.....Fayetteville
Stephen Oscar Blair.....Monroe
George Boston Montague.....Garner
Fletcher Bell Bizzell.....Kinston

The Association suffers an irreparable loss in the death of these five men and in the first two loses former officers who gave long service to the affairs of the organization. Mr. Vaughan was not only a charter member and therefore affiliated with this body for forty-two consecutive years, but from 1899 to 1912 he held the responsible post of secretary. In addition he was president of the organization 1895-96 and for three years served as an examiner of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. Mr. Cook was treasurer of the Association from 1891 to 1906, a period of fifteen years, and was a faithful and efficient officer. Letters of sympathy were sent to the families of all the above named deceased members.

In addition two former members, both of whom were former presidents of the Association, have died since our last meeting. They are, W. M. Yearby, formerly of Durham, but at his death a citizen of New York City, and W. A. Leslie, of Morganton.

American Pharmaceutical Association

The American Pharmaceutical Association meets in Asheville on September 3-8. Only once before has a national pharmaceutical organization selected a North Carolina town in which to stage its convention and this one was also the American Pharmaceutical Association in the year 1894. By reason of the fact that your Secretary was elected Local Secretary for the coming meeting, and will, therefore, have in charge the arrangements for the meeting, and because he believes this organization is not only in hearty sympathy with the aims and purposes of the parent association but is highly desirous that the forthcoming convention in Asheville be successful in every way, he makes the following three recommendations:

1. That the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association affiliate itself with the American Pharmaceutical Association and thus become an integral part of the machinery of that organization. No cost is attached to this affiliation, but two obligations are imposed, viz., first, that at least ten per cent. of our membership join the national body which would mean that about forty more of our members must affiliate, and second, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association should take an intelligent interest in the affairs of the American Pharmaceutical Association.

2. That this Association set aside a reasonable sum of money, the amount to be determined by vote, that shall be used in the entertainment of the seven or eight hundred delegates who will come to Asheville from all parts of the United States on the occasion of the seventy-first annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association. The convention is ordinarily held in some big city where there are hundreds of druggists from whom to solicit funds for entertainment purposes. But there is only a small group of druggists in Asheville and it would tax them too much to carry the entire financial burden of entertaining eight hundred people.

3. It is also recommended that efforts be made at this meeting to secure as many new members of the Ameircan Pharmaceutical Association as possible so that North Carolina will show the same jump in membership always to be expected in those states where the national organization meets. Your Secretary is Chairman of the Membership Committee for this State and he is provided with blank applications.

In concluding his report your Secretary wishes to express his thanks to the officers of the Association for their assistance to him in his work; to Mr. F. O. Bowman for

his intelligent counsel and kindness; and particularly to his co-worker, Miss Alice Noble, for her unfailing helpfulness in the countless tasks that made up the work of the year.

Respectfully submitted,
J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

(Applause.)

During the reading of the above report it was moved and carried that the new members taken in during the preceding year be formally elected to membership by the casting of the affirmative ballot of the Association by the Secretary.

Upon motion the report of the Secretary-Treasurer was referred to the following committee for analysis, said committee to report its findings and recommendations at a subsequent session. Messrs. J. P. Stowe, C. M. Andrews and D. E. Powell.

The following day this committee reported as follows:

CHAIRMAN STOWE: The Committee on the Secretary-Treasurer's Report submits the following:

We recommend that the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY remain a monthly publication; that it be increased in size as advertising revenue permits; that the matter of making the JOURNAL more or less pictorial than it is now is to be left to the discretion of the Editor; as should the question of adding new departments to those already existing; that personal solicitation be made to the members of the Association to the end that assistance be secured in making the publication of greater scope, more readable, and more diverse in quality. We further recommend that the Association pay into the Treasury of the JOURNAL a sum of from $100 to $150 if necessary for the maintenance of the publication. The above sum, or so much of it as is necessary, to be applied in the issuance of a Proceedings Number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY which will carry all the minutes of each annual convention.

We concur in the Secretary-Treasurer's recommendation that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association affiliate with the American Pharmaceutical Association.

We concur in the Secretary's recommendation that a sum of money be set aside for assisting in the entertainment of the delegates who will attend the Asheville meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association. We would suggest that this sum be $200.

We approve the recommendation of the Secretary that efforts be made at this meeting to secure as many members of the A. Ph. A. in North Carolina as possible.

We find the financial condition of the Treasury to be okeh.

(Signed) J. P. STOWE,
C. M. ANDREWS,
D. E. POWELL.

The recommendations of the committee relating to the donation of $200 for the entertainment of the visiting delegates in Asheville was discussed freely and it was decided by vote, after insistence upon such a motion by druggists of Asheville, that the Asheville Retail Druggists Association, with the kind assistance of neighboring pharmacists, entertain the members attending the A. Ph. A. Convention, and whatever deficit they might have, not to exceed $300, to be paid from the Treasury of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

After some discussion of the Secretary's Report the members voted to receive and adopt the findings of the committee on the report.

PRESIDENT GOODE: We will now have the report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

MR. F. W. HANCOCK: I should like to ask that the reading of this report be deferred until tomorrow morning since I wish to present my report first to the Board members who will be in session in the hotel tonight.

This delay was granted by the President.

At this point in the proceedings Secretary Beard made an earnest plea that the membership of the American Pharmaceutical Association in North Carolina be greatly increased; that a large group of pharmacists in this section attend the forthcoming convention of the parent organization in Asheville in September; and that the local committee on arrangements, of which he is

chairman, be offered counsel and assistance so that the delegates leaving Asheville would go away with happy memories of their week's stay in North Carolina. In asking that more members for the A. Ph. A. be secured the Secretary was supported by Messrs. J. A. Goode, G. K. Grantham, J. P. Stowe, H. T. Hicks, P. A. Lee, K. E. Bennett, C. P. Greyer, and others. There was unquestionably evident on the part of the members a very cordial attitude towards the A. Ph. A. which expressed itself in many different ways.

MR. F. W. HANCOCK: Mr. President I should like to know how many visitors there are from North Carolina to this meeting in Greenville. Some time ago it was feared that the North Carolina delegation would be very small, but it seems from observation here that the fear was unfounded.

The President instructed Mr. D. E. Powell to ascertain from the committee in charge of registration the exact number of North Carolinians at the meeting.

On motion, duly seconded, the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

Wednesday Morning—Imperial Hotel

The third session of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was called to order by President Goode at 10:00 o'clock, Wednesday morning, June 27.

PRESIDENT GOODE: I have just been advised of the death of the brother of Mr. T. Pope Young, President of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, and I wish to appoint the following committee to draft suitable resolutions expressing our sympathy: Messrs. N. W. Lynch, C. A. Raysor, and E. E. Missildine.

The next order of business was the report of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. (This report will be found in a later section of this volume under the heading North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.)

It was moved that Mr. Hancock's report be received and referred to the following committee for auditing: Messrs. S. E. Welfare, S. Carter, and D. I. Watson.

This committee subsequently reported as follows:

We, the undersigned Auditing Committee have carefully examined the books and vouchers of F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy and find them correct in every respect.

(Signed) SAM E. WELFARE,
SAM CARTER,
D. I. WATSON.

PRESIDENT GOODE: I make the following appointment for the Committee on Place of Next Meeting: Messrs. W. A. Crabtree, S. E. Welfare, D. E. Powell.

PRESIDENT GOODE: We will next have the report of the Chairman of the Legislative Committee, Mr. J. P. Stowe, of Charlotte.

CHAIRMAN STOWE: *Mr. President and Members of the Association*:

Following up the instruction of the Association at the last meeting your Chairman called a meeting about September 25th at Raleigh of the Legislative Committee, the Finance Committee, the Board of Pharmacy, and all County Legislative Chairmen to consider the legislative program for the session of 1922-23. There were present at this meeting about twenty-five druggists representing almost every section of the State.

Your Committee understood that every bill proposed at the Winston-Salem meeting was subject to change by them and consequently the bills were taken up separately and discussed from every angle. Very few changes were made and it was decided to introduce the following bills:

Bill No. 1. Making it unlawful to sell medicines (except insecticides) within five miles of a retail drug store run by a registered druggist and requiring merchants beyond this five mile limit to pay a fee of one dollar ($1.00) and register with the Board of Pharmacy.

Bill No. 2. To amend the Public Health Law and create a place on the Board of Health for a pharmacist.

Bill No. 3. For an appropriation of $10,000 for the enforcement of pharmacy laws and rigid inspection of drug stores and general stores.

Bill No. 4. To make it unlawful for an

unlicensed person to use the title of Druggist, of Pharmacist, or to use the title of Pharmacy or Drug Store, or to use the word drugs in any place of business, except one conducted by a licensed pharmacist.

Bill No. 5. To amend the present law so that the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Pharmacy may or may not be a member of the Board of Pharmacy as the Board shall determine.

It was decided we would have no secrets and that all bills would be published as early as possible in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Special effort was to be made on Bill No. 1 and when disposed of the others were to be introduced consecutively from time to time during the session. Bill No. 1 was very promptly bombarded by patent medicine houses, extract houses, the retail grocer's associations. Wholesale grocers, supply merchants, and retail grocers from every part of the State were influenced by these people to use their efforts to combat this bill, and your committee found at the opening of the session of the Legislature much opposition on the part of the members. The opposition was so strong that we did not have this bill introduced until it was so modified that it only restricted the sale of medicines and patent medicine to the incorporate limits of a town or city and allowed grocers and general merchants to sell within this limit household remedies, like castor oil, turpentine, glycerine, salts, sulphur, etc Your Committee had hopes of this bill going through, as there was much favorable comment among the Legislators regarding same. We were unfortunate in the delay caused by the reframing of this bill, as our enemies continued their fight on the original. When we finally got our hearing before the Health Committee it was at a time when the Legislature was disrupted by a controversy between Mr. Maxwell, of the Corporation Commission, and the administration and when it was more in a mood for killing bills than passing them.

At the public hearing of this bill your committee was assisted by Dr. W. S. Rankin, of the State Board of Health, who was favorable to all of our legislation. We were opposed by Mr. Thompson of the National Proprietary Association; Mr. Bond, of McCormick and Co., of Baltimore; Mr. Sauer, of Richmond; and Mr. Taylor, of Hadley-Taylor, Greensboro, N. C.

We did not get a favorable report and the bill was referred to a sub-committee to re-draft the bill or substitute another. This committee did not act promptly and before a report had been made by them, Senator Squires, of Caldwell County, made a motion to kill same on the grounds that it was being fought so much it would not pass and should be got out of the way, and the Legislature be relieved of the fight. This was carried. As soon as this was done Senators Varser and Armfield, believing they were doing something to help the druggists introduced a venereal bill and the open formula bill, the latter to be enforced by the State Board of Health. Your Committee talked to these gentlemen and they offered to amend to suit them. This bill was amended to read to be enforced by the Board of Pharmacy. Your Committee, due to a difference of opinion among themselves and among the druggists over the State, decided not to take any part either for or against this bill. It was killed by the Senate Committee.

The Venereal Bill endorsed by your Committee passed the Senate but was killed in the House. Bill No. 2 was not introduced as the sanitary engineer member of the Board of Health, who had resigned, and whose place we hoped to get reconsidered his resignation and came back on the board. Your Committee had reasons to believe we would get a member on the State Board of Health through the Governor, who has recently given us this appointment. Bill No. 3 was not introduced. Bill No. 4 was introduced but killed in the House. Bill No. 5 was passed. Also a bill providing that any member of the board or any person appointed by the board, as inspector, could prosecute violations of the Pharmacy Laws. This bill was passed.

In conclusion your Chairman believes throughout the whole Legislature there was sentiment in our favor. Most of the members believe that medicines are handled too

promiscuously and too recklessly and that some legislation is needed by the druggists. He would recommend that the same legislation be asked for at the next session that was defeated this time.

(Signed) JAS. P. STOWE,
Chairman.

It was voted to accept and file this report.

PRESIDENT GOODE: We will next have the report of Mr. F. O. Bowman, Attorney for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

It is with much regret that the editor finds it impossible to print in full the very splendid and comprehensive report read by Attorney Bowman, but lack of space prevents such publication. Mr. Bowman's report was divided into five parts.

The first part consisted of a general statement of the work carried on by him under the direction of the Finance Committee during the preceding twelve months period. This statement showed the activities to be of eight different sorts illustrations of which were editing the Legal Section of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY; preparing and sending out circulars and bulletins; meeting and organizing the druggists of several counties; seeking for druggists relief and refunds from fines and penalties; raising funds for the Finance Committee; carrying on heavy correspondence, etc.

The second part of Mr. Bowman's report reviewed the State-wide newspaper publicity campaign which was conducted for a period of thirteen weeks last autumn. The purpose of that campaign was two-fold; first to educate the public towards the druggist, and second to lay a foundation for the legislative program adopted at the Winston-Salem meeting.

The third part of the report outlined in detailed manner an account of the formation of the Association's legislative program, the measures proposed to the last Legislature, and the story of what happened at Raleigh.

Mr. Bowman then gave a report of an inspection tour of more than seven weeks duration that he made for the Board of Pharmacy.

Finally Mr. Bowman read an outline of the provision of the present pharmacy law regulating the sale of medicines, drugs, poisons, etc., particular reference being made to certain important and far reaching rules in connection therewith made by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy at its annual meeting in Chapel Hill on June 15, 1923.

It seems wise to quote Mr. Bowman literally in this part of his report since it will be of interest to every member of the Association.

"At the last annual meeting of the Board of Pharmacy held at Chapel Hill on the 15th of this month several important rulings with reference to this subject were made and will now be considered. In the first place the Board acting under its power to define and designate non-poisonous remedies revised the old list deleting many of the items which general merchants for many years have been permitted to sell, thereby making the sale of these articles unlawful except at registered drug stores. Those stricken from the list were: Bluestone, Glauber's Salts, Blue Mass, Calomel, Mercurial Ointment, Seidlitz Powder, Opedeldoc, liquid and solid, Sweet Spirits of Nitre, Syrup of Ipecac, Sun Cholera Cure, Tincture of Iron, Medicamentum; and Paregoric, Bateman's Drops, Godfrey's Cordial and all other preparations known as Exempt Preparations. The following list of non-poisonous remedies were named as those which may be sold by the general dealer: Alum, Brimstone, Borax, Bicarbonate of Soda, Copperas, Cream of Tartar, Epsom Salt, Household Ammonia, Calomel Tablets, C. C. Pills, Gum Asafoetida, Gum Camphor, Sulphate of Quinine, Sulphur, Saltpetre, Castor Oil, British Oil, Harlem Oil, Sweet Oil, Glycerin, Spirits of Turpentine, Spirits of Camphor, Petroleum Jelly, Distilled Extract Witch Hazel, Cough Syrup or mixture containing no poison or narcotic, and Peroxide of Hydrogen, provided they are sold in the original and unbroken package of the manufacturer and are properly labeled.

"A movement started by me is already well under way to get the Federal Government to issue a ruling to the effect that hereafter only persons qualified under the State law in which their business is lo-

cated to sell 'Exempt Preparations' will be permitted to register with the Federal Government as such a dealer, thereby we are hoping to make the enforcement of this ruling doubly efficient.

"A further ruling of the Board provides that hereafter only those patent and proprietary preparations which do not contain poisonous ingredients may be sold by the outside dealer. Heretofore, this requirement of the law has not been enforced, and retail dealers generally throughout the State handle a long list of these preparations which according to law may be sold only by or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist.

"Further still the Board has ruled that Aspirin does not come within the exemptions of the law in favor of the outside merchant, since it is no longer a proprietary article but is simply the common name for acetylsallicylic acid, which is made standard by the United States Pharmacopoeia which is recognized by Congress as the standard for drugs, and therefore may be sold in North Carolina only at registered drug stores.

"Thus by these rulings the Board of Pharmacy has been able to give the druggists of the State many of the things recently sought at the hands of the State Legislature. A campaign for a rigid enforcement of these provisions of the law and the rulings of the Board will be commenced early next month and will continue throughout the coming year in an effort on the part of the Board of Pharmacy on the one hand and the Association on the other to give the profession of pharmacy that which rightfully belongs to it and which it is justly entitled to.

"In closing, let me leave with you a whole sermon preached by Kipling when he wrote this little verse:

"'It ain't the individual
Nor the army as a whole,
But the close coöperation,
Of every blooming soul'."

The above report received hearty applause.

On motion, duly seconded, the report was accepted with thanks and ordered filed.

President Goode: We will now have the report of the Finance Committee by Mr. G. K. Grantham, Chairman.

Chairman Grantham: *Gentlemen*: Your Finance Committee received contributions during the past year from two hundred and fifty-five druggists amounting to $3274.48. We paid to Mr. Bowman, our attorney, $3246.27 covering salary, office, traveling, and legislative expenses. We have cash on hand $28.21. We owe Mr. Bowman a balance of $350.00 on his salary, and $42.00 on his office expenses; a total balance of $392.00.

We recommend that Mr. Bowman's services as attorney be retained for the Association, and that he be paid a salary of $2,000.00, the remainder to be met by the Board of Pharmacy under a joint agreement we have with them. He has served the Committee well and he has rendered the druggists of the State valuable service.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) G. K. Grantham, *Chairman*,
A. A. James,
E. L. Tarkenton,
Clyde Eubanks,
C. M. Andrews.

This report was ordered received and printed in the Proceedings. At this point adjournment was taken.

Fourth Session

Thursday Morning—Imperial Hotel

The fourth session of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was called to order at 10:00 o'clock on Thursday morning, June 28, by President Goode.

The first order of business was the reading and adoption of the resolution pertaining to Dr. Crawford W. Long referred to in an earlier part of this volume.

President Goode: We will now have the report of the Committee on Place of Next Meeting.

Chairman Welfare: This committee carefully considered invitations from four North Carolina cities and one from Montreal, Canada. After deliberation we recom-

mend the selection of Morehead City as the place of next meeting.

(Signed) S. E. WELFARE,
W. A. CRABTREE,
D. E. POWELL.

It was moved and seconded that the recommendation of the committee be adopted.

This motion was amended by Mr. Raysor to read Wrightsville Beach instead of Morehead City. The amended motion was seconded and after discussion was adopted. Wrightsville Beach is, therefore, the next meeting place.

During the discussion on place of meeting Mr. W. A. Crabtree read an invitation from Pinehurst asking for the 1925 meeting, and Mr. J. P. Stowe read a similar invitation from Mayview Manor, Blowing Rock.

The four cities referred to in the committee's report in addition to Montreal, Canada, were Greensboro, Asheville, Morehead City and Wrightsville Beach.

PRESIDENT GOODE: When I learned that Mr. E. L. Tarkenton, Chairman of the Papers and Queries Committee, could not be present at this meeting I appointed Mr. E. E. Missildine in his stead. We have learned that there are to be no papers read at this meeting since Mr. Missildine was not notified sufficiently in advance to arrange a program.

There was also missing the report of the Trade Interests Committee, the Chairman, Mr. C. D. Bradham, finding it impossible to attend this convention.

At this point Mr. G. K. Grantham called attention to the deficit which faced the Finance Committee and recommended that the balance due Attorney Bowman, $392.00, be paid out of the funds of the Association.

Mr. J. P. Stowe suggested that the amount be loaned the Finance Committee by the Association, the sum to be returned to the Treasury as soon as the Committee could make re-payment.

Lengthy discussion resulted over ways and means of carrying on the work of the Finance Committee, the discussion being participated in by twelve members of the Association. It was clearly the opinion of each speaker that Mr. Bowman's services should be retained, that his back salary should be immediately paid by a loan from the Association's funds, that the Finance Committee should redouble its efforts to secure sufficient funds to keep the work going, and that in general the same plan should operate during the coming year that had been in effect for the past two years. These ideas, incorporated as a motion, were duly adopted by the Association.

Mr. R. K. Blair, of Charlotte, offered an interesting plan, not only for financing the work just referred to, but one which would leave a surplus in the treasury. His plan was for the Association to establish a mutual insurance feature which would be regularly chartered by the State and which would be supported by the great majority of druggists in North Carolina. He referred to the splendid success which the Retail Hardware Association of the State received in a similar undertaking.

Mr. Blair moved, the motion being adopted, that the President appoint three members to study carefully the insurance features, Attorney Bowman as one of the committee, and that a report of the findings be made as soon as possible.

President Goode appointed the following on the committee: Messrs. R. K. Blair, *Chairman*, C. L. Eubanks, J. P. Stowe, and F. O. Bowman.

MR. J. P. STOWE: I move that the incoming president appoint a Chairman of the County Legislative and Finance Committee in each and every county of North Carolina in which there is a registered pharmacist, and that we recommend to the Finance Committee that its members request every County Chairman to obtain a pledge from every druggist in his county to pay his proportionate part of the money necessary to carry on the work of the Finance Committee.

This motion was duly seconded and carried.

PRESIDENT GOODE: The next order of business is the election of officers.

This election resulted as follows:

President—P. A. Lee, of Dunn.

First Vice-President—J. P. Stowe, of Charlotte.

Second Vice-President—A. A. James, of Winston-Salem.

Third Vice-President—N. W. Lynch, of Charlotte.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill (Reëlected).

Member of Board of Pharmacy—F. W. Hancock, of Oxford (Reëelected).

Local Secretary—J. D. Nutt, of Wilmington.

It was moved that the present Finance Committee be reëlected for the ensuing year. Mr. J. G. Beard requested that his name be withdrawn from the Committee as Secretary. With the substitution of Mr. C. M. Andrews as Secretary and the addition to the committee of Mr. S. W. Williams, of Raleigh, the Finance Committee for 1923-24 is: G. K. Grantham, of Dunn, *Chairman*; C. M. Andrews, of Hillsboro, *Secretary*; A. A. James, of Winston-Salem; E. L. Tarkenton, of Wilson; C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill; and S. W. Williams, of Raleigh.

The next order of business was the installation of the new officers. This was done in a formal manner under the direction of retiring President Goode.

On motion the last separate session of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

Thursday Afternoon—Imperial Hotel

The fifth and last session of the North and South Carolina Pharmaceutical Associations, held jointly, was called to order by Vice-President R. M. Dacus, of the South Carolina Association, at 3:00 o'clock, Thursday afternoon.

This session transacted no business but was of a social nature and included several speeches by members of both organizations.

Local Secretary Armstrong made the following announcements concerning attendance:

The number of South Carolina ladies registered at Textile Hall was ninety, a majority of them living in Greenville; the number of ladies from North Carolina was thirty-four. Other registrations were as follows: South Carolina men, 240; North Carolina men, 152; and scattered registration as follows: Georgia, 23; Maryland, 5; Tennessee, 2; New York, 11; Virginia, 4; Massachusetts, 4; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 2; Illinois, 5; Michigan, 1; a grand total of 577.

The speakers at the final session were Messrs. R. M. Dacus, Frank M. Smith, J. C. Armstrong, J. A. Goode, P. A. Lee, J. P. Stowe, C. A. Raysor, F. W. Hancock, and J. G. Beard.

Secretary Beard offered a resolution of thanks to the druggists of Greenville for their splendid entertainment; to the manufacturers of drug store products, who by donations, exhibitions, and other material assistance contributed to the success of the convention and drug fair; to the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of both states for their helpful efforts to increase attendance at the meeting and provide entertainment features; to the management of the Imperial Hotel for its several courtesies; and to all others who played any part in making the joint convention just closing the great success it had proved to be.

At 4:35 P. M. both associations adjourned.

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Entertainment Features

There had been arranged for the joint meeting of the North and South Carolina Pharmaceutical Associations a very enjoyable and elaborate set of entertainment features. These were under the direction of the Greenville druggists with Mr. J. C. Armstrong acting as chairman of the group.

The first event occurred on Tuesday afternoon at 4:45 o'clock and consisted of an automobile drive for all visiting ladies with refreshments served during the course of the tour of the city.

At 8:30 P. M. Tuesday evening there was a get-together meeting in Textile Hall which was followed by a dance.

On Wednesday at 1:30 a luncheon was tendered the visiting delegates and their wives and friends by the Greenville druggists. Covers were laid for six hundred,

and every place was filled. During the course of the luncheon Mr. Frank Stockdale, business expert of Chicago, delivered an interesting fifteen minute talk.

At the conclusion of the above mentioned luncheon the guests assembled outside of Textile Hall where luncheon had been served and posed for a group photograph. They then took waiting automobiles and were driven to the top of Paris Mountain, thence to the United States Veteran's Hospital, and finally to the baseball park where they witnessed an interesting game between the Charlotte and Greenville clubs of the South Atlantic League.

On Wednesday evening at 9:00 o'clock all registrants at the joint meeting assembled in Textile Hall for a banquet tendered in honor of the visiting druggists and their families by the Travelers' Auxiliary Association of the South Carolina Association. During the progress of this banquet several addresses were made, the more formal ones being by Congressman J. J. McSwain, of Greenville, S. C., and Mr. R. G. Pankow, of Chicago. Mr. S. C. Hodges, of Greenwood, S. C., acted as toastmaster. At the conclusion of the speeches numerous prizes were offered and won in various ways. The banquet concluded the entertainment features of the convention.

Carolinas Pharmaceutical Show

There was held continuously during the joint convention a large Drug Fair or Exposition of drug store products on the second floor of Textile Hall. Included in the Drug Fair were exhibits from forty odd manufacturing firms, and these being tastefully displayed drew and held the interest of hundreds of visitors who were constantly passing through the hall. On Tuesday afternoon alone more than twelve hundred people were checked through the gates of the Fair. The exhibitors gave away thousands of samples during the three day period and many of them expressed themselves as believing the Exposition to have been a splendid success.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Greenville meeting.
A dagger (†) before a members name denotes both life and charter membership.
Names of life members are printed in small capitals.
Names of charter members are printed in italics.
The date following a member's name indicates year of affiliation.

A

Abernethy, John Graham	1917	Elkin
*Adams, Edward Clarence	1910	Gastonia
Aiken, Leonard Walter	1917	Asheville
Allen, Charles Henry	1920	Huntersville
*Allen, H. H.	1917	Cherryville
Allen, Walter Otts, Ph.G.	1918	Hendersonville
*Andrews, Charles M., Ph.G.	1908	Hillsboro
Andrews, R. H., Ph.G., P.D.	1915	Burlington
Andrews, Wesley Thompson	1922	Henderson
Arps, Percy Madison	1920	Columbia
Atwater, Garland Marvin	1912	Washington
Averitt, Beatrice, Ph.G.	1922	Fayetteville

B

Baker, Walter Presley	1922	Durham
*Ballew, J. G.	1917	Lenoir
Barker, Ernest Jerome	1916	Rowland
Barker, Walter Bryan	1922	Greensboro
Barkley, Dennis Edward	1920	Asheville
Barnes, Ben. Shaw	1905	Maxton
Barnes, Edwin Wilmer	1912	Kings M'tain
Barnes, Hugh Albert	1920	Maxton
Barnhill, Mabel	1908	Bethel
Barrett, Raymond Ellis	1919	Princeton
Baucom, Alfred Vernon	1906	Apex
*BEARD, JOHN GROVER, Ph.G.	1908	Chapel Hill
Beavans, William Eugene	1919	Enfield
*Beddingfield, Chas. H.	1919	Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar T.	1917	Clayton
Bell, Holley Mackie	1920	Windsor
Bellamy, Robert R.	1893	Wilmington
Bennett, A. M., M.D.	1912	Bryson City
*Bennett, Kelly E., Ph.G.	1912	Bryson City
Benson, Ernest Stuart	1918	Wilmington
Bernard, Germain	1904	Durham
Bingham, Minerva, Ph.G.	1922	Rutherwood
Birdsong, Ed. G.	1897	Raleigh
Bizzell, Harry Lee	1920	Kinston
*Black, Bonner Brevard	1921	Landis
Blackwelder, Geo. Sumpter	1922	Albemarle
*Blair, Rochell Kent, Ph.G.	1923	Charlotte

Bland, J. A., Ph.G., Ph.C.	1919	Charlotte
Blauvelt, William Henry	1922	Asheville
Blue, A. F.	1919	Laurinburg
Bobbitt, Adolphus Bracey	1919	Winston-Salem
Bobbitt, Louis Myron, Ph.G	1917	Winston-Salem
Boddie, Samuel Perry	1920	Louisburg
Bolton, J. Cener	1904	Rich Square
Boon, W. J.	1904	Raleigh
Boone, D. Leonard	1905	Durham
Boone, John Troy	1915	East Durham
Boyce, James B., Jr.	1916	Warrenton
BRADHAM, C. D. (1906)	1895	New Bern
Bradley, Earl Landrum	1920	Old Fort
Bradley, Jesse P.	1910	Burlington
Bradshaw, Addie Lee, Ph.G.	1921	Lenoir
Brady, Chas. A.	1919	Newton
Brame, Robert Marvin	1901	N. Wilkesboro
Brame, W. A.	1913	Rocky Mount
Brantley, John C.	1917	Raleigh
Brantley, Paul Clayton	1916	Wendell
*Brewer, Stroud Otis	1915	Durham
Briles, David Thomas	1916	Rocky Mount
Brinkley, James Hackburn	1923	Spring Hope
Brooks, Frank Gibbons	1921	Siler City
Brookshire, Guy E , Ph.G.	1919	Fayetteville
Brown, Henry C.	1915	Goldsboro
Brown, James Dulon	1916	Warsaw
Brown, Joseph Key	1913	Greenville
Bryan, Wm. Dempsey	1920	Tarboro
Bühmann, Walter L.	1917	Hanes
Bunting, J.H.,Ph.G.(1893)	1923	Wilmington
Burnett, J. P.	1918	Whitakers
Burwell, G. Ernest (1890)	1923	Charlotte
Burwell, W. A.	1919	Raleigh
Butler, Alman Byron, Ph.G.	1922	Clinton
Byrd, Clement	1905	Greensboro

C

Cain, Leighton Dewey	1921	Spring Hope
Caldwell, Paul Grier	1922	Gastonia
Callahan, Edwin Forest	1920	Laurinburg
Callahan, James	1920	Greensboro
Campbell, Rowe B.	1918	Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence	1913	Four Oaks
Canada, Andrew Thornton	1922	Winston-Salem
Capehart, Cullen Tucker	1920	Charlotte
*Carpenter, Robert Earl	1922	Shelby
Carswell, Ransom Fred	1920	Winston-Salem
Carter, Jesse, Jr.,	1911	Aberdeen
*CARTER, SAMUEL (1918)	1915	Salisbury
Carter, Stamey	1918	Salisbury
Cashwell, Charles D.	1918	Statesville
Cassell, A. Sam, Ph.G.	1917	Winston-Salem
Cate, Arlindo S. (1909)	1922	Greensboro
Caton, Earl J.	1920	Charlotte
Cecil, Aros Coke, Ph.C.	1919	High Point
Chalk, Skinner Ambrose	1913	Morehead City
Chalker, Ottis Geiger	1922	Winston-Salem
Clapp, Clarence	1919	Newton
Claverie, Joseph Stanilous	1917	Asheville
*Cline, Frederick Herman	1920	Kannapolis
*Cline, Harvey Eugene	1919	Greensboro
Cline, James Oran	1917	Granite Falls
Cobb, James Louis	1920	Greensboro
Cole, J. Fulton	1910	Carthage
Coleman, H. G., Ph.G.	1915	Durham
Compton, James Wesley	1917	Salisbury
Cook, Robert E. Lee	1904	Tarboro
*Cooke, Henry Maddry	1906	Spencer
Copeland, Robert R., Ph.B.	1917	Ahoskie
Coppedge, J. Benj. (1913)	1922	Raleigh
*Coppedge, James William	1915	Raleigh
*Costner, B. P.	1910	Lincolnton
Council, Commodore T.	1915	Durham
Cox, Garnett McLean	1922	Shelby
Crabtree, Esker P.	1917	Henderson
Crabtree, Gilbert	1915	Raleigh
*Crabtree, W. A. (1917)	1915	Sanford
Crater, Charles Lee	1922	Elkin
*Crawford, Edgar P.	1919	Mocksville
Crawford, Peter Nevin	1920	Monroe
Creech, Durward Heber	1908	Smithfield
Crutchfield, Thomas G.	1920	Raleigh
Culpepper, Frank Douglas	1913	Henderson
Cutchin, J. M., Jr., Ph.G.	1908	Whitakers

D

Dailey, James Futrall	1922	Durham
Dailey, R. I.	1919	Reidsville
Daniel, Elbert C.	1916	Zebulon
Davenport, Peter Ernest	1920	Washington
Davis, Clifford V.	1921	Wilson
*Davis, Edwin Bonner	1916	Morganton
Davis, Junius W.	1919	Edenton
Davis, Karl Welfare	1922	Winston-Salem
Dawson, Benj. Truet	1920	Rocky Mount
Dawson, Milton Piere	1920	Rocky Mount
Dees, Fred	1919	Wallace
Dees, R. E. Lee	1920	Burgaw
Dizor, Marvin Edward	1919	Mount Olive
Dorsey, Melville	1880	Henderson
*Dover, Hugh Curtis	1921	Gaffney, S. C.
Dowdy, David Astor	1918	High Point
Duffy, Frank S.	1919	New Bern
Dunn, Robert A.	1904	Charlotte
Durham, Carl Thomas	1918	Chapel Hill

E

East, J. S.	1921	Morven
Edwards, Otho C., Ph.G.	1922	Raleigh
Edwards, S. M.	1919	Ayden
Edwards, Thos. Northey	1919	Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius	1922	Mt. Airy
Elkins, VanWyke B.	1915	Siler City
Ellington, Richard A.	1922	Madison
Elliott, Augustus Green	1915	Fuquay Spring.
Elvington, D. A.	1912	Wilmington
Etheridge, Samuel B.	1917	Washington
Etheridge, Sidney G.	1913	Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis,	1920	Raleigh
*Eubanks, Clyde L.	1915	Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood	1917	Greensboro

F

Farrell, R. D.	1919	Graham
Faucette, William P.	1915	Youngsville
Fentress, H. L.	1883	Wilmington
Ferrell, Wessie Conway	1920	Nashville
Fetzer, Frank Goodson	1922	Wadesboro
Fields, James Thaddeus	1920	Laurinburg

Fields, James Thaddeus, Jr.	1917	Laurinburg
Finger, Frederick E.	1910	Kings Mt'n.
Finley, Gray Bynum	1920	Marion
Fisher, Lester	1920	Statesville
Fitchett, Carl E.	1916	Dunn
Fleming, Cary Hunter	1922	Raleigh
Fordham, Christopher C.	1897	Greensboro
Fordham, Christopher McK.	1922	Greensboro
Formyduval, Morrison	1918	Whiteville
Foster, Caney	1913	Weldon
Fowlkes, Wm. Mortimer	1920	Rockingham
Fox, Charles M.	1909	Asheboro
Fox, Ludolph Glenn	1922	Rockingham
Frank, Harvey P.	1922	Charlotte
Frieze, William Scott	1919	Concord
Fulghum, Raiford Thomas	1913	Kenly
Furr, Fitzhugh Lee	1921	Charlotte
Futrelle, William Leon	1916	Wilmington

G

Gaddy, Henry Moody, Ph.G.	1917	Raleigh
Galloway, Rawley	1922	Raleigh
*Gamble, Chas. Franklin	1920	N. Charlotte
*Gamble, John Paul	1921	Monroe
Gardner, T. L.	1908	Leaksville
Garner, Claude Vivian	1917	Wilson
Gaskins, Wm. Floyd	1920	Beaufort
Gattis, Philip D.	1922	Raleigh
Gilbert, Loamie	1915	Benson
*Gooch, Roland Louis	1922	Oxford
*GOODE, J. A. (1919)	1911	Asheville
*Goodman, George C.	1881	Mooresville
Goodrum, C. S.	1916	Davidson
Gorham, Richard Speight	1919	Rocky Mount
Graham, John Calhoun, Jr.	1917	Red Springs
*GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918)	1895	Dunn
Grantham, Hiram	1904	Red Springs
Grantham, Lewis Irvin	1916	St. Pauls
Gray, Polk Cleybourne	1904	Statesville
Green, Charles F.	1915	Wilmington
Greene, Herbert Cooper	1920	Charlotte
Greene, John G., Ph.G.	1919	High Point
*GREYER, C. P., P.D. (1917)	1909	Morganton
Griffin, Brack C.	1918	Marshville
*Griffith, W., Ph.G. (1914)	1923	Hendersonville
Grimes, Thos. Walter	1920	Greenville
Grissom, Gilliam	1922	Raleigh
Grove, Charles Elmer	1922	Asheville
Guion, Clayton Lloyd	1921	Norwood
Guion, Clyde Doyle	1919	Cornelius
Guion, Howell N., Ph.G.	1921	Charlotte
Gurley, Doyle Manly	1919	Sanford
Gurley, William Burden	1917	Windsor

H

Hagood, John Newton	1922	Canton
Hall, James Malcolm	1922	Wilmington
Hall, Thos. N.	1919	Mooresville
*Hall, William Paxton, Jr.	1922	Forest City
Hamlet, Peyton Richard	1922	Asheville
Hamlet, Reginald	1922	Raleigh
†*_Hancock, Franklin Wills_	1880	Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy	1922	N. Charlotte
Hardin, Edward M.	1916	Wilmington
Hardin, John H.	1880	Wilmington
Harper, C. P.	1904	Selma
Harper, Carl Talmage	1917	Zebulon
Harris, Henry William	1921	Catawba
Harrison, Thomas N., Jr.	1916	Littleton
Hart, L. W.	1921	South Gastonia
Hart, Robert Lee	1920	Southern Pines
Harville, Reese Courts	1917	Thomasville
Hayes, Geo. Everett	1920	Hickory
Hayes, William A.	1891	Hillsboro
Haymore, Joseph Baxter	1922	Norlina
Haywood, C. L.	1910	Durham
*Henderson, James A.	1921	Charlotte
Henderson, J.L., Ph.G., P.D.	1913	Burlington
Herndon, Claude Nash	1922	Greensboro
Herring, Needham B.	1917	Wilson
Herring, Robert R., Ph.G.	1917	Oxford
Hester, Fred	1922	Asheville
Hesterly, Louis Enloe, Ph.G.	1914	Hendersonville
Hicks, Charles Glenn	1922	Raleigh
*HICKS, HENRY T. (1917)	1897	Raleigh
Hicks, Herma L.	1919	Rocky Mount
Higgins, Charles M.	1918	McFarlan
Hill, Grover William	1919	Wilmington
Hill, John H.	——	Goldsboro
Hilton, Charles McLane	1908	Greensboro
Hocutt, Delma Desmond	1920	Henderson
Hoffman, Joseph Filson	1920	Gastonia
Holland, Henry Odessa	1915	Apex
Holliday, Robert W.	1917	Clinton
Hollingsworth, Joseph	1919	Mount Airy
Hood, D. H.	1908	Dunn
Hood, Hal C.	1918	Smithfield
Hood, John C.	1919	Kinston
Hood, Richard Thornton	1920	Kinston
Hood, T. R.	1880	Smithfield
Hooper, Fred Lambert	1915	Sylva
Hopkins, Harry B.	1921	Concord
Horne, Charles J. O'H.	1913	Greenville
†*_Horne, H. R._	1880	Fayetteville
Horne, S. Ruffin, Phar.D.	1920	Fayetteville
*HORNE, W.W., Ph.C. (1917)	1900	Fayettevill e
Horsley, Howard Tate	1917	Bessemer City
HOWELL, E. V., Ph.G. (1917)	1892	Chapel Hill
Howerton, J. L. (1908)	1922	Greensboro
Hoyle, Marion H.	1919	Cooleemee
Hufham, Walter	1918	Morehead City
Hughes, John Robert	1919	Madison
Hunter, Buxton W.	1888	New Bern
Hunter, J. Boyce	1921	Charlotte
Hutchins, James Alexander	1910	Winston-Salem
Hutchinson, J. McC.	1922	Lumberton

I

Ingram, L. M., Ph.G.	1920	High Point
Iseley, George A.	1920	Raleigh

J

Jacocks, Francis G.	1910	Elizabeth City
*James, Albert Allison	1916	Winston-Salem
Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville	1922	Biltmore
Jenkins, Lawrence Wilson	1922	Greensboro
Jernigan, Rupert	1915	Durham
Jetton, Robert M.	1920	Comer, Ga.
Jetton, W. A.	1912	Davidson
Johnson, Joy Hugh	1922	N. Wilkesboro

*Johnson, William Randel	1919	Rose Hill
Johnston, Albert Sherwood	1922	Smithfield
Joiner, Leon B	1920	Salisbury
*Jones, Alpheus	1915	Warrenton
Jones, John Barnes	1913	Fair Bluff
Jones, Joseph Hunter	1919	Haw River
Jordan, Dillon Leroy	1921	Clayton
Joyner, Joseph Drewry	1915	Franklinton
*Justus, William Hicks	1887	Hendersonville

K

*Keener, Joseph Bragg	1917	Winston-Salem
Keever, James Woodfin	1918	Hickory
Kelly, John Robertson	1909	Wilmington
Kendall, Bloomfield Horton	1922	Shelby
Kendrick, T. W., Ph.G	1919	Charlotte
Kerner, Lewis Clarence	1905	Henderson
Kibler, Ralph Emory	1922	Morganton
King, J. R	1915	East Durham
King, Leon Major	1922	Greensboro
Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr., Ph.G	1920	Marion
*Kirby, Kenneth A., Ph.G	1917	Marion
Kirksey, Lonnie Herman	1917	Morganton
Klutz, A. J	1918	Greensboro
Koonce, John Edward, Ph.G	1918	Chadbourn
Koonce, Thomas R., Ph.G	1922	Wilmington

L

Landquist, Thomas Eugene	1899	Winston-Salem
Lane, Walter Allen	1920	Tarboro
Lawing, Karl Lauder	1922	Lincolnton
*Layden, Edward Harris	1919	Lexington
Lea, Lumartin John	1909	Burlington
Lea, Verne Duncan	1920	Charlotte
Ledbetter, E. DeB., Ph.G	1919	Charlotte
*LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918)	1906	Dunn
Leggett, W. A	1897	Edenton
Lewis, Horace Reginald	1917	Charlotte
Lewis, Wilson E	1919	Mount Olive
Liles, Wayland Andrew	1917	Pikeville
Lisk, Daniel Clyde	1920	Charlotte
Lloyd, Thomas Philip	1920	Chapel Hill
Long, Roy	1920	Lexington
*Lord, Charles A	1916	Saluda
Lunn, Frank H., Ph.G	1917	Winston-Salem
Lutz, Horace Cleveland	1909	Hickory
*Lynch, Norman Walker	1920	Charlotte
Lyon, F. F	1916	Oxford
Lyon, Robert P	1919	Wadesboro
Lytch, James Edison, Ph.G	1916	Row'and

M

McBane, O. D	1919	Hillsboro
McDaniel, Wm. Aubrey	1919	Enfield
McDonald, A. H	1919	West Durham
McDonald, L. C	1917	Durham
McDowell, Norfleet, Owen	1921	Scotland Neck
McDuffie, R. A., Ph.G	1915	Greensboro
McIlhenny, Thomas Cowan	1922	Fairmont
McKay, Daniel McNeill	1917	Durham
*McKay, Harvey Hooper	1918	Gastonia
McKeel, Charles Baynor	1916	Columbia
McKeel, C. B., Jr., P.D	1919	Charlotte
McKenzie, Lacy McKinnon	1920	Lumberton
McKesson, Louis Walton	1902	Statesville
McKinney, William M	1915	Ayden
McKinnon, W. [redacted]	1921	Wadesboro
McKnight, L. E	1921	Fayetteville
McLarty, Eugene	1922	Haw River
McMillan, Benj. F., Jr	1919	Lumberton
McMillan, John D	1916	Lumberton
McMinn, J. M. (1883)	1919	Asheville
McMullan, Francis H	1918	Asheville
McNair, William Ralph	1922	Henderson
McNeely, Morris C	1920	Gastonia
McNeil, George K	1906	Rowland
McNeil, George Raymond	1919	Whiteville
Mabry, Charles Snellings	1917	Hamlet
Macon, Arthur Boise	1918	Salisbury
*Malone, Charles Everett	1917	Salisbury
*Mann, J. D	1917	High Point
*Mann, Randall Newton	1919	High Point
Marrow, Chas. Taylor, Jr	1920	Farmville
Marsh, M. L	1902	Concord
Marsh, Numa F., Ph.G	1921	Ramseur
Marston, Richard Henry	1920	Kinston
Martin, Alfred Newman	1922	Rosemary
*Martin, Walter S	1912	Canton
*Matthews, Chas. E., Jr	1919	Roanoke Rapid
Matthews, George Edgar	1920	Fayetteville
Matthews, George W	1922	Asheville
Matthews, Walter Forest	1915	Randleman
Mattocks, Albert McLean	1921	Wilmington
*MATTON, G. A. (1917)	1885	High Point
*Mayberry, E. B	1916	Maxton
Mayo, Thos. Harris	1920	Goldsboro
Mebane, William M	1922	Asheville
Melvin, Perry J., Ph.G	1920	Fayettevile
Merritt, Nello Harward	1916	Carrboro
Miles, Morton Clifton	1917	Henderson
Miller, Carl Tienken	1916	Wilmington
Miller, Charles B., Ph.G	1890	Goldsboro
Miller, Clarence M., Ph.G	1918	Wallace
*Miller, E. H	1914	Mooresville
Miller, Wortha Willard	1922	Carthage
Millican, Alexander Graham	1921	Wilmington
Mills, John Craton, Ph.G	1919	Charlotte
Mills, Joseph Arthur	1922	Caroleen
*MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917)	1902	Tryon
Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917)	1922	Mebane
*Mitchell, Henry Gother	1914	Hamlet
Mitchener, John A	1922	Edenton
Moir, Archie L	1919	Fayetteville
Montague, Geo. W	1919	Durham
Moore, Bernice C	1906	Wilson
Moose, A. Walter	1893	Mt. Pleasant
Morgan, Jesse T., Ph.G	1918	Benson
Morrisette, Calvin B	1919	Elizabeth City
Morrison, Matthew S	1906	Wilson
Mullen, Lester Boyd	1922	Asheville
Munday, Clifton Conner	1922	Taylorsville
Munday, James Coleman	1921	China Grove
Murchison, Ernest Edwin	1913	Sanford
*Murphy, Charles Lee	1917	Salisbury

N

Nance, John Sanford	1922	Charlotte
Nelson, Wm. G., Ph.G	1920	Wash., D. C.
Newsome, Henry C., Ph.G	1921	Mooresville

Nicholson, A. T.	1915	Tarboro
Nicholson, M. A.	1918	Troy
Niestlie, William	1887	Wilmington
Nowell, Edwin	1919	Greensboro
Nowell, Wm. R.	1913	Wendell
*Nutt, James D. (1880)	1916	Wilmington
*Nye, Geo. L., Ph.G.	1919	Loris, S. C.

O

O'Brien, Joseph I.	1923	Pinehurst
O'Hanlon, Edward W.	1895	Winston-Salem
Overman, Harold S.	1908	Elizabeth City
Overman, Victor K.	1919	Elizabeth City

P

Page, B. F., Ph.G.	1906	Raleigh
Parker, Richard S.	1922	Murphy
Parker, W. W.	1915	Henderson
Patterson, W. D.	1917	Chapel Hill
Payne, Harry E.	1916	Wilmington
Peacock, Moses A.	1918	Benson
Perry, Elijah B.	1919	Littleton
Petrea, Fred S.	1920	Greensboro
Phillips, Calvin B.	1920	Lincolnton
Phillips, M. B., Ph.G.	1919	Concord
Pierce, James S.	1920	Rocky Mount
*Pierce, Malcom E.	1920	Charlotte
Pike, E. L.	1916	Spring Hope
*Pike, Joseph W.	1922	Concord
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920)	1898	Pittsboro
Pittman, Elmer J.	1921	Fairmont
Pittman, Joseph N.	1921	Oxford
Pleasants, Frank R.	1919	Louisburg
Pope, Henry L., Ph.G.	1908	Asheville
Porter, Clifford	1922	Black Mt'n.
Porter, Ernest	1922	Concord
*Powell, David Earle	1922	Asheville
Powers, L. Bruce	1915	Raleigh
*Price, S. H., Ph.G.	1920	Mooresville
Prior, Jackson L.	1880	Atlanta, Ga.
Pritchard, Jas. M., Ph.G.	1919	Chapel Hill
PURCELL, S. M. (1920)	1909	Salisbury

Q

*Quinn, Flay Dewitt	1921	Shelby

R

Ray, Ervin L.	1918	Cameron
*RAYSOR, C. A. (1917)	1904	Asheville
Reaves, Edwin L., Ph.G.	1920	Raeford
Reaves, L. E.	1915	Raeford
Redding, E. F.	1919	Lucama
Reinhardt, Robert L.	1919	Forest City
Rhyne, Clarence L.	1922	Statesville
Ridenhour, Davidson Giles	1917	Mount Gilead
Rider, Ivan H.	1918	Winston-Salem
Rimmer, Eugene F.	1920	Charlotte
Rimmer, Robert M.	1921	Mebane
Ring, Clifton A.	1908	High Point
Ring, Luther B.	1922	Mount Olive
*Ring, William A.	1897	High Point
Roberts, Herschel	1918	Weaverville
*Robinson, John L.	1919	Rutherfordton
Rogers, Ralph Peel	1912	Durham
Rogers, William F.	1915	Durham
Rose, Ira W., Ph.G.	1906	Rocky Mount
Rose, J. L.	1917	Hendersonville
Rosemond, Jacob F., Ph.G.	1918	Kinston
Rosenbaum, Carl D.	1916	Salisbury
Rowland, George J.	1915	Henderson
*Rudisell, Jones S.	1910	Cliffside
Rush, Geo. W. C., Ph.G.	1919	Hamlet

S

Salling, A. T.	1912	Wilmington
Sally, W. M.	1912	Statesville
Sanford, Roger D., Ph.G.	1922	Aberdeen
Sauls, M. M.	1915	Ayden
Scoggin, Lewis E.	1922	Louisburg
Scott, John M.	1898	Charlotte
Scruggs, Richard G.	1920	Asheville
Seawell, Charles C.	1912	Greensboro
Secrest, A. McD., Ph.G.	1907	Monroe
Sedberry, H. S.	1892	Fayetteville
Senter, Plennie L.	1921	Raleigh
Shaw, Rufus Sugg	1917	Scotland Neck
Shell, Junius Edgar	1898	Lenoir
Shelton, Claude F.	1916	Chadbourn
Sheppard, J. W., Ph.G.	1896	Charlotte
Sherard, J. F., P.D.	1922	Henrietta
Shieder, G. A.	1917	W. Asheville
Shook, Eulan	1918	Hickory
Shore, M. U.	1922	Raleigh
Simpson, T. S.	1916	Winston-Salem
Sinclair, E. G.	1921	Apex
Siske, G. C., Ph.G.	1922	Greensboro
Sledge, Robert Steven	1922	McIver
Sloan, Frank A.	1922	Albemarle
Sloop, Lonnie L.	1919	Elm City
Smith, Casper	1914	Wilson
*Smith, C. H., Ph.G.	1919	Charlotte
Smith, Covington L.	1920	Goldsboro
Smith, Edward W.	1919	Pilot Mountain
Smith, Fitz Lee	1918	Mebane
Smith, Frank S.	1907	Asheville
*Smith, Frank T.	1888	Franklin
Smith, Leon	1920	Kannapolis
Smith, Thomas L.	1917	Plymouth
Smith, William W.	1922	Greensboro
Snuggs, Wm. Henry	1911	Albemarle
Soler, Alberto, Ph.G.	1918	Guaninao Oriente, Cuba
Souders, Floyd B.	1920	Fayetteville
Souders, O. Otis	1918	Fayetteville
Stainback, Theodore Edgar	1915	Kinston
Stallings, W. Herbert	1916	Fayetteville
Stanback, Thomas M.	1917	Spencer
Stevenson, John T.	1919	Elizabeth City
Stewart, J. M., Ph.G.	1916	Charlotte
Stimson, J. H.	1912	Statesville
Stone, Albert H.	1922	Spray
Stone, W. L., Ph.G.	1922	W. Durham
Stowe, Charles D.	1917	Asheville
*Stowe, Harry R.	1912	Charlotte
*STOWE, JAMES P. (1921)	1906	Charlotte
*Stowe, Lester H.	1910	Belmont
Stratford, Parke C.	1919	Greensboro
Strayhorn, William F.	1922	Durham

Streetman, John W.	1919	Hickory
*Suggs, Robert Bailey	1906	Belmont
*Suttle, Julius Albert	1919	Shelby
Suttlemyre, P. J., Ph.G.	1922	Hickory
Sutton, James L.	1915	Edenton
Swaringen, DeWitt C.	1909	China Grove
Swindell, Edmund S.	1922	Nashville

T

Talley, Hugh Atlas	1922	Jonesboro
Tarkenton, Edward L.	1903	Wilson
Tart, David W.	1916	Roseboro
Taylor, John L.	1914	Oxford
*Taylor, William P.	1919	Roanoke Rapid
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919)	1917	Asheville
Temple, Jasper Owen	1915	Kinston
Thomas, C. R. (1901)	1911	Thomasville
Thomas, E. E.	1915	Roxboro
Thomas, E. R.	1907	Duke
Thornton, Wm. H.	1920	Newton
Thrower, H. E.	1919	Southern Pines
Tingen, William Z.	1920	Raleigh
Tolar, John H.	1922	Raleigh
Toms, Bate C.	1919	Salisbury
Townsend, J. H.	1915	Red Springs
Trent, John A.	1922	Danville, Va.
Trotter, J. R.	1917	Salisbury
Tucker, R. H.	1919	Reidsville
Tucker, William M.	1919	High Point
Tugwell, James. B.	1916	Lillington
*Turlington, J. E., Ph.G.	1919	Hendersonville
Turner, Thomas A.	1915	Durham
Turnmire, Arthur P.	1922	Mount Airy
Tuttle, Bobbitt M.	1920	Wilmington
Twitty, Theo. B.	1920	Asheville

U

Underwood, J. T.	1918	Liberty

V

Vinson, Emmett L.	1922	Halifax

W

Walker, B. W.	1917	Rocky Mount
Walker, C. A.	1912	Asheville
Walker, H. W., Ph.G.	1919	Norlina
Walker, Irving	1921	Reidsville
Walker, Thomas A.	1917	Charlotte
Walton, G. B.	1920	Hendersonville
Warren, B. S.	1914	Greenville
Warren, J. C.	1922	Benson
Warren, Lovett A.	1917	Garland
Waters, G. W., Jr., Ph.G.	1910	Goldsboro
Watkins, W. O.	1922	Rutherfordton
*Watson, D. I., M.D.	1920	Southport
Watson, H. P., Jr.	1917	Winston-Salem
Wearn, W. H.	1884	Charlotte
Weatherly, A. E.	1920	Wash., D. C.
Webb, Eugene L.	1919	Thomasville
Webb, James S.	1921	Wadesboro
*Webb, Thomas P.	1921	Shelby
Weed, Charles F.	1921	Asheville
Welborn, William F.	1919	Lexington
*WELFARE, S. E. (1917)	1906	Winston-Salem
West, J. Frank	1920	Belmont
Wharton, Lee A.	1915	Gibsonville
Wheeler, Cyrus R.	1920	Durham
Wheless, R. E. L.	1916	Warsaw
White, Elliott S.	1922	Tarboro
White, F. L.	1922	Mebane
*White, H. G.	1916	Elm City
*White, James I.	1918	Burlington
White, J. S., Ph.G.	1921	Mount Airy
White, John A., Ph.G.	1921	Belhaven
White, Joseph A.	1921	Mooresville
White, Julian E.	1915	Raleigh
White, Luther, Phar.D.	1921	Wilmington
White, W. R., Ph.G.	1910	Warrenton
Whittington, James M.	1922	Winston-Salem
Wiggins, W. W., Ph.G.	1922	Coats
Wilkins, William R.	1918	N. Wilkesboro
Williams, A. H. A.	1916	Oxford
Williams, H. C.	1912	New Haven, Conn.
*Williams, John C.	1921	Danville, Ill.
Williams, L. L.	1921	Morvan
Williams, M. Van B.	1920	Winston-Salem
Williams, Morrison P.	1902	Charlotte
Williams, Robert I.	1880	Raleigh
*Williams, S. W.	1919	Raleigh
Wilson, Eugene C.	1921	Greensboro
Willis, R. M., Ph.G.	1921	Southport
Wilson, G. S., Ph.G	1921	Belmont
*Wilson, Wm. B.	1920	Hendersonville
Wohlford, Herbert W.	1921	Charlotte
Wolfe, Benj. H.	1919	Charlotte
Wolfe, Carl	1919	Waxham
*Wolfe, Drayton	1919	Lincolnton
Wolfe, William S.	1919	Mt. Airy
*Woodard, Ernest V.	1919	Selma
Woolard, Edward W.	1922	Henderson
Worthington, Elmer C.	1919	La Grange
Wrike, Walter Curtis	1922	Raleigh

Y

Yoder, Coley R.	1922	Newton
Young, John	1918	Weldon
Youngblood, L. S., Ph.G.	1920	Maiden

Z

†*Zoeller, Edward V., Ph.G.*	1880	Tarboro
Zuckerman, Isaac L.	1918	Durham

ASSOCIATES

Andrews, Robert O.	1920	Tryon
Blanton, Burwell E.	1922	Asheville
Blue, H. L., Jr.	1918	Fairmont
Burke, John H., Jr.	1922	Mount Airy
Calton, Renneth C.	1922	Nashville
Caplan, Isaac Leo	1922	Old Fort
Carmichael, E. G.	1923	Albemarle
Charles, Gloma A.	1919	Aberdeen
Cole, S.F.	1919	Carthage
Cox, Thomas M.	1922	Asheville
Coxe, James S.	1920	Lumberton
Dixon, Herman L.	1922	Charlotte
Efird, W. A.	1920	Asheville

*Finley, Robert S.	1917	Asheville
*Griffin, Ellerbe W.	1922	Kings Mt'n.
Guiton, John A.	1921	Charlotte
Heffner, Offitt DeWitt	1920	Lenoir
*Hicks, Ernest L.	1923	Concord
Hicks, Harry T., Ph.G.	1921	Raleigh
Hine, Martin L.	1922	Asheville
Hoey, Frank E.	1922	Shelby
Ireland, Samuel R.	1922	Winston-Salem
Little, George R.	1920	Saluda
Long, Adalia H.	1921	Forest City
McCall, Thomas C.	1922	Rocky Mount
McDonald, W. R., Jr.	1921	Waxhaw
Marsh, Joseph B.	1922	Salisbury
Mashburn, Pinkney H.	1922	Old Fort
Page, Clarence E.	1922	Henderson
Peeler, George Calvin	1922	Salisbury
Phillips, William B.	1921	Goldsboro
Robertson, Willie N.	1920	Laurinburg
Rush, Wesley S.	1922	Candor
Sheffield, Bernard C.	1922	Warsaw
Speed, Robert R.	1921	Franklinton
Stell, Robert H.	1921	Washington
Thompson, Oma M.	1922	Raleigh
Walker, Merrill E.	1922	Norlina
White, Perry Dare	1922	Wilmington

HONORARY

Beal, James Hartley	Urbana, Ill.
Chase, Harry Woodburn	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Grove, E. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Kelly, Evander F.	Baltimore, Md.
Kraemer, Henry	Detroit, Mich.
Rusby, H. H.	New York City
Venable, Francis Preston	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Williams, John R.	Raleigh, N. C.
Wooten, Thomas V.	Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Life Members	19
Associate Members	39
Honorary Members	9
Charter Members	9
Regular Members	592
Total	668

TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

W. L. PHIFER ..... *President*
M. J. LEIMKUHLER ..... *Vice-President*
LAMBERT KUHN ..... *Secretary Treasurer*

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Kuhn)

Ballard, R. J.	The Beaufont Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Barnby, T. F.	Horlick's Malted Milk Co.	Richmond, Va.
Bowers, Jas. B.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Bradburn, R. J.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	New York, N. Y.
Brame, W. A.	Sharp and Dohme	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Brewer, S. O.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Durham, N. C.
Butler, T. F.	Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Augusta, Ga.
Caldwell, E. W.	Chapin-Sacks Corporation	Charlotte, N. C.
Callahan, J.	The Vick Chemical Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Civil, J. K.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Clemmitt, T. F.	Welsh Grape Juice Co.	New York, N. Y.
Coble, H. F.	O'Henry Drug Store	Greensboro, N. C.
Cohen, Lawrence	The Jergen Co.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Coppedge, J. B.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Coppedge, J. W.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Craig, S. M.	H. B. Gilpin and Co.	Baltimore, Md.
Crews, W. E.	The DeVilbiss Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cummings, G. W.	Welsh Grape Juice Co.	New York, N. Y.
Currens, T. F.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	New York, N. Y.
DeLamater, D. T.	Powers-Taylor Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
DeLamater, E. L.	Sharp and Dohme	Raleigh, N. C.
De Rake, Jas.	Solon Palmer, Perfumer	Baltimore, Md.
DeVota, P. J.	Chapin-Sacks Corporation	Greensboro, N. C.
Dixon, A. E.	Carolina Ice Cream Co.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Dunkley, W. A.	Colgate Co.	New York, N. Y.
Epps, H. B.	Portirican Tobacco Co.	New York, N. Y.
Ferrell, J. C.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Ferrell, O. E.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Foege, John, Jr.	John Jr. Cigar Co.	Richmond, Va.

Foster, W. E.	Coca Cola Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Garrett, Thos. E.	Vaughan-Robinson Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Gaston, J. B.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Halliburton, G. N.	Sunbeam Chemical Co.	Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, Guy	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Henderson, J. R.	John M. Scott and Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Henry, C. L.	Seabury and Johnson	Patterson, N. J.
Hersman, M. C.	Richmond Sundry Co.	Richmond, Va.
Hicks, Henry T.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Holmes, Ralph T.	Burwell and Dunn Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Hudson, D. H.	Vick Chemical Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hunter, R. E.	The Upjohn Co.	New York, N. Y.
Hunter, R. W.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Keener, J. B.	Eli Lilly and Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Kellam, A. R.	Coca-Cola Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Kuhn, Lambert	Robt. M. Green and Sons	Baltimore, Md.
Land, J.	Whitman Candy Co.	Chester, S. C.
Leimkuhler, M. J.	E. B. Read and Son Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Chester, Va.
Lyle, A. H.	Richard Gwathmey and Co.	Richmond, Va.
Mackay, W. C.	Vick Chemical Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Miller, W. C.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Minor, W. Y.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Moore, Zeb M.	John M. Scott and Co.	Concord, N. C.
Norman, S. W.	Bishop and Babcock Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Norwood, R. L.	Miles Medical Co.	Elkhart, Ind.
O'Bannon, J. B.	John M. Scott and Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Oldenbuttle, J. G.	John Jr. Cigar Co.	Richmond, Va.
Palmer, W. J.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Phifer, W. L.	H. K. Wampole Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Pierce, E. A.	Block Candy Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Pierce, W. E.	John M. Scott and Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Pope, Wm.	Georgia Show Case Co.	Montgomery, Ala.
Rasbury, R. H.	Norris Candy Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Reinheimer, Ike	Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Reinheimer, Lee	Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	Richmond, Va.
Rich, R. G.	Miller Drug Sundry Co.	Baltimore, Md.
Richardson, H. S.	Vick Chemical Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Robertson, M. L.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Rowe, John	Eli Lilly and Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Saunders, W.	El-Producto Cigar Co.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Shakelford, H. L.	J. B. Williams Co.	New York, N. Y.
Simpson, T. L.	Justice Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Smith, H. K.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, T. J.	Burwell and Dunn Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, W. F.	Chesterman Leland Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Stern, A.	Montag Bros. and Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
Strauss, C. E.	The Strauss Co.	Richmond, Va.
Taylor, John L.	Sharp and Dohme	Oxford, N. C.
Torrence, W. H.	Strothers Drug Co.	Lynchburg, Va.
Underwood, W. A.	United Drug Co.	Boston, Mass.
Watson, Fred L.	John M. Scott and Co.	Salisbury, N. C.
Webb, A. G.	United Drug Co.	Boston, Mass.
Weilman, S. J.	The Strauss Co.	Richmond, Va.
Welhouse, L. J.	Richmond Drug Sundry Co.	Richmond, Va.
Yearby, Adolphus	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Young, R. A.	Young-Cagle Drug Co.	Charlotte, N. C.

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. F. W. HANCOCK, Oxford ..... *President*
MRS. E. E. MISSILDINE, Tryon ..... *Vice-President*
MRS. I. H. RIDER, Winston-Salem ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Mrs. I. H. Rider)

Mrs. H. H. Allen ..... Cherryville
Mrs. J. G. Ballew ..... Lenoir
Miss Mabel Barnhill ..... Bethel
Mrs. W. C. Bateman ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. V. Baucom ..... Apex
Mrs. H. M. Bell ..... Windsor
Mrs. K. E. Bennett ..... Bryson City
Mrs. R. K. Blair ..... Charlotte
Mrs. A. F. Blue ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. J. B. Bowers ..... Richmond, Va.
Mrs. F. O. Bowman ..... Chapel Hill
Mrs. W. L. Buhmann ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. E. J. Caton ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Roy Champion ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. K. Civil ..... Charlotte
Mrs. J. S. Claverie ..... Asheville
Mrs. H. E. Cline ..... Greensboro
Mrs. H. M. Cooke ..... Spencer
Mrs. E. P. Crawford ..... Mocksville
Mrs. D. H. Creech ..... Smithfield
Mrs. E. C. Daniels ..... Zebulon
Mrs. E. B. Davis ..... Morganton
Mrs. S. M. Edwards ..... Ayden
Mrs. T. N. Edwards ..... Charlotte
Mrs. C. L. Eubanks ..... Chapel Hill
Mrs. Carl Fitchett ..... Dunn
Mrs. John Foege ..... Richmond, Va.
Mrs. C. M. Fox ..... Asheboro
Mrs. O. E. Franklin ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. Scott Frieze ..... Concord
Mrs. J. A. Goode ..... Asheville
Mrs. G. K. Grantham ..... Dunn
Mrs. C. P. Greyer ..... Morganton
Mrs. F. W. Hancock ..... Oxford
Mrs. E. V. Harrison ..... Charlotte
Mrs. H. G. Harper ..... Charlotte
Mrs. J. A. Henderson ..... Charlotte
Mrs. C. L. Henry ..... Washington, D. C.
Mrs. H. T. Hicks ..... Raleigh
Mrs. H. C. Hood ..... Smithfield
Mrs. M. H. Hoyle ..... Cooleemee
Mrs. J. A. Hutchins ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. F. G. Jacocks ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. A. A. James ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. D. Joyner ..... Franklinton
Mrs. Ralph Kibler ..... Morganton
Mrs. Herman Kirksey ..... Morganton
Mrs. Lambert Kuhn ..... Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. P. A. Lee ..... Dunn
Mrs. M. J. Leimkuhler ..... Charlotte
Mrs. J. A. Lyle ..... Richmond, Va.
Mrs. John McMillan ..... Lumberton
Mrs. E. E. Missildine ..... Tryon
Mrs. E. E. Murchison ..... Sanford
Mrs. M. A. Nicholson ..... Troy
Mrs. S. J. North ..... Charlotte
Mrs. J. D. Nutt ..... Wilmington
Mrs. J. B. O'Bannon ..... Charlotte
Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. L. Pierce ..... Charlotte
Mrs. I. H. Rider ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Rudisill ..... Cliffside
Mrs. John M. Scott ..... Charlotte
Mrs. J. R. Secrest ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. D. Sedberry ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. J. E. Shell ..... Lenoir
Mrs. J. W. Sheppard ..... Charlotte
Mrs. A. L. Sterner ..... Greensboro
Miss Edith Stevenson ..... Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. P. Stowe ..... Charlotte
Mrs. E. L. Tarkenton ..... Wilson
Mrs. M. W. Taylor ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. E. R. Thomas ..... Duke
Miss Theo B. Twitty ..... Asheville
Mrs. T. A. Walker ..... Charlotte
Mrs. S. E. Welfare ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. L. A. Wharton ..... Gibsonville
Mrs. J. I. White ..... Burlington
Mrs. J. R. Whitley ..... Spring Hope
Mrs. M. P. Williams ..... Charlotte
Mrs. S. W. Williams ..... Raleigh
Mrs. C. L. Wilson ..... Dunn
Mrs. H. W. Wohlford ..... Charlotte
Mrs. E. V. Woodard ..... Selma

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY 1923

E. V. ZOELLER, Tarboro.....Term expires April 28, 1927
F. W. HANCOCK, Oxford.....Term expires April 28, 1924
C. P. GREYER, Morganton.....Term expires April 28, 1926
I. W. ROSE, Rocky Mount.....Term expires April 28, 1928
K. E. BENNETT, Bryson City.....Term expires April 28, 1925

PRESIDENT

EDWARD V. ZOELLER.....Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. HANCOCK.....Oxford

ATTORNEY

B. S. ROYSTER.....Oxford

REPORT OF F. W. HANCOCK

Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1923.

To His Excellency,
Cameron Morrison, Governor,
Raleigh, N. C.

Sir:—

I have the honor in compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina to submit to your Excellency and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1923.

The ninety-eighth (98) meeting (this being the annual meeting) of the Board was held at Raleigh, June 15, 16 and 17, 1922, with the following members of the Board present: E. V. Zoeller, C. P. Greyer, K. E. Bennett, F. W. Hancock and I. W. Rose. Rose.

Mr. E. V. Zoeller, of Tarboro, presented his commission from Governor Morrison as a member of the Board of Pharmacy for a term of five (5) years beginning April 28, 1922. Attached to said commission was the prescribed oath of office taken before the clerk of the Superior Court of Edgecombe County, N. C. He thereupon reëntered upon the duties of his office.

Twelve (12) candidates took the examination for pharmacists and seventeen (17) for assistants. The theoretical examination was held in the hall of the House of Representatives and the practical in the chemical laboratory of the State College.

The following (9) is the list of the successful candidates taking the pharmacist examination:

Miss Beatrice Averitt.....Fayetteville
Miss Addie Lee Bradsher.....Lenoir
Joseph Eugene Burns.....Goldston
John Richard Gary.....Suffolk, Va.
Marion Lee Jacobs.....Morrisville
Ernest Edward Moore.....Granite Falls
John Sanford Nance.....Charlotte
Grady Cornell Siske.....Pleasant Garden
Wilbert Lawrence Stone.....Kittrell

The following two (2) made the required averages and were licensed and registered as assistant pharmacists:

Edward Gaston Carmichael.....Albemarle
William Westley Huggins.....Wilmington

The ninety-ninth (99) meeting of the Board was held in the Yarboro Hotel in the city of Raleigh, November 21, 22 and 23, 1922. All members except Mr. I. W. Rose, present. He was absent on account of sickness. Those present were:

E. V. Zoeller.....Tarboro
C. P. Greyer.....Morganton
K. E. Bennett.....Bryson City
F. W. Hancock.....Oxford

The following five (5) candidates took the examination for pharmacists license and were successful:

Edward Stuart Pugh.....Windsor
Robert Moore Willis.....Beaufort
Ellie Burton Bristow.....McColl, S. C.
John Albert White.....Belhaven
Max Elmo Armstrong (col.)..Rocky Mount

James Grey Vick, of Wilson, was successful in passing the examination for assistants license.

The following pharmacists nine (9) in number were re-registered during the year:

Bradsher, William Durham.....Oxford
Bilbro, Quintan Trotman.....Greenville
Brewer, Stroud Otis.....Durham
Canaday, William Henry.....Benson
Lee, Richard Elliott.....Lincolnton
Rives, Herbert Lisk.....Robersonville
Spencer, John Albert.....Durham
White, Joseph Alphonso.....Mooresville
Yancey, Lemuel Alexander (col)..Charlotte

The following pharmacists, twenty-six (26) in number, have registered by reciprocity during the year:

Adams, Wilbur Coble, from South Carolina.
Binford, Benjamin Wade, from Georgia.
Bissette, Paul Branch, from Virginia.
Cain, Herman Earl, from South Carolina.
Carter, Sidney Madison, from South Carolina.
Cox, Robert Olin, from Michigan.
Crabtree, Harvey Elmore, from Virginia.
Crabtree, William Alonzo, from Georgia.
Ellington, George Rucker, from Virginia.
Frank, Harvey, from Pennsylvania.
Fulmer, Verne Rufus, from South Carolina.
Glenn, Arthur Leon, from Alabama.
Halstead, Claude Leslie, from Virginia.
Ham, Thomas J. Jr., from Virginia.
Hamlet, James Thomas (col.), from West Virginia.
Hardwicke, St. John Hart, from South Carolina.
Henderson, Charles Washington, from Virginia.
Hutchinson, John McCollough, from South Carolina.
Joiner, Arthur Eugene, from Georgia.
Jones, John Lee, from Georgia.
Odom, George Isadore, from South Carolina.
Page, Henry Richard, from South Carolina.
Reedy, William Charles, from South Carolina.
Threatt, Julius Blakeney, from Georgia.
Twitty, Steve Rion, from South Carolina.
Wilson, Claude Arthur, from Georgia.

The following pharmacists have registered during the year from this state into other states by reciprocity:

Chalker, O. G., in Florida.
Hawkins, M. T., (col.) in Michigan.
Polk, J. B., in Florida.
Powell, J. P., in Virginia.
Purcell, E. P., in Florida.

The following pharmacists, sixty-eight (68) in number, failing to renew their license, were, in accordance with Section 16 of the Pharmacy Law, removed from the register:

Atkinson, T. H., Jr.....Selma
Betts, J. R., Jr.....Macon
Birdsong, E. G.....Raleigh
Birmingham, J. S.....Hamlet
Blythe, E. W.....Brevard
Brame, P. J., Jr.....North Wilkesboro
Brooks, J. F.....Hendersonville
Burwell, W. R.....Charlotte
Canaday, W. A.....Raleigh
Carmichael, W. C.....Asheville
Chappell, J. C.....Raleigh
Cole, J. F.....Carthage
Cooper, J. B.....Statesville
Corbitt, A. F.....Hamlet
Cox, L. H.....Belmont
Cox, B. T., M.D.....Winterville
Crabtree, C. A.....East Durham
Crowell, T. A.....Roxboro
Davis, J. E.....Wake Forest
Dunston, C. W. (col.).....Portsmouth
Elkins, V. W. B.....Siler City
Formyduval, Morrison.....Whiteville
Hackney, H. P.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Hawkins, M. T. (col.).....Henderson
Hay, W. S., M.D.....Estell, S. C.
Hopkins, H. B.....Concord

Hanson, James.....Asheville
Houston, J. L.....Mount Mourne
Johnson, A. S.....Smithfield
Jones, J. H.....Reidsville
Johnson, W. L.....Gibson
Johnson, J. H.....Winston-Salem
Keene, R. D. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Klutz, P. J., M.D.....Maiden
Latham, A. C.....Bath
Love, T. L., Jr. (col.).....Raleigh
Martin, S. L., M.D.....Leaksville
McIntosh, J. B. S.....Waynesville
McCauley, J. V.....New Bern
Miller, R. L.....Christianburg, Va.
Miller, C. M.....Wallace
Overman, V. K.....Elizabeth City
Page, H. R.....Wilmington
Patterson, Alvis.....Wilson
Pearsall, A. L.....Memphis, Tenn.
Peacock, C. E.....Asheville
Powell, D. A.....Goldsboro
Powell, J. B.....Oxford
Preston, W. D.....So. Norfolk, Va.
Purcell, E. P.....Tampa, Fla.
Rae, Verne.....Durham
Reinhardt, C. B.....West Asheville
Royster, S. S., M.D.....Shelby
Seawell, H. C.....Parkton
Sedberry, H. B.....Wilmington
Sexton, C. H., M.D.....Dunn
Sinclair, E. G.....Apex
Sample, W. A.....Statesville
Starkey, I. W. (col.).....New Bern
Stinson, J. N.....Mount Airy
Tugwell, J. B.....Lillington
Vick, W. H. (col.).....Wilson
Watson, J. B., M D.....Raleigh
Whitehead, J. D., Jr.....Enfield
Whitmire, W. P.....Hendersonville
Whittington, J. M., M.D....Winston-Salem
Williams, H. C.....Charlotte
Winstead, O. P.....Petersburg, Va.

The following registered pharmacists have died during the year:

Ballance, J. R., M.D.....Bolivia
Bizzell, F. P.....Kinston
Blair, S. O.....Monroe
Bryan, J. W.....Asheville
Cook, A. J.....Fayetteville
Davidson, J. M.....Greensboro
McInnis, E. T.....Pikeville
Montague, G. B.....Garner
Thompson, P. A.....Winston-Salem
Twitty, S. R.....Hamlet
Vaughan, P. W.....Durham
Yearby, W. M.....Durham

Permits to conduct drug stores in towns or villages of five hundred inhabitants or less were issued to the following (14) physicians:

Beard, Grover Cleveland
Atkinson, Pender Co.
Boaz, Thomas Abram (Re-registered)
Stoneville, Rockingham Co.
Bonner, John Bryan
Aurora, Beaufort Co.
Bryson, Edmond Jones
East La Porte, Jackson Co.
Hall, Priee Barringer,
Pembroke, Robeson Co.
Harper, James Madison
Fair Bluff, Columbus Co.
Hutchinson, Sankey Smith
Bladenboro, Bladen Co.
Lovitt, William Davis (Re-registered)
Newland, Avery Co.
McDade, Brodie Banks
Corbitt, Caswell Co.
McKay, Joseph Foy
Buies Creek, Harnett Co.
McLendon, Walter Jones
McFarlan, Anson Co.
Peterson, Charles Augustus
Spruce Pine, Mitchell Co.
Shellum, Oliver William
Denver, Lincoln Co.
Young, Carlie Raswell (Re-registered)
Angier, Harnett Co.

The following seven (7) physicians holding permits to conduct drug stores, failing to renew their permits were, in compliance with Section 16 of the Pharmacy Law, dropped from the registered list:

Proffitt, Thomas Jefferson
Elk Park, Avery Co.
Anders, McTyeire Gallant
Boone, Watauga Co.
Taylor, Frank Victor...Stanley, Gaston Co.
Johnson, Hardy.....Trenton, Jones Co.
Flagge, Philip Wesley
Brown Summit, Guilford Co.

Caddell, Stephen Washington
Elon College, Alamance Co.
Wooten, William Isler
Fair Bluff, Columbus Co.

Inspection Work

Not being able to secure such an inspector as we wished until April 1923, this work was done by the secretary, assisted by Mr. C. P. Greyer and Mr. K. E. Bennett. On April 8, 1923, we secured the services of Mr. F. O. Bowman to do inspection work for us and he started on that date. His report for April and May follows. His services having been entirely satisfactory we hereby announce that we have secured him to continue doing the work for us, covering the entire State during the coming fiscal year and inspecting both drug stores and general stores.

Mr. K. E. Bennett visited and inspected the drug stores in the following towns: Bryson City, Sylva, Waynesville, Canton, Clyde, Biltmore, West Asheville and Asheville.

Mr. C. P. Greyer visited and made inspections in the following places: Old Fort, Marion, Hickory, Granite Falls, Lenoir, Blowing Rock and Boone.

Your secretary visited and made inspections in the following towns: Raleigh, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, High Point, Thomasville, Wadesboro, Hamlet, Henderson, Wake Forest, Biltmore, Clyde, Monroe, Polkton, Marshville, Wingate, Asheville, West Asheville, Durham, Canton, Waynesville.

REPORT OF F. O. BOWMAN, INSPECTOR

Chapel Hill, N. C., June 1, 1923.

To the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, Gentlemen:—

I have the honor to submit herewith a report of the inspection work done by me from April 8 to May 31, 1923, inclusive. The work sets out the names of the towns visited during the period referred to, together with the number of drug stores and also the number of general stores, grocery stores, etc., retailing drugs and medicines, listed thereafter, which is as follows:

Towns Visited	Drug Stores Inspected	General Stores, Etc. Inspected
Fayetteville	9	15
Hope Mills	1	5
Parkton	1	4
St. Pauls	2	10
Lumberton	3	6
Maxton	3	6
Red Springs	2	5
Rowland	2	6
Laurinburg	3	9
Hamlet	4	8
Carthage	1	0
Troy	2	14
Mt. Gilead	1	6
Badin	2	1
Albemarle	4	0
Mt. Pleasant	1	4
Concord	6	0
Charlotte	27	73
North Charlotte	2	9
Huntersville	1	8
Mt. Holly	2	5
Belmont	2	17
McAdenville	1	0
Cramerton	1	0
Lowell	1	0
Gastonia	10	38
Ranlo	1	4
Bessemer City	2	1
Cherryville	1	1
Dallas	1	12
Cornelius	1	3
Davidson	1	2
Mooresville	3	1
Statesville	6	0
Troutman	(1 Permit)	4
Matthews	(1 Permit)	6
Monroe	5	0
Wingate	1	3
Marshville	2	0
Peachland	(1 Permit)	5
Polkton	(1 Permit)	5
Rockingham	3	0
Bynum	0	2
Lexington	3	0
Spencer	3	0
Salisbury	10	10
Newton	3	0
Conover	1	0
Conelly Springs	0	6
Valdese	1	0
Lenoir	4	0
Granite Falls	1	0
Hickory	4	0
Taylorsville	2	5
Four Oaks	1	3
Benson	3	0
Coats	(1 Permit)	0
Buie's Creek	1	1
Lillington	2	0
Duke	1	0
Dunn	3	0
Smithfield	3	2

Clayton	2		0
Selma	2		3
Pine Level	1		4
Princeton	2		3
Mt. Olive	3		7
Clinton	4		5
Garland	1		2
Roseboro	1		3
Warsaw	2		3
Kenansville	1		4
Faison	1		2
Goldsboro	9		0
LaGrange	2		0
Kinston	9		4
Snow Hill	2		0
Farmville	2		5
Tarboro	5		0
Rocky Mount	9		0
Sharpsburg		(1 Permit)	2
Elm City	2		0
Wilson	9		0
Simms		(1 Permit)	1
Bailey		(1 Permit)	0
Middlesex	1		0
Wendell	2		0
Asheville	23		2
Biltmore	1		0
West Asheville	3		0
Grace	1		1
Mocksville	1		1
	264	(8 Permits)	377

The total number of stores inspected, therefore, is six hundred and forty-one (641). Of this number two hundred and sixty-four (264) are drug stores, eight of which are conducted under physician's permits. The remaining three hundred and seventy-seven (377) are general stores, grocery stores, cafes, etc., retailing drugs, medicines, and the various medicinal preparations.

Respectfully submitted,
F. O. BOWMAN, *Inspector.*

Prosecutions

More indictments have been made and convictions obtained in the courts this year for violations of the Pharmacy Law than ever before in the history of the Association. In these cases your secretary was assisted both by Mr. C. P. Greyer and Mr. K. E. Bennett. At Asheville Mr. L. C. Murrow was indicted in the city police court for permitting the Forest Hill Drug Co.'s drug store to be run by two unlicensed persons. Found guilty and fined $25.00 and cost.

O. D. Biddie and J. C. Coleman were indicted for not being licensed and managing the Forest Hill drug store and selling strychnine tablets. Found guilty. Prayer for judgment continued for twenty-four months. Power of court to pronounce judgment any time in twenty-four months. To appear every first of each month and show that they had complied with the requirements of the Pharmacy Law.

C. H. Craven, of West Asheville, indicted for leaving town and leaving his store in charge of one C. F. Waldron, an unlicensed pharmacist. Found guilty and prayer for judgment continued.

C. F. Waldron not being licensed indicted for managing and running the Craven drug store at West Asheville in the absence of Mr. Craven. Found guilty. Prayer for judgment continued for twenty-four months with power of court to pronounce judgment at any time in said twenty-four months.

Evidence sufficient being secured, indictments were issued against P. H. Mashburn and I. L. Caplan at Old Fort for operating drug store at that place without licensed person in charge. A true bill having been obtained from the grand jury of McDowell superior court held at Marion, November 1922, the trial of these cases come up at the February term of court for that county. Both pleaded guilty and were released upon payment of costs.

Sufficient evidence having been procured from Dr. O. J. Copening's drug store at Granite Falls, he was indicted for permitting his store to be run by one Ernest Lutz, who was an unlicensed person. The clerk, Ernest Lutz, was also indicted for managing the said drug store and selling poison.

Sufficient evidence against A. G. Jonas and Earl Tate at Lenoir having been obtained, they were indicted for violating the Pharmacy Law. A true bill was gotten from the grand jury of Caldwell county superior court held at Lenoir and when the cases came up for trial in said county all four of them plead guilty. Prayer for judgment was continued upon payment of costs.

H. C. Martin, at Blowing Rock, was indicted in the superior court of Watauga county for running a drug store at Blowing

Rock in violation of the Pharmacy Law. After evidence had been secured the grand jury brought in a true bill against him and the case will come up for trial at the next term of the superior court of Watauga county, which will be held at Boone, N. C., in September, 1923.

Evidence for the conviction of several other violators has been secured and indictments will likely be brought into court against them some time during the year.

A large number of minor violations have been adjusted during the year through correspondence and visitations.

The Board will soon issue a circular-letter to every licensed pharmacist in the State, stating that their inspector, Mr. F. O. Bowman, will during the next year visit and inspect every drug store in the State, and asking their coöperation in seeing that every provision of the Pharmacy Law is complied with and every violator brought to justice.

The Board is also revising the circular-letter to the general trade which will be issued to every general store in North Carolina, showing what non-poisonous domestic remedies they can sell in the original packages and what patent medicines not containing any poisonous ingredient they can handle in the original packages.

Recapitulation

Number of candidates examined "Pharmacists"	17
Number licensed by examination	14
Number of assistant candidates examined	20
Number licensed by examination	3
Number of pharmacists registered by reciprocity	26
Number of pharmacists re-registered	9
Number of pharmacists registered in other states from this state by reciprocity	5
Number of pharmacists dropped from register for non-payment of renewal license	68
Number of physicians holding permits dropped for non-payment of renewal fee	7
Number of pharmacists who have died	12
Total number of registered pharmacists	992
Total number of registered assistant pharmacists	3
Total number of physicians holding permits	70

I respectfully submit herewith receipts and disbursements for the current year:

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account With F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

1922 Cr.	
June 1—By balance on hand	$3,534.78
June 15—By amount paid by 27 candidates examined at $10.00	270.00
Nov. 21—By amount paid by 8 candidates examined at $10.00	80.00
1923	
March 1—By amount received from pharmacists renewals	4,865.00
March 1—By amount received from physician's permit renewals	345.00
March 1—By amount received from re-registration fees	75.00
March 1—By amount received from registration by reprocity	460.00
March 1—By amount received from physician's permits	105.00
March 1—By amount received from copies of original certificates of registration	10.00
March 1—By amount received from interest	76.46
	$9,821.24

1922 Dr.	
June 1—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing	$ 1.25
June 10—To amount paid H. B. Gilpin Co., drugs for specimens	1.05
June 12—To amount paid American Railway Express Co., expressage	.47
June 12—To amount paid Southeastern Express Co., expressage	.37
June 17—To amount paid E. V. Zoeller, expenses and per diem Board meeting	99.71
June 17—To amount paid I. W. Rose, expenses and per diem Board meeting	74.01
June 17—To amount paid C. P. Greyer, expenses and per diem Board meeting	81.06
June 17—To amount paid K. E. Bennett, expenses and per diem Board meeting	115.91
June 17—To amount paid F. W. Hancock, expenses and per diem Board meeting	93.76
June 17—To amount paid Miss N. E. Sanders, typewriting work	12.50
June 17—To amount paid W. D. Terry (capitol) janitor	5.00

June 17—To amount paid F. W. Woolworth Co., towels 3.00
June 17—To amount paid W. H. King Drug Co., drugs for lab. work..... 23.97
June 17—To amount paid Ralph Adams, (State College) janitor 5.00
June 21—To amount paid Oxford post office, box rent 75
June 21—To amount paid American Railway Express Co., expressage ..... .53
June 21—To amount paid D. C. Hunt, C. S. C., copy of judgment..... .50
June 22—To amount paid American Railway Express, expressage ..... .40
June 22—To amount paid Home Tel. and Tel. Co., phone messages..... 1.45

July 15—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
July 21—To amount paid Home Tel. and Tel. Co., phone messages 2.70
July 28—To amount paid Alfred Williams & Co., stationery 1.25
July 28—To amount paid Alfred Williams & Co., stationery ..... .40
Aug. 8—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
Aug. 8—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., printing 42.68
Aug. 9—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
Aug. 10—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., printing 1.36
Aug. 14—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Aug. 16—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., mailing tubes 1.35
Aug. 17—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegrams ..... .35
Aug. 17—To amount paid I. W. Rose, expenses attending Pa. Board meeting 43.51
Aug. 17—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram..... .35
Aug. 28—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram..... .35
Sept. 4—To amount paid Zeb F. Curtis, (attorney's fee) Asheville cases 75.00
Sept. 5—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
Sept. 16—To amount paid American Surety Co., (secy-treas) bond 12.00
Sept. 16—To amount paid E. V. Zoeller, expenses attending Pa. Board meeting 43.15
Sept. 16—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
Sept. 26—To amount paid Western Union Tel Co., telegram ..... .35
Sept. 26—To amount paid Western Union Tel Co., telegram ..... .35
Sept. 28—To amount paid Oxford post office, box rent ..... .75
Sept. 29—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Oct. 17—To amount paid W. T. Terry, rubber stamps ..... .75
Oct. 17—To amount paid N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, printing 1922 proceedings in Journal 111.80
Nov. 10—To amount paid Genl. B. S. Royster, attorney's fee 50.00
Nov. 12—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing ..... .75
Nov. 12—To amount paid Seeman printery, printing 21.50
Nov. 14—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., printing 1.32
Nov. 16—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps..... 5.00
Nov. 23—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Co., printing 48.82

Nov. 23—To amount paid H. B. Gilpin Co., drugs for specimens 2.08
Nov. 23—To amount paid E. V. Zoeller, expenses and per diem Board meeting 75.58
Nov. 23—To amount paid C. P. Greyer, expenses and per diem Board meeting 79.20
Nov. 23—To amount paid I. W. Rose, expenses and per diem Board meeting 10.00
Nov. 23—To amount paid K. E. Bennett, expenses and per diem Board meeting 108.97
Nov. 23—To amount paid F. W. Hancock, expenses and per diem Board meeting 75.88
Nov. 23—To amount paid W. D. Terry, janitor capitol 5.00
Nov. 23—To amount paid Ralph Adams, janitor State College 3.00
Nov. 23—To amount paid Miss N. E. Sanders, typewriting 8.50
Dec. 1—To amount paid J. N. Pittman, typewriting ribbon ..... .75
Dec. 7—To amount paid Alfred Williams & Co., stationery ..... .96
Dec. 7—To amount paid Mitchell Printing Co., printing 6.75
Dec. 19—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing 24.25
Dec. 19—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing 6.00
Dec. 20—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 20.00
Dec. 27—To amount paid W. H. King Drug Co., drugs 3.59
Dec. 28—To amount paid Oxford post office, box rent ..... .75
Dec. 28—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00

1923

Jan. 9—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Jan. 12—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Jan. 19—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages 3.55
Jan. 20—To amount paid National Association Boards of Pharmacy, dues.... 25.00
Jan. 29—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00

Jan. 29—To amount paid E. V. Zoeller, ½ expenses N. A. Bds. of Pharmacy meeting, Cleveland, Ohio 39.31
Feb. 5—To amount paid Home Tel. and Tel. Co., phone messages 3.85
Feb. 12—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegrams ..... .70
Feb. 17—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Feb. 17—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegrams ..... .50
Feb. 22—To amount paid Carolina Printing Co., printing 1.00
Feb. 24—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
Feb. 28—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegrams ..... .35

March 3—To amount paid State of N. C., certified copy of bills 2.30
March 17—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
March 19—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages 3.85
March 22—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
March 22—To amount paid Oxford post office, box rent 1.00
March 26—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegrams ..... .65
March 29—To amount paid Mitchell Printing Co., printing 7.62
March 31—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
April 7—To amount paid Alfred Williams & Co., stationery 2.35
April 7—To amount paid Alfred Williams & Co., stationery 1.25
April 7—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing 5.50
April 11—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .50
April 12—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages 2.15
April 15—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages ..... .60
April 16—To amount paid Oxford post office, stamped envelopes 11.04
April 21—To Amount paid Carolina Printing Co., printing 2.75
April 23—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
April 23—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
April 26—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
April 27—To amount paid Carolina Printing Co., printing 1.75
April 30—To amount paid Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., mailing tubes 1.32
May 2—To amount paid Underwood Typewriting Co., typewriter 85.05
May 2—To amount paid Carolina Printing Co., printing 1.25
May 9—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .82
May 15—To amount paid American Railway Express Co., expressage ..... .58
May 15—To amount paid Oxford post office, postage stamps 5.00
May 16—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages 4.45
May 16—To amount paid Oxford Orphanage, printing 9.25
May 16—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
May 23—To amount paid Carolina Printing Co., printing 1.25
May 24—To amount paid Essex Pad & Tablet Co., examination books 21.12

May 29—To amount paid American Railway Express Co., expressage 3.50
May 29—To amount paid Western Union Tel. Co., telegram ..... .35
May 29—To amount paid Underwood Typewriting Co., repair on typewriter 10.00
May 31—To amount paid Home Tel. & Tel. Co., phone messages 3.70

INSPECTION WORK DONE BY C. P. GREYER

May 31—To amount paid for expenses Sept. 1922 ..... 9.50
May 31—To amount paid for per diem Sept. 1922 ..... 20.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses Dec. 1922 ..... 5.00
May 31—to amount paid for per diem Dec. 1922 ..... 5.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses Jan. 1923 ..... 3.80
May 31—To amount paid for per diem Jan. 1923 ..... 5.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses March 1923 ..... 10.50
May 31—To amount paid per diem March 1923 ..... 10.00

INSPECTION WORK DONE BY K. E. BENNETT

May 31—To amount paid for expenses August 1922 ..... 55.44
May 31—To amount paid for per diem August 1922 ..... 35.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses April 1923 ..... 18.22
May 31—To amount paid for per diem April 1923 ..... 15.00

INSPECTION WORK DONE BY F. W. HANCOCK

May 31—To amount paid for expenses June 1922 ..... 11.50
May 31—To amount paid for per diem June 1922 ..... 10.00

May 31—To amount paid for expenses July 1922	65.00
May 31—To amount paid for per diem July 1922	50.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses August 1922	126.00
May 31—To amount paid for per diem August 1922	55.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses March 1923	46.70
May 31—To amount paid for per diem March 1923	25.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses April 1923	21.90
May 31—To amount paid for per diem April 1923	15.00

INSPECTION WORK DONE

BY F. O. BOWMAN

1923

May 31—To amount paid for expenses April 1923	118.95
May 31—To amount paid for per diem April 1923	120.00
May 31—To amount paid for expenses May 1923	157.73
May 31—To amount paid for per diem May 1923	150.00
May 31—To amount paid for salary of secretary-treasurer for year ending May 31, 1923	900.00
	$3,811.04
May 31—To balance on hand	6,010.20
	$9,921.24

Respectfully submitted,
F. W. HANCOCK,
Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina

REVISED JUNE 1, 1923

A

1.	Abernethy, J. G.	1907	Elkin
2.	Adams, J. L.	1903	Gastonia
3.	Adams, E. C.	1908	Gastonia
4.	Adams, R. McC.	1915	LaGrange
5.	Aiken, J. H.	1914	Asheville
6.	Aiken, L. W.	1916	Asheville
7.	Alexander, O. T.	1910	Waynesville
8.	Allen, C. H.	1916	Huntersville
9.	Allen, H. H.	1915	Cherryville
10.	Allen, H. H.	1917	Hendersonville
11.	Allison, T. B.	1910	Asheville
12.	Amiss, J. T.	1888	Asheville
13.	Ancrum, E. W. (col.)	1911	W-Salem
14.	Anderson, J. M.	1911	New Bern
15.	Andrews, C. M.	1907	Hillsboro
16.	Andrews, R. H.	1914	Burlington
17.	Andrews, W. T.	1917	Henderson
18.	Armstrong, W. E. (col.)	1922	Rocky Mount
19.	Arps, P. M.	1916	Columbia
20.	Arps, E. G.	1921	Franklinton
21.	Ashford, A. J.	1901	Kinston
22.	Atwater, G. M.	1912	Washington
23.	Austin, T. E.	1912	Roxboro
24.	Averitt, Beatrice	1922	Fayetteville
25.	Avinger, N. S.	1903	Jack'ville, Fla.

B

26	Bailey, L. A.	1914	Norfolk, Va
27.	Baker, W. P.	1921	Durham
28.	Ballew, J. G.	1902	Lenoir
29.	Barham, W. K.	1893	Morehead City
30.	Barker, Wm. R.	1881	Old Fort
31.	Barker, E. J.	1911	Rowland
32.	Barker, W. B.	1898	Greensboro
33.	Barkley, D. E.	1905	Asheville
34.	Barnes, B. S.	1903	Maxton
35.	Barnes, E. W.	1911	Kingts M'tn
36.	Barnhill, W. L.	1912	Wilson
37.	Barnhill, Mabel	1906	Bethel
38.	Barrett, A. F.	1890	Burlington
39.	Barrett, R. E.	1917	Princeton
40.	Battle, J. P., M.D.	1891	Nashville
41.	Baucom, A. V.	1905	Apex
42.	Beard, J. G.	1908	Chapel Hill
43.	Beavans, W. E.	1901	Enfield
44.	Beck, R. T.	1881	Germantown
45.	Beddingfield, E. T.	1913	Clayton
46.	Beddingfield, C. H.	1917	Clayton
47.	Bell, H. M.	1905	Windsor
48.	Bell, F. R.	1912	Elizabeth City
49.	Bellamy, R. R.	1885	Wilmington
50.	Bennett, K. E.	1912	Bryson City
51.	Bennett, A. M., M.D.	1888	Bryson City
52.	Benson, E. S.	1916	Wilmington
53.	Berg, Jens	1906	Southport
54.	Bernard, Germain	1894	Durham
55.	Betts, J. R.	1902	Macon
56.	Betts, J. A.	1913	Charlotte
57.	Biggs, W. H.	1905	Williamston
58.	Biggs, J. W.	1909	Williamston
59.	Biggs, Sylvester	1889	Troy
60.	Bilbro, Q. T.	1916	Greenville
61.	Bingham, W. H.	1916	Concord
62.	Bingham, Minerva	1921	Rutherwood
63.	Bizzell, H. L.	1920	Kinston
64.	Black, B. B.	1921	Landis
65.	Blackwelder, G. S.	1915	Albemarle
66.	Blair, R. K.	1893	Charlotte
67.	Blair, C. W. (col.)	1912	Gastonia
68.	Bland, D. L. (col.)	1915	Sanford
69.	Blauvelt, W. H.	1904	Asheville
70.	Blue, A. F.	1902	Laurinburg
71.	Boaz, R. J.	1915	Pomona Mills
72.	Bobbitt, A. B.	1919	W-Salem
73.	Bobbitt, L. M.	1917	W-Salem
74.	Bobbitt, J. H.	1885	Charlotte
75.	Boddie, S. P.	1902	Louisburg
76.	Bolton, J. C.	1902	Rich Square
77.	Bonner, Brem	1913	Hickory
78.	Bonner, Robert	1916	Hickory
79.	Boon, W. J.	1904	Raleigh
80.	Boone, D. L.	1905	Durham
81.	Boone, J. T.	1913	E. Durham

82. Bost, J. E.....1908 Atlanta, Ga.
83. Boyce, J. B., Jr.....1915 Warrenton
84. Bradham, C. D.....1895 New Bern
85. Bradley, Augustus.....1893 Burlington
86. Bradley, J. P.....1908 Burlington
87. Bradley, E. L.....1920 Old Fort
88. Bradsher, W. D.....1909 Oxford
89. Bradsher, Addie L.....1922 Lenoir
90. Brady, C. A.....1911 Newton
91. Brame, R. M.....1901 N. Wilkesboro
92. Brame, W. A.....1906 Rocky Mount
93. Brantley, J. C.....1899 Raleigh
94. Brantley, P. C.....1914 Wendell
95. Brewer, S. O.....1914 Durham
96. Briles, D. T.....1914 Rocky Mount
97. Brinkley, J. H.....1912 Spring Hope
98. Bristow, E. B.....1922 Raleigh
99. Brooks, M. W.....1910 Atlanta, Ga.
100. Brooks, F. G.....1921 Siler City
101. Brookshire, G. E.....1917 Fayetteville
102. Brown, J. D.....1904 Warsaw
103. Brown, J. K.....1912 Greenville
104. Brown, H. C.....1913 Goldsboro
105. Browning, H. R.....1911 Littleton
106. Bruce, Jefferson.....1906 Hot Springs
107. Bryan, W. D.....1904 Tarboro
108. Buffaloe, J. M.....1919 Fremont
109. Buhmann, Walter.....1905 W-Salem
110. Bullock, T. C., M.D.....1902 Autryville
111. Bunting, J. H.....1888 Wilmington
112. Burnett, B. J. (col.).....1911 Rocky Mount
113. Burnett, J. P.....1912 Whitakers
114. Burns, J. E.....1922 Goldston
115. Burton, J. E.....1905 Lompoc, Cal.
116. Burwell, G. E.....1891 Charlotte
117. Burwell, W. A.....1912 Raleigh
118. Butler, R. F.....1881 New Bern
119. Butler, A. B.....1916 Clinton
120. Byrd, Clement.....1903 Greensboro
121. Byrd, George.....1915 Waukegan, Ill.

C

122. Cain, L. D.....1921 Spring Hope
123. Caldwell, P. G.....1914 Gastonia
124. Callahan, James.....1911 Greensboro
125. Campbell, H. T.....1916 Hickory
126. Campbell, R. B.....1917 Taylorsville
127. Canady, W. H.....1915 Benson
128. Cannaday, R. C.....1913 Four Oaks
129. Cannon, C. L.....1906 Robersonville
130. Capehart, C. T.....1894 Charlotte
131. Cardwell, G. W., M.D. (col.).....1903 Elizabeth City
132. Carpenter, O. B.....1905 Kings M'tn
133. Carpenter, R. E.....1897 Shelby
134. Carswell, R. F.....1921 W-Salem
135. Carter, Jesse.....1881 Aberdeen
136. Carter, Jesse, Jr.....1910 Aberdeen
137. Carter, Samuel.....1905 Salisbury
138. Carter, Stamey.....1912 Salisbury
139. Cashwell, C. D.....1908 Statesville
140. Cassell, A. S.....1914 W-Salem
141. Cate, A. S.....1896 Greensboro
142. Cates, C. H.....1903 Burlington
143. Caton, E. J.....1915 Charlotte
144. Cavis, C. H.....1900 Sylva
145. Chalk, S. A.....1910 Morehead City
146. Chalker, O. G.....1920 W-Salem
147. Champion, Roy.....1909 W-Salem
148. Chapman, D. S.....1907 Durham
149. Cheek, G. B.....1917 Dunn
150. Cherry, J. L.....1909 Cramerton
151. Chestnutt, J. M.....1917 Clinton
152. Christian, J. B. (col.).....1911 W-Salem
153. Clapp, Clarence.....1903 Newton
154. Clark, H. T.....1908 Scotland Neck
155. Clark, C. B.....1910 Williamston
156. Cline, H. E.....1913 Greensboro
157. Cline, J. O.....1916 Granite Falls
158. Cline, T. H.....1920 Kannapolis
159. Cobb, J. L.....1921 Greensboro
160. Coleman, H. G.....1910 Durham
161. Compton, J. W.....1909 Salisbury
162. Congdon, G. G.....1892 Phoebus, Va.
163. Cook, R. E. L.....1891 Tarboro
164. Cooke, H. M.....1904 Spencer
165. Cooke, E. S.....1905 Waverly, Va.
166. Copeland, R. R.....1916 Ahoskie
167. Coppedge, J. W.....1906 Raleigh
168. Coppedge, O. G.....1912 Raleigh
169. Coppedge, J. B.....1912 Raleigh
170. Costner, B. P.....1908 Lincolnton
171. Council, C. T.....1906 Durham
172. Cox, M. H.....1909 Asheville
173. Cox, G. M.....1911 Shelby
174. Cox, C. L.....1913 Clinton
175. Crabtree, Gilbert.....1905 Raleigh
176. Crabtree, E. P.....1912 Henderson
177. Cranmer, J. B., M. D.....1893 Wilmington
178. Crater, C. L.....1917 Elkin
179. Craven, C. H.....1912 W. Asheville
180. Crawford, E. P.....1911 Mocksville
181. Creech, D. H.....1908 Smithfield
182. Creech, Seth.....1918 Sanford
183. Crews, E. T.....1905 Oxford
184. Croom, R. D.....1897 Maxton
185. Crutchfield, T. G.....1920 Raleigh
186. Culpepper, F. D.....1911 Henderson
187. Currie, A. D.....1907 N. News, Va.
188. Cutchins, J. M., Jr.....1901 Whitakers

D

189. Dailey, J. F.....1921 Benson
190. Dailey, R. I.....1915 Reidsville
191. Dameron, E. L., M.D.....1908 Star
192. Daniel, E. C.....1913 Zebulon
193. Davenport, P. E.....1903 Washington
194. Davis, George, M.D.....1900 Beaufort
195. Davis, J. W. S.....1916 Andrews
196. Davis, E. M.....1905 Roxboro
197. Davis, J. R.....1907 Marion
198. Davis, H. E.....1914 Andrews
199. Davis, J. W.....1914 Edenton
200. Davis, E. B.....1915 Morganton
201. Davis, K. W.....1913 W-Salem
202. Davis, C. V.....1921 Wilson
203. Dawson, B. T.....1909 Rocky Mount
204. Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
205. Dees, Fred.....1915 Burgaw
206. Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
207. Deitz, R. Y.....1907 Tampa, Fla.
208. Detter, E. E.....1904 Laurinburg

209. Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Marshall
210. Dixon, R. L.....1888 Milton
211. Dizor, M. E.....1917 Mount Olive
212. Dodson, J. A. (col.).....1895 Durham
213. Dorsey, Melville.....1881 Henderson
214. Douglas, J. D. (col.).....1904 Rocky Mount
215. Dover, H. C.....1920 Gaffney, S. C.
216. Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
217. Duffy, F. S.....1886 New Bern
218. Duffy, L., M.D.....1883 New Bern
219. Dunn, R. A.....1881 Charlotte
220. Dunn, Henry.....1881 Kinston
221. Durham, C. T.....1917 Chapel Hill

E

222. Eason, C. W.....1909 Charlotte
223. East, J. S.....1911 Morven
224. Eaton, J. H. (col.).....1905 Reidsville
225. Edgerton, E. O.....1908 Raleigh
226. Edwards, T. N.....1901 Charlotte
227. Edwards, S. M.....1917 Ayden
228. Edwards, O. C.....1921 Raleigh
229. Eldridge, Julius.....1901 Mount Airy
230. Ellington, C. W.....1899 Raleigh
231. Ellington, R. A.....1904 Madison
232. Elliott, A. G.....1907 Fuquay Sp'gs
233. Elvinton, D. A.....1909 Wilmington
234. Etheridge, S. B.....1909 Washington
235. Etheridge, S. G.....1911 Elizabeth City
236. Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....1920 Raleigh
237. Eubanks, C. L.....1896 Chapel Hill
238. Eubanks, J. N.....1916 Greensboro

F

239. Farrell, R. D.....1917 Graham
240. Faucette, W. P.....1914 Youngsville
241. Faucette, H. .....1914 Raleigh
242. Faulconer, R. C.....1909 So. Pines
243. Fentress, H. L.....1881 Wilmington
244. Ferrell, W. C.....1920 Nashville
245. Fetzer, Chas.....1887 Reidsville
246. Fetzer, F. G.....1911 Wadesboro
247. Field, D. M.....1895 Hertford
248. Fields, J. T.....1893 Laurinburg
249. Fields, W. L.....1892 Laurinburg
250. Fields, J. T., Jr.....1917 Laurinburg
251. Finger, F. E.....1909 Kings M'tn
252. Finley, G. B.....1915 Marion
253. Fishel, A. L.....1915 W-Salem
254. Fisher, Lester.....1917 Statesville
255. Fisher, H. A. (col.).....1904 Phila, Pa.
256. Fisher, E. D., M.D.....1894 Brookard, Va.
257. Fitchett, C. E.....1916 Dunn
258. Fleming, C. H.....1913 Raleigh
259. Fordham, C. C.....1895 Greensboro
260. Fordham, C. M.....1909 Greensboro
261. Foster, Caney.....1912 Weldon
262. Foster, J. C. C.....1912 Asheville
263. Fowlkes, W. M.....1913 Rockingham
264. Fox, C. M.....1906 Asheboro
265. Fox, L. G.....1920 Rockingham
266. Franklin, O. E.....1897 Asheville
267. Frederick, J. R. (col.).....1911 Goldsboro
268. Freeman, R. A.,M.D.....1881 Burlington
269. Frieze, W. S.....1910 Concord
270. Fulenwider, Phifer.....1908 Rocky Mount
271. Fulghum, R. T.....1907 Kenly
272. Furr, F. L.....1921 Charlotte
273. Futrelle, W. L.....1912 Wilmington

G

274. Gaddy, H. M.....1909 Raleigh
275. Gale, J. W.....1884 Polkton
276. Galloway, Rawley.....1896 Raleigh
277. Gamble, C. F.....1915 N. Charlotte
278. Gamble, J. P.....1921 Monroe
279. Gardner, T. L.....1908 Reidsville
280. Garner, C. V.....1917 Wilson
281. Garrett, Y. D. (col.).....1920 Tarboro
282. Gary, J. R.....1922 Kinston
283. Gaskins, W. F.....1916 Beaufort
284. Gattis, P.D.....1916 Raleigh
285. Gerran, F. E. (col.).....1920 High Point
286. Gibbs, T. R.....1908 Belhaven
287. Gibson, W. Z.....1904 Gibson
288. Gilbert, Laomie.....1903 Benson
289. Godfrey, P. V.....1910 Spray
290. Godwin, C. I.....1910 Pine Level
291. Gooch, R. L.....1917 Oxford
292. Goode, J. A.....1909 Asheville
293. Goodman, G. C.....1881 Mooresville
294. Goodman, J. F.....1894 Concord
295. Goodrum, C. S.....1913 Davidson
296. Gorham, R. S.....1903 Rocky Mount
297. Graham, J. C., Jr.....1917 Red Springs
298. Grantham, G. K.....1895 Dunn
299. Grantham, Hiram.....1889 Red Springs
300. Grantham, L. I.....1910 St. Pauls
301. Grantham, L. B.....1914 Goldsboro
302. Gray, P. C.....1903 Statesville
303. Green, C. F.....1899 Wilmington
304. Green, H. C.....1909 Charlotte
305. Greene, J. G.....1901 High Point
306. Gregory, R. T.....1898 Stovall
307. Greyer, C. P.....1907 Morganton
308. Griffin, J. A., M.D.....1881 Clayton
309. Griffin, H. A.....1909 Rocky Mount
310. Griffin, B. C.....1910 Marshville
311. Griffith, Wiltshire.....1907 Hendersonville
312. Grimes, T. W.....1885 Greenville
313. Grimes, G. D.....1915 Robersonville
314. Grissom, Gilliam.....1889 Raleigh
315. Grove, C. E.....1899 Asheville
316. Guion, C. L.....1921 Norwood
317. Guion, C. D.....1916 Cornelius
318. Guion, H. N.....1921 Charlotte
319. Gurley, D. M.....1907 Sanford
320. Gurley, W. B.....1916 Windsor

H

321. Hairston, R. S. (col.).....1917 W-Salem
322. Hall, T. N.....1892 Mooresville
323. Ha'l, J. G.....1881 Oxford
324. Hall, W. F.....1885 Statesville
325. Hall, J. M.....1901 Wilmington
326. Hall, J. D.....1904 Scotland Neck
327. Hall, J. S.....1905 Fayetteville
328. Hall, S. P.....1909 Charlotte
329. Hambrick, W. R.....1884 Roxboro
330. Hamilton, R. L.....1906 Oxford
331. Hamlet, Reginald.....1906 Raleigh
332. Hamlet, P. R.....1912 Lumberton

333. Hamlin, V. C. (col.)....1915 Raleigh
334. Hancock, F. W.....1881 Oxford
335. Hand, J. K.....1906 N. Charlotte
336. Hand, W. L.....1915 Charlotte
337. Hanson, J. K.....1908 Wilmington
338. Hardee, A. K.....1905 Graham
339. Hardin, J. H.....1881 Wilmington
340. Hardin, E. M.....1914 Wilmington
341. Harget, D. A.....1891 Swansboro
342. Hargrave, W. W.....1881 Wash'tn, D. C.
343. Harper, C. P.....1900 Selma
344. Harper, C. T.....1916 Zebulon
345. Harris, H. W.....1921 Newton
346. Harrison, E. V.....1904 Charlotte
347. Harrison, T. N., Jr.....1909 Littleton
348. Hart, L. W.....1889 Gastonia
349. Hart, J. A.....1906 High Point
350. Hart, G. W.....1909 Greensboro
351. Hart, R. L.....1910 So. Pines
352. Harville, R. C.....1908 Thomasville
353. Hasty, E. T. (col.)....1897 Monroe
354. Hatch, P. R., Jr.....1917 Raleigh
355. Hawley, F. O., Jr.....1903 Charlotte
356. Hayes, W. A.....1881 Hillsboro
357. Hayes, G. C.....1908 Greensboro
358. Hayes, G. E.....1916 Hickory
359. Hayley, W. E. (col.)....1906 Concord
360. Haymore, J. B.....1913 Norlina
361. Hays, F. B.....1890 Oxford
362. Haywood, C. L.....1894 Durham
363. Henderson, J. A .....1902 Charlotte
364. Henderson, J. L.....1913 Burlington
365. Henderson, A. J. (col.)..1908 Fayetteville
366. Herndon, C. N.....1912 Greensboro
367. Herring, Doane.....1884 Wilson
368. Herring, R. R.....1907 Oxford
369. Herring, N. B.....1917 Wilson
370. Hester, Fred.....1916 Asheville
371. Hesterly, L. E.....1910 Hendersonville
372. Hicks, H. T.....1885 Raleigh
373. Hicks, C. G.....1909 Raleigh
374. Hicks, H. L.....1912 Rocky Mount
375. Hicks, J. E. F.....1901 Goldsboro
376. Higgins, C. M.....1887 Salisbury
377. Hill, J. H.....1888 Goldsboro
378 Hill, G. W.....1906 Wilmington
379. Hilton, C. M.....1908 Greensboro
380. Hinderlite, J. W.....1917 St. Louis, Mo.
381. Hocutt, D. D.....1920 Henderson
382. Hoffman, J. F., Jr.....1914 Gastonia
383. Holding, T. E., Jr.....1913 Wake Forest
384. Holland, H. O.....1914 Apex
385. Holland, W. T.....1905 Salisbury
386. Holliday, R. W.....1891 Clinton
387. Hollingsworth, Jos.....1917 Mount Airy
388. Hollowell, J. K.....1903 Dublin, Ga.
389. Hood, J. C.....1911 Kinston
390. Hood, W. D.....1903 Kinston
391. Hood, R. T.....1916 Kinston
392. Hood, D. H.....1891 Dunn
393. Hood, P. C.....1913 Dunn
394. Hood, T. R.....1881 Smithfield
395. Hood, H. C.....1909 Smithfield
396. Hooper, F. L.....1914 Sylva
397. Horne, H. R.....1881 Fayetteville
398. Horne, W. W.....1900 Fayetteville
399. Horne, S. R.....1902 Fayetteville
400. Horne, W. H.....1907 Greenville
401. Horne, C. O'H.....1909 Greenville
402. Horsley, H. T.....1915 Bessemer City
403. Horton, R. W.....1915 Monroe
404. Horton, J. P.....1921 N. Wilkesboro
405. House, Joseph.....1910 Beaufort
406. Howell, E. V.....1892 Chapel Hill
407. Howerton, J. L.....1908 Greensboro
408. Hoyle, M. H.....1915 Cooleemee
409. Hoyle, H. B.....1906 Mantco
410. Hufham, Walter.....1916 Morehead City
411. Hughes, J. R.....1912 Madison
412. Hughes, C.M., M.D.....188' Cedar Grove
413. Hunnicutt, F. J.....1910 Raleigh
414. Hunter, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
415. Hunter, B. W.....1888 New Bern
416. Hunter, F. P.....1881 Portsm'th, Va.
417 Hutchins, J. A.....1910 W-Salem

I

418. Ingle, R. H.....1915 Charlotte
419. Ingram, L. M.....1920 High Point
420. Iseley, G. A.....1910 Raleigh
421. Isler, W. A. (col.)....1914 Kinston

J

422. Jacobs, M. L.....1922 Apex
423. Jacocks, F. G.....1899 Elizabeth City
424. James, A. A.....1909 W-Salem
425. James, S T. (col.)....1907 Durham
426. Jarman, J. F.....1900 Wilmington
427. Jarrett, L. M.....1910 Biltmore
428. Jenkins, J. V.....1905 Concord
429. Jenkins, L. W.....1908 Greensboro
430. Jernigan, R. W.....1914 Durham
431. Jetton, W. A.....1905 Davidson
432. Johnson, W. B.....1920 Rose Hill
433. Jones, W. A. (col.)....1900 W-Salem
434. Jones, H. E. (col)....1904 Asheville
435. Jones, E. G.....1900 Anderson, S. C
436. Jones, G. T. (col)....1909 Raleigh
437. Jon s, J. B.....1910 Marion, S. C.
438. Jon s, Al h us.....1911 Warrenton
439. Jones, M. L. (col.)....1917 Wilmington
440. Jordan, D. L.....1921 Clayton
441. Joyner, J. D.....1914 Franklinton
442. Justus, W. H.....1887 Hendersonville

K

443. Keener, J. B.....1917 W-Salem
444. Keever, J. W.....1916 Hickory
445. Kelly, J. R.....1909 Wilmington
446. Kendall, B. H.....1900 Shelby
447. Kendrick, T. W.....1899 Charlotte
448. Kennedy, H. P. (col.)....1907 New Bern
449. Kennedy, A. T. (col.)....1915 W-Salem
450. Kent, A. A., M.D.....1905 Lenoir
451. Kerner, L. C.....1902 Henderson
452. Kerr, James.....1909 Henrietta
453. Kibler, R. E.....1907 Morganton
454. King, H. L.....1902 Durham
455. King, C. H.....1904 Durham
456. King, O. G.....1889 Raleigh
457. King, J. R.....1909 E. Durham

458. King, L. M.....1906 Greensboro
459. Kingsbury, W. R.....1881 Wilmington
460. Kirby, K.A.....1914 Marion
461. Kirby, G. S., Jr.....1920 Marion
462. Kirksey, L. H.....1916 Morganton
463. Klutz, A. J.....1897 Greensboro
464. Knight, C. V.....1911 Portsm'th, Va.
465. Kolb, R. H.....1912 Fairview, Mich
466. Koonce, J. E.....1907 Chadbourn
467. Koonce, T. R.....1915 Wilmington
468. Kyser, P. B.....1892 Rocky Mount

L

469. Lafferty, P. M.....1908 Concord
470. Landquist, T. E.....1899 W-Salem
471. Lane, W. A.....1907 Tarboro
472. Lane, W. C.....1911 Sanford
473. Laubenheimer, J. H.....1899 Irvingt'n, N. J.
474. Lawing, K. L.....1903 Lincolnton
475. Layden, H. W.....1908 Charlotte
476. Layden, E. H.....1917 Lexington
477. Layton, C. C.....1921 Morehead City
478. Lea, L. J.....1908 Burlington
479. Lea, V. D.....1920 Charlotte
480. Leavister, T. O.....1905 Raleigh
481. LeBoo, P. S. (col.).....1903 Wilmington
482. Ledbetter, E. DeB.....1917 Charlotte
483. Lee, L. V., M.D..... Lattimore
484. Lee, P. A.....1903 Dunn
485. Lee, Allen.....1896 Greensboro
486. Lee, R. E.....1893 Lincolnton
487. Leggett, W. A.....1896 Edenton
488. Leggett, P. O.....1902 Southport
489. Lewis, W. E.....1881 Jackson
490. Lewis, W. E.....1907 Mount Olive
491. Lewis, H. R.....1912 Charlotte
492. Liles, W. A.....1917 Pikeville
493. Lisk, D. C.....1909 Charlotte
494. Lloyd, T. P.....1920 Chapel Hill
495. Loftin, J. U.....1909 Norfolk, Va.
496. Long, Roy.....1914 Lexington
497. Lord, C. A.....1909 Saluda
498. Lowry, W. A.....1919 Raynham
499. Lunn, F. H.....1912 W-Salem
500. Lutterloh, I. H., M.D.....1891 Sanford
501. Lutz, H. C.....1907 Hickory
502. Lyday, W. M., M.D.....1895 Penrose
503. Lynch, N. W.....1904 Charlotte
504. Lyon, R. P.....1907 Wadesboro
505. Lyon, O. H.....1912 Plymouth
506. Lyon, F. F.....1914 Oxford
507. Lytch, J. E.....1914 Rowland

M

508. Mabry, C. S.....1917 Hamlet
509. Mabry, W. A.....1894 Raleigh
510. Macon, A. B.....1915 Salisbury
511. Malone, C. E.....1912 Salisbury
512. Mann, J. D.....1898 High Point
513. Mann, R. N.....1915 High Point
514. Marley, F. H.....1913 Lenoir
515. Marsh, M. L..... Concord
516. Marsh, N. F.....1906 Ramseur
517. Marston, R. H.....1913 Kinston
518. Martin, W. S.....1901 Canton
519. Martin, S. L., M.D.....1892 Leaksville
520. Martin, E. W.....1906 Florence, S. C.
521. Martin, B. M.....1919 Baltimore, Md.
522. Martin, A. N.....1920 Rosemary
523. Mathes, T. J.....1912 E. Durham
524. Matthews, G. E.....1900 Fayetteville
525. Matthews, W. F.....1910 Randleman
526. Matthews, C. E.,Jr.....1917 Roanoke R'ds
527. Matthews, W. S.....1914 Danville, Va.
528. Mattocks, A. M.....1910 Wilmington
529. Matton, G. A.....1884 High Point
530. Mauney, C. J.....1896 Albemarle
531. May, T. H.....1912 Richmond, Va.
532. Mayberry, E. B.....1913 Maxton
533. Mayo, T. H.....1881 Goldsboro
534. McArthur, R. M.....1908 W-Salem
535. McBane, J. O. D.....1921 Hillsboro
536. McCauley, M. E.....1881 Oakboro
537. McCraw, W. P.....1906 Kinston
538. McDaniel, W. A.....1914 Enfield
539. McDonald, J. S.....1908 Raleigh
540. McDonald, L. C.....1910 Durham
541. McDonald, A. H.....1910 Durham
542. McDonald, A. M.....1902 Raleigh
543. McDowell, N. O.....1921 Scotland Neck
544. McDuffie, R. A.....1914 Greensboro
545. McIlhenny, T. C.....1909 Fairmont
547. McKay, D. McN.....1895 Durham
548. McKay, H. H.....1900 Gastonia
549. McKay, J. W.....1914 Asheville
550. McKeel, C. B.....1889 Columbia
551. McKeel, C. B., Jr.....1917 Charlotte
552. McKenzie, L. McK.....1915 Lumberton
553. McKesson, L. W.....1902 Statesville
554. McKethan, H. McA.....1909 Fayetteville
555. McKinney, W. M.....1906 Ayden
556. McKinnon, W. L.....1900 Wadesboro
557. McKnight, L. E.....1909 Fayetteville
558. McLarty, Eugene.....1889 Haw River
559. McLarty, Howard.....1898 Monroe
560. McLauchlin, D. A.....1893 Charlotte
561. McLelland, J. H.....1909 Mooresville
562. McManus, M. T. Y.....1911 W-Salem
563. McMillan, J. D.....1904 Lumberton
564. McMillan, B. F., Jr.....1915 Lumberton
565. McMinn, J. M.....1881 Asheville
566. McMullan, F. H.....1913 Asheville
567. McNair, W. H.....1882 Tarboro
568. McNair, F. W. (col.).....1905 Greensboro
569. McNair, W. R.....1902 Henderson
570. McNeely, M. C.....1916 Mooresville
571. McNeill, G. McK.....1902 Rowland
572. McNeil, G. R.....1905 Vineland
573. Mebane, W. M.....1920 Asheville
574. Melvin, P. J.....1920 Fayetteville
575. Merritt, E. S.....1885 Carrboro
576. Merritt, N. H.....1915 Carrboro
577. Middleton, D. N.....1907 C. Springs, Col
578. Miles, M. C.....1917 Henderson
579. Miller, C. B.....1900 Goldsboro
580. Miller, E. H.....1898 Mooresville
581. Miller, C. T.....1905 Wilmington
582. Miller, W. W.....1921 Carthage
583. Millican, A. G.....1916 Wilmington
584. Mills, J. C.....1921 Charlotte
585. Mills, J. A.....1915 Caroleen

586. Mintz, M. B.....1897 Southport
587. Missildine, E. E.....1900 Tryon
588. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Hamlet
589. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Burlington
590. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
591. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
592. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham
593. Moore, E. E.....1922 Granite Falls
594. Moore, B. C.....1897 Wilson
595. Moore, J. P.....1911 Middlesex
596. Moore, A. R.....1920 Wilson
597. Moose, A. W.....1892 Mt. Pleasant
598. Moose, G. K.....1914 Boone
599. Morgan, R. S.....1908 Waynesville
600. Morgan, J. T.....1918 Benson
601. Morrisette, C. B.....1914 Elizabeth City
602. Morrison, M. S.....1906 Wilson
603. Morrow, Norman.....1909 Gastonia
604. Morton, J. X.....1909 Faison
605. Mull, J. E.....1918 W-Salem
606. Mullen, L. B.....1912 Asheville
607. Mullen, T. L.....1916 Charlotte
608. Munday, C. C.....1913 Taylorsville
609. Mundy, J. C.....1921 China Grove
610. Murchison, E. E.....1912 Sanford
611. Murphrey, L. W.....1913 Weldon
612. Murphy, J. C.....1911 W-Salem
613. Murphy, C. L.....1917 Salisbury

N

614. Nance, J. S.....1922 Charlotte
615. Nelson, W. G.....1917 Wash'tn, D. C.
616. Newsom, H. C.....1917 Mooresville
617. Nicholson, A. T.....1904 Tarboro
618. Nicholson, M. A.....1910 Troy
619. Nicstlie, Wm.....1886 Wilmington
620. Norman, J. S., M.D.....1903 Kings M'tn
621. Nottingham, G. S.....1901 Norfolk, Va.
622. Nowell, Edwin.....1906 Greensboro
623. Nowell, W. R.....1910 Wendell
624. Nutt, J. D.....1881 Wilmington
625. Nye, G. L.....1919 Loris, S. C.

O

626. Oates, Geo., M.D..... Grover
627. O'Hanlon, E. W.....1891 W-Salem
628. Overman, H. S.....1907 Elizabeth City

P

629. Padgett, E. L.....1921 Marion
630. Page, B. F.....1901 Raleigh
631. Palmer, R. W.....1902 Gulf -
632. Parker, W. W.....1889 Henderson
633. Parker, F. W.....1892 Raleigh
634. Parker, R. H.....1905 Durham
635. Parker, R. S.....1906 Murphy
636. Patterson, W. D.....1901 Chapel Hill
637. Payne, M. T.....1905 Greensboro
638. Payne, H. E.....1909 Wilmington
639. Peacock, M. A.....1909 Benson
640. Pearson, M. E. Dye (col.).....1911 Durham
641. Peele, J. F.....1905 LaGrange
642. Pender, F. H., Jr.....1914 Asheville
643. Perry, W. M.....1902 Elizabeth City
644. Perry, H. H. (col.).....1894 Fayetteville
645. Perry, E. B.....1901 Littleton
646. Perry, D. L.....1912 Hamlet
647. Person, T. E., M.D.....1906 Stantonsburg
648. Petrea, F. S.....1920 Greensboro
649. Phillips, C. B.....1910 Lincolnton
650. Phillips, M. B.....1920 Concord
651. Pickard, C. O.....1912 Mebane
652. Pickelsimer, J. B.....1908 Brevard
653. Pierce, M. E.....1914 Charlotte
654. Pierce, J. S.....1920 Rocky Mount
655. Pike, J. W.....1904 Concord
656. Pike, E. LeR.....1915 Wake Forest
657. Pilkington, G. R.....1897 Pittsboro
658. Pinnix, J. M.....1904 Kernersville
659. Pinnix, W. M.....1907 New Bern
660. Pittman, J. N.....1911 Oxford
661. Pleasants, F. R.....1896 Louisburg
662. Plummer, James.....1881 Salisbury
663. Polk, J. B.....1910 West Palm Beach Fla.
664. Pope, H. L.....1908 Asheville
665. Pope, A. S.....1915 Weldon
666. Porter, Clifford.....1909 Black Mtn.
667. Porter, C. D.....1915 Concord
668. Porter, Ernest.....1912 Concord
669. Powell, F. L.....1917 Asheville
670. Powell, D. E.....1909 Asheville
671. Powell, J. C.....1915 Norfolk, Va.
672. Powers, L. B.....1908 Raleigh
673. Price, S. H.....1920 Mooresville
674. Prior, J. L.....1881 Atlanta, Ga.
675. Pritchard, J. M.....1918 N. Orleans, La.
676. Propst, G. C.....1910 Sumter, S. C.
677. Pugh, E. S.....1922 Windsor
678. Purcell, S. M.....1900 Salisbury

Q

679. Quinn, F. D.....1908 Shelby

R

680 Ray, E. L.....1916 Cameron
681. Raysor, C. A.....1887 Asheville
682. Reaves, L. E.....1897 Raeford
683. Redding, E. F.....1905 Lucama
684. Reeves, M. H.....1906 Waynesville
685. Reid, S. H.....1916 Washington
686. Reinhardt, R. L.....1910 Forest City
687. Reins, C. C.....1912 W-Salem
688. Rhodes, Cader.....1911 Raleigh
689. Richardson, J. D., (col.).....1918 Salisbury
690. Richardson, L. W.....1907 Kenly
691. Ridenhour, D. G.....1912 Mt. Gilead
692. Riggan, R. D.....1907 Raleigh
693. Rimmer, E. F.....1912 Charlotte
694. Rimmer, R. M.....1921 Mebane
695. Ring, W. A.....1895 High Point
696. Ring, C. A.....1905 High Point
697. Ring, L. B.....1904 Mount Olive
698. Rives, H. L.....1915 Robersonville
699. Roberts, A. R.....1884 Gatesville
700. Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
701. Robinson, G. C.....1906 Charlotte
702. Robinson, J. L.....1907 Rutherfordton
703. Rogers, R. A.....1917 Rich'md, Va.
704. Rogers, R. P.....1912 Durham

705. Rogers, W. F.....1912 Durham
706. Rose, I. W.....1906 Rocky M'nt
707. Rosemond, J. F.....1918 Benson
708. Rosenbaum, C. D.....1915 Tarboro
709. Roth, R. H.....1905 Asheville
710. Rowland, G. J.....1902 Henderson
711. Rudisill, J. S.....1908 Cliffside

S

712. Sally, W. M.....1910 Statesville
713. Salling, A. T.....1910 Wilmington
714. Sanders, A. J.....1912 McAdens'le
715. Sandling, R. H.....1917 Norfolk, Va.
716. Sanford, R. D.....1916 Aberdeen
717. Sapp, L. L., M.D.....1898 Badin
718. Sappenfield, W. A.....1908 Rocky Mount
719. Sasser, L. B.....1889 Wilmington
720. Sauls, M. M.....1903 Ayden
721. Savage, C. C.....1916 Newton
722. Schutt, T. C. H.....1905 Wilmington
723. Scoggin, L. E.....1905 Louisburg
724. Scott, J. M.....Charlotte
725. Scruggs, B. P.....1916 Chesney, S. C.
726. Seagle, F. M.....1905 Charlotte
727. Seawell, C. C.....1904 Greensboro
728. Secrest, A. McD.....1907 Monroe
729. Sedberry, C. D.....1888 Fayetteville
730. Sedberry, H. S.....1892 Fayetteville
731. Senter, P. L.....1921 Raleigh
732. Sessoms, M. M.....1914 Wilson
733. Shade, I. A. (col.).....1906 Wilson
734. Shaw, R. S.....1917 Scotl'd Neck
735. Shell, J. E.....1896 Lenoir
736. Shell, C. C.....1909 Lenoir
737. Shelton, C. F.....1905 Chadbourn
738. Sheppard, J. W.....1896 Charlotte
739. Sheppard, J. E.....1894 Oyster Bay, N. Y.
740. Shook, Eulon.....1918 Hickory
741. Shore, M. L.....1902 Raleigh
742. Shuford, C. M.....1895 Hickory
743. Silverman, N. J.....1915 Wilmington
744. Simpson, J. F.....1913 Raleigh
745. Singletary, F. B.....1914 Greensboro
746. Sisk, C. T., M.D.....1902 Bryson City
747. Siske, G. C.....1922 Greensboro
748. Skinner, R. E. L.....1898 Durham
749. Sledge, R. S.....1896 Draper
750. Sloan, F. A.....1909 Albermarle
751. Sloop, L. L.....1901 Elm City
752. Smith, F. L.....1917 Mebane
753. Smith, W. G.....1889 Asheville
754. Smith, F. S.....1892 Asheville
755. Smith, F. T.....1887 Franklin
756. Smith, C. H.....1899 Charlotte
757. Smith, T. L.....1905 Plymouth
758. Smith, C. N.....1910 Wash'tn, D. C.
759. Smith, Casper.....1911 Wilson
760. Smith, Leon.....1912 Kannapolis
761. Smith, E. W.....1911 Pilot M'tn
762. Smith, W. W.....1915 Greensboro
763. Snuggs, W. H.....1903 Albemarle
764. Souders, F. B.....1915 Fayetteville
765. Southerland, Odell.....1900 Charlotte
766. Spencer, J. A.....1911 Durham
767. Stainback, T. E.....1914 Kinston
768. Stallings, W. H.....1912 Fayetteville
769. Stanback, T. M.....1905 Spencer
770. Stancil, J. H.....1912 Raleigh
771. Steere, L. E.....1881 Peters'bg, Va.
772. Stephens, J. L. (col.).....1915 Atlantic City, N. J.
773. Stevenson, J. T.....1917 Elizabeth City
774. Stewart, W. M.....1903 Charlotte
775. Stewart, J. M.....1909 Charlotte
776. Stimson, Logan.....1881 Statesville
777. Stimson, J. H.....1910 Statesville
778. Stone, A. H.....1902 Spray
779. Stone, W. L.....1922 W. Durham
780. Stowe, J. P.....1893 Charlotte
781. Stowe, L. H.....1908 Belmont
782. Stowe, H. R.....1910 Charlotte
783. Stowe, C. D.....1917 Asheville
784. Stratford, P. C.....1916 Greensboro
785. Strayhorn, W. F.....1912 Durham
786. Streetman, J. W.....1894 Hickory
787. Streetman, T. L.....1903 W-Salem
788. Suggs, R. B.....1905 Belmont
789. Summey, K. N.....1910 Mount Holly
790. Summey, Ptolemy.....1903 Dallas
791. Summey, P. B.....1917 Mount Holly
792. Suttle, J. A.....1906 Shelby
793. Suttlemyer, P., Jr.....1914 Hickory
794. Sutton, J. L.....1914 Edenton
795. Swaringen, DeWitt.....1897 China Grove
796. Swindell, E. S.....1911 Nashville
797. Sykes, A. J.....1892 Greensboro
798. Sykes, Eugene.....1900 Greensboro
799. Sykes, R. J.....1907 Greensboro

T

800. Tally, H. A.....1905 Jonesboro
801. Tarkenton, E. L.....1901 Wilson
802. Tart, D. W.....1906 Roseboro
803. Tate, W. E.....1914 Oteen
804. Taylor, J. L.....1902 Oxford
805. Taylor, C. A.....1908 Leaksville
806. Taylor, D. G.....1910 Leaksville
807. Taylor, W. P.....1912 Roanoke R'pds
808. Taylor, J. C.....1917 Waverly, Va.
809. Teague, M. F.....1905 Asheville
810. Temple, J. O.....1909 Kinston
811. Temple, R. H., M. D. 1881 Kinston
812. Thomas, W. G., Sr.....1881 Varina
813. Thomas, W. G., Jr.....1911 Varina
814. Thomas, C. R.....1901 Thomasville
815. Thomas, E. E.....1913 Roxboro
816. Thomas, E. R.....1902 Duke
817. Thompson, A. J.....1902 Badin
818. Thornton, W. H.....1914 Newton
819. Thrower, H. E.....1906 So. Pines
820. Tillett, E. N.....1910 Rougemont
821. Tingen, W. Z.....1917 W-Salem
822. Tolar, J. H., Jr.....1915 Raleigh
823. Toms, B. C.....1911 Salisbury
824. Townsend, J. H.....1910 Red Springs
825. Townsend, E. F.....1900 Raeford
826. Trent, J. A.....1913 Danville, Va.
827. Trotter, P. L.....1902 Pilot Mtn.
828. Trotter, J. R.....1906 Salisbury
829. Tucker, W. M.....1899 High Point
830. Tucker, R. H.....1897 Reidsville

831. Tucker, H. O.....1917 Durham
832. Turlington, J. E.....1915 Hendersonville
833. Turner, W. D.....1902 Elkin
834. Turner, T. A.....1913 Lynch'bg, Va.
835. Turnmire, A. P.....1921 Mount Airy
836. Tuttle, B. M.....1916 Wilmington
837. Twitty, Miss T. B.....1920 Asheville

U

838. Underwood, J. T.....1914 Liberty

V

839. Vinson, E. L.....1908 Halifax
840. Vinson, J. T.....1914 Goldsboro

W

841. Walker, H. W.....1922 Norlina
842. Walker, Irving.....1920 Reidsville
843. Walker, B. W.....1917 Rocky Mount
844. Walker, T. A.....1900 Charlotte
845. Walker, C. A.....1894 Asheville
846. Walker, Louis.....1890 Milton
847. Walton, R. C.....1916 Raleigh
848. Walton, G. B.....1909 Hendersonville
849. Ward, E. H.....1914 Tarboro
850. Ward, W. H., M.D.....1881 Plymouth
851. Warren, L. A.....1917 Garland
852. Warren, B. S.....1908 Greenville
853. Warren, J. C.....1915 Benson
854. Waters, G. W.....1910 Goldsboro
855. Watkins, W. O.....1905 Rutherfordton
856. Watson, H. P., Sr.....1881 W-Salem
857. Watson, H. P., Jr.....1912 W-Salem
858. Watson, D. I., M.D.....1887 Southport
859. Wearn, W. H.....1884 Charlotte
860. Weatherly, A. E.....1916 Wash'tn, D. C.
861. Webb, Paul.....1898 Shelby
862. Webb, C. I.....1903 Charlotte
863. Webb, R. K.....1910 Hickory
864. Webb, E. L.....1907 Thomasville
865. Webb, J. S.....1904 Wadesboro
866. Welborne, W. F.....1902 Lexington
867. Welfare, S. E.....1905 W-Salem
868. West, J. F.....1915 Belmont
869. Wharton, L. A.....1909 Gibsonville
870. Wheeler, L. B.....1885 Asheville
871. Wheeler, C. R.....1919 Durham
872. Wheless, J. M.....1901 Farmville
873. Wheless, R. E. L.....1911 Warsaw
874. Whitaker, L. T., M.D.....1883 Enfield
875. White, H. G.....1903 Elm City
876. White, J. A.....1900 Mooresville
877. White, F. L.....1905 Mebane
878. White, W. R.....1910 Warrenton
879. White, G. S.....1910 Lexington
880. White, J. A.....1922 Belhaven
881. White, E. S.....1921 Tarboro
882. White, J. S.....1921 W-Salem
883. White, J. E.....1913 Raleigh
884. White, Luther.....1914 Wilmington
885. White, J. I.....1917 Burlington
886. Whitfield, W. C., M.D.....1881 Grifton
887. Whitley, J. R.....1916 Spring Hope
888. Wiggins, W. W.....1916 Coats
889. Wilkerson, I. O.....1911 Roxboro
890. Wilkins, W. R.....1904 N. Wilkesboro
891. Williams, T. F.....1921 Albemarle
892. Williams, M. P.....1902 Charlotte
893. Williams, S. W.....1898 Raleigh
894. Williams, R. I.....1881 Raleigh
895. Williams, A. H. A.....1910 Oxford
896. Williams, W. W. (col.).....1915 Oxford
897. Williams, M. V. B.....1916 W-Salem
898. Williams, J. C.....1921 Bessemer City
899. Williamson, J. W.....1921 Fairmont
900. Willis, R. M.....1922 Morehead City
901. Wilson, T. H.....1909 Lowell
902. Wilson, C. H.....1910 Asheville
903. Wilson, W. B.....1912 Hendersonville
904. Wilson, L. R.....1916 Lowell
905. Wilson, G. S.....1921 Belmont
906. Wimberley, R. E. (col.).....1920 Raleigh
907. Wohlford, H. W.....1910 Charlotte
908. Wolfe, Drayton.....1905 Lincolnton
909. Wolfe, J. C.....1905 Waxhaw
910. Wolfe, W. S.....1913 Mount Airy
911. Wolfe, Houston.....1915 Charlotte
912. Wood, E. H.....1905 New Bern
913. Woodard, E. V.....1914 Selma
914. Woolard, E. W.....1915 Henderson
915. Wooten, G. R.....1896 Hickory
916. Worthington, E. C.....1917 LaGrange
917. Worthy, F. S.....1905 Washington
918. Wright, G. F.....1908 Elizabeth City
919. Wrike, W. C.....1921 Raleigh

Y

920. Yancey, L. A. (col.).....1908 Charlotte
921. Yancey, D. C. (col.).....1906 Wilson
922. Yates, C. L.....1909 Charlotte
923. Young, John.....1890 Weldon

Z

924. Zoeller, E. V.....1881 Tarboro
925. Zuckerman, I. L.....1910 Durham

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

A

926. Adams, W. C.....1922 Conway, S. C.

B

927. Binford, B. W.....1922 Asheville
928. Bissette, P. B.....1923 Wilson
929. Bridgers, E. B.....1919 Warsaw
930. Brison, S. P.....1919 Hendersonville

C

931. Cain, H. E.....1923 W-Salem
932. Callahan, E. F.....1919 Red Springs
933. Canada, A. T.....1921 W-Salem
934. Carter, S. M.....1923 Ronda
935. Clavarie, J. S.....1918 Asheville
936. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Durham
937. Cox, R. O.....1923 Thomasville
938. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
939. Crabtree, H. E.....1923 Lynchb'g, Va.

D

940. Darlington, J. M.....1922 W-Salem
941. Davis, D. F.....1922 So. Pines

E

942. Ellington, G. R.....1922 Reidsville

F

943. Fater, D. H.....1920 Asheville
944. Frank, Harvey.....1922 Charlotte
945. Fulmer, V. R.....1923 Rock Hill, S. C

G

946. Gatling, T. R. (col.).....1919 Durham
947. Gilbert, W. B.....1921 Charlotte
948. Glenn, A. L.....1922 Charlotte
949. Grigg, H. B. (col.).....1921 Durham

H

950. Hall, W. P., Jr.....1921 Forest City
951. Halstead, C. L.....1923 Elizabeth City
952. Ham, T. J., Jr.....1922 Yanceyville
953. Hamlet, J. T. (col.).....1922 Raleigh
954. Hardwicke, St. J. H.....1923 Charlotte
955. Hargrave, H. P. (col.)..1923 Charlotte
956. Haygood, J. N.....1922 Canton
957. Heflin, D. H.....1919 Norfolk, Va.
958. Henderson, C. W.....1923 Elizabeth City
959. Holland, R. F.....1919 Asheville
960. Hunt, W. S.....1919 Oxford
961. Hutchinson, J. M.....1922 Lumberton

J

962. Jetton, R. M.....1918 Comer, Ga.
963. Joiner, L. B.....1920 Salisbury
964. Joiner, A. E.....1923 High Point
965. Jones, J. L.....1922 Canton

K

966. Kimball, C. V.....1919 Raleigh
967. King, W. H. (col.).....1919 St. Pauls

M

968. Marrow, C. T., Jr.....1919 Farmville
969. Matthews, G. W.....1920 Asheville
970. McBride, T. L.....1919 Marshville
971. McGahee, G. L.....1922 Brevard
972. Meaders, T. A.....1921 Macon, Ga.
973. Mooneyham, A. O.....1919 Asheville
974. Mills, R. S., Jr.....1921 Raleigh

O

975. O'Brien, J. I.....1918 Pinehurst
976. Odom, G. I.....1923 Olar, S. C.

P

977. Pence, L. N.....1919 S. Boston, Va.
978. Pittman, E. J.....1919 Fairmont

R

979. Reedy, M. C.....1923 Charlotte
980. Rhyne, C. L.....1922 Statesville
981. Roberts, T. M.....1918 Draper
982. Ross, W. E.....1921 Mount Airy

S

983. Schafhausen, J. J.....1920 Asheville
984. Scruggs, R. G .....1919 Asheville
985. Sheider, G. A.....1918 W. Asheville
986. Sherard, J. F.....1920 Avondale
987. Sugg, A. M.....1918 Spencer

T

988. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Gastonia
989. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington

W

990. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
991. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Greensboro
992. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Gastonia

Y

993. Youngblood, L. S.....1919 Maiden

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

1. Carmichael, E. G.....1922 Albemarle
2. Huggins, W. W.....1922 Wilmington
3. Vick, J. G.....1922 Wilson

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS, TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED.

1. Medford, Samuel Bryson
Clyde,.....Haywood County
2. Brown, Clarence Emmanuel
Faith,.....Rowan County
3. Wooten, Amos Monroe
Pinetops,.....Edgecombe County
4. McKay, Joseph Foy
Buie's Creek.....Harnett County
5. Lackey, Franklin Paris
Fallston,.....Cleveland County
6. Templeton, James McPherson
Cary,.....Wake County
7. Long, Benj. Lafayette
Hamilton,.....Martin County
8. Gold, Chas Fortune
Ellenboro,.....Rutherford County
10. Lovitt, Wm. Davis
Newland,.....Avery County
11. Smith, Geo. Adams
Black Creek,.....Wilson County
12. Burnett, Isaac Erastus
Mars Hill,.....Madison County
13. Shellum, Oliver Wm.
Denver,.....Lincoln County
15. Wood, John W
Boiling Springs,.....Cleveland County
16. Harper, James Madison
Fair Bluff,.....Columbus County
17. Palmer, Horace
Hollister,.....Warren County
18. Hutchinson, Sankey Smith
Bladenboro,.....Bladen County
19. Russell, Lloyd Pecemas
Arden,.....Buncombe County
20. Bryson, Edmund Jones
East La Porte,.....Jackson County
21. Buckner, James Marion
Swannonoa,.....Buncombe County
22. McLendon, Walter Jones
McFarlan,.....Anson County

23. English, Ernest Lafayette
Rosman,.....Transylvania County
24. Choate, James Walter
Ronda,.....Wilkes County
25. May, Monroe Jefferson
Hayesville,.....Clay County
27. Reid, Thomas Neely
Matthews,.....Mecklenburg County
29. Maness, John Moses
Ellerbe,.....Richmond County
30. Hall, Price Barringer
Pembroke,.....Robeson County
31. Long, David Thomas
Hurdle Mills.....Person County
32. McDade, Brodie Banks
Corbitt,.....Caswell County
33. Weaver, Wm. Jackson
Leicester,.....Buncombe County
34. Lubchenko, Nicholas Eleaser
Harrisburg,.....Cabarrus County
35. Shaw, William Graham
Wagram,.....Scotland County
36. Peterson, Chas. Augustus
Spruce Pine,.....Mitchell County
37. Floyd, Lawrence Dowe
Cerro Gordo,.....Columbus County
38. Boyce, John Mason
Polkton,.....Anson County
39. Sikes, Gibson Lewis
Salemburg,.....Sampson County
40. McDonald, Aug. Alexander
Jackson Springs,.....Moore County
41. Watson, Leon
Broadway,.....Lee County
42. Boger, David Thompson
Rockwell,.....Rowan County
43. Potts, Frederick Latham
Vanceboro,.....Craven County
44. Hinnant, Wilford
Micro,.....Johnston County
46. Bell, John Cleveland
Maysville,.....Jones County
47. Stone, Wesley Monroe
Dobson,.....Surry County
48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor,.....Granville County
49. Ferguson, H. Beauregard
Halifax,.....Halifax County
50. Leeper, Donald Harper
Hiddenite,.....Alexander County
51. Crouch, Thos. Dalton
Stony Point,.....Alexander County
52. Logan, Frank Wm. Hicks
Spindale,.....Rutherford County
53. Robertson, Wilbur Burdett
Burnsville,.....Yancey County
54. Melvin, Wayman Chalmoro
Linden,.....Cumberland County
55. Marlowe, Wm. Anderson
Walstonburg,.....Green County
56. Talley, John Samuel
Troutman,.....Iredell County
57. Roberts, Harry Clay
Coats,.....Harnett County
58. Rosser, Rob't. Guthrie
Vass,.....Moore County
59. Coleman, Joseph Ira
Hurdle Mills,.....Person County
62. Purdy, James Jarratt
Oriental,.....Pamlico County
63. Freeman, Malthus Reanmer
Bailey,.....Nash County
64. Grady, Leland Vain
Simms,.....Wilson County
65. Denton, Ausley L.
Castalia,.....Nash County
66. Coppedge, Neilson Pharr
Candor,.....Montgomery County
67. Barrett, Wm. Walter
Peachland,.....Anson County
68. Beard, Grover Cleveland
Atkinson,.....Pender County
69. Bonner, John Bryan
Aurora,.....Beaufort County
70. Hickman, Marcus Tobias
Hudson,.....Caldwell County
73. Boaz, Thos. Abram
Stoneville,.....Rockingham County
76. Hardee, Parrot Rastus
Stem,.....Granville County
88. Johnson, Bayard Cleveland
91. Moore, Tilon Vance
Bunn,.....Franklin County
95. Hester, Joseph Robert
Knightdale,.....Wake County

NECROLOGY RECORD

FROM REGISTERED LIST

J. R. BALANCE, M.D.
Bolivia

F. P. BIZZELL
Kinston

S. O. BLAIR
Monroe

J. W. BRYAN
Asheville

A. J. COOK
Fayetteville

J. M. DAVIDSON
Greensboro

E. T. McINNIS
Pikeville

G. B. MONTAGUE
Garner

P. A. THOMPSON
Winston-Salem

P. W. VAUGHAN
Durham

S. R. TWITTY
Hamlet

W. M. YEARBY
Durham

An Act to amend Section 6653 of Chapter 110 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, relating to the Officers of the Board of Pharmacy.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That section six thousand six hundred and fifty-three of chapter one hundred and ten of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina is amended so as to read as follows:

"The Board of Pharmacy shall elect two officers, a president and a secretary-treasurer, who shall hold their offices until their successors shall have been elected and qualified. The president shall be elected from the membership of the Board. The secretary-treasurer may or may not be a member of the Board, as the Board shall determine. The secretary-treasurer shall give bond in such sum as may be prescribed by the Board, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office according to law, and said bond shall be made payable to the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy and approved by said Board. The said Board shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place as it may provide by rule for the examination of candidates and for the discharge of such other business as may legally come before it, and said Board may hold such additional meetings as may be necessary for the examination of candidates and for the discharge of any other business."

Sec. 2. All laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Sec. 3. That this Act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this the 26th day of February, 1923.

An Act to amend Section 6656 of Chapter 110 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina relating to the Investigation and Prosecution of Persons who Violate the Provisions of the Statutes as to the Practices of Pharmacy.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That section six thousand six hundred and fifty-six of chapter one hundred and ten of the Consolidated Statutes be amended as follows: By inserting between the word "violated" and the word "the" in line two thereof the words "any member"; by inserting between the words "pharmacy" and "shall" in line three thereof the words "or any one appointed by the said Board of Pharmacy"; and by adding at the end of said section the following: "In all prosecutions for the violation of any of the provisions of this article (Article three, Chapter one hundred ten, Consolidated Statutes) a certificate under oath by the Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy shall be competent and admissible, as evidence in any Court of the State that the person so charged with the violation of this article is not a registered pharmacist, or assistant pharmacist, as required by Law.

Sec. 2. That this act shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its ratification, and shall apply to all cases now pending in the Courts of the State charging violations of Article three, Chapter one hundred ten, of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this the 24th day of February, 1923.

Cornelius Ayer Raysor

The October number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is dedicated to Cornelius Ayer Raysor, of Asheville, on his sixty-fifth birthday as a slight evidence of the love and esteem in which he is held by the pharmacists of the Carolinas. A druggist for more than forty-five years, he has labored unassumingly, but unceasingly and effectively, to safeguard the best interests of pharmacy. A loyal, earnest, and conscientious worker in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, he has ever lent a helping hand to further progressive movements and to maintain high standards in his profession. The JOURNAL felicitates him on his long and faithful service to the people of his community as well as to the druggists of the state, and wishes for him many more years of successful endeavor.

Cornelius Ayer Raysor was born in Newberry, S. C., on October 26, 1858, the son of Reverend Thomas and Cornelia (Ayer) Raysor. His early education was obtained in the country schools of South Carolina. Completing his academic education before he was twenty he chose pharmacy as his profession.

Mr. Raysor began his apprentice training in 1878 in the drug store of Allen Leard, of Chester, S. C. After working for this firm for several years he went to Charlotte and entered the drug store of R. H. Jordan and Company. In these two firms by hard work behind the prescription counter during the day and by diligent study at night Mr. Raysor acquired professional skill as a pharmacist and demonstrated the keen business ability, the love for his profession, and the sympathy for his fellow men that have characterized his entire career.

In 1887 he accepted a position with Carmichael's Pharmacy in Asheville. In August of the same year he successfully stood the examinations of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. Among the other druggists receiving their license at this time were Messrs. W. H. Justus, of Hendersonville, and Frank T. Smith, of Franklin. Mr. Raysor has also passed the South Carolina and Georgia Boards.

On June 25, 1890 he resigned his position with Mr. Carmichael to enter business for himself. He first formed a partnership with Mr. White G. Smith, but in a few years bought out his partner. He has continued the drug store at the same stand up to the present time. In a recent letter he states, "I have never had a fire or failed in business. I love my profession and hate to think of the time when I must give it up."

In 1908 Mr. Raysor married Miss Sara Leard, of Chester, S. C. The following children have been born of this union: Leard, Elizabeth, Nora and Mary. The family residence is at 68 Grove Street.

He is a member of the Methodist church and a life-long Democrat.

Since 1904 Mr. Raysor has taken the keenest interest in the deliberations of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. In 1917 he changed his membership from a Regular to a Life Member. He has frequently served the organization as a member of important committees and as delegate to the national pharmaceutical bodies. In 1905 he was made first vice-president of the Association and the following year was elevated to the presidency. As local secretary in 1916-17 and 1919-20 he performed most efficiently and willingly the difficult responsibilities entrusted to him.—A. N.

CORNELIUS AYER RAYSOR, of Asheville, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. OCTOBER, 1923 No. 2

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

Frank M. Smith, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

Frank Kellars, Clinton
R. C. Todd, Spartanburg
J. H. Walker, Greer
C. B. Whilden, Marion
W. H. Ziegler, Charleston

Reporters

J. M. Atkinson, Columbia
J. K. Civil, Columbia
E. M. Cudworth, Charleston
W. W. Dodson, Greenville
H. H. Huggins, Newberry

South Carolina Board Holds Examination

A regular meeting of the South Carolina Examining Board was held in the Masonic Temple, of Columbia, on July 18. Only seven of the candidates for license failed to make the necessary average. The following are the successful applicants: *By Examination:* G. W. Aimar, Charleston; J. Hope Bigham, Sharon; J. E. Brice, Chester; R. E. Barmore, Greenwood; H. C. Floyd, Columbia; W. D. Gilmore, Charlotte, N. C.; Eugene C. Hood, Charleston; Albert Meiburg, Seneca; R. V. Littlefield, Enoree; J. F. Mole, Walterboro; Walter F. Murphy, Charleston; D. S. Nye, Mullins; Gary G. Oliver, Charleston; J. E. Putman, Blacksburg; J. F. Speer, Anderson; C. B. Woods, New Brookland; T. W. Zeigler, Charleston. *By Reciprocal Licenses:* J. E. Reaves, Great Falls, on Georgia license; Frank L. Berry, Gaffney, on Mississippi license; Charles F. Bird, Edgefield, on Tennessee license. *On Twenty Years' Experience:* Gordon M. Spigner, Columbia; Wm. Arnold Searson, Allendale; Isaac Robert Hayes, Kershaw; S. M. Sims, Chester; Joseph Busbee, Graniteville; W. T. Marsh, Jr., Columbia; E. G. Evan, Pendleton; Wm. Haynesworth Wannamaker, Cheraw; W. F. Brown, Gaffney; W. W. Sibert, Sumter; P. J. Redmond, Greenville; James Copes, Spartanburg; W.

L. Williams, York; F. D. Suber, Piedmont; W. O. Miller, Newberry; W. R. Izlar, Orangeburg; S. C. Dendy, Pelzer; Charles Bolt, Honea Path; George M. Sibert, Sumter; Wm. Theo. Moore, Florence; Wm. A. McCall, Piedmont.

The next meeting of the Board will be held at Columbia on November 21.

SPARTANBURG DISTRICT NEWS

R. C. TODD, *Associate Editor*

MR. WM. L. MAHON, formerly pharmacist with Rigby's Drug Store, of Spartanburg, has opened the Mahon Drug Store at the corner of College and Howard streets in the same city. Mr. Mahon has a nicely appointed place and is pleased with the growing patronage he has enjoyed since his opening day.

MR. HUITT CALDWELL, until recently with the Heinitsh Drug Store, the oldest drug store in Spartanburg, a few months ago opened the Spartan Drug Company in the Spartan Mill section of the same city. In a few days he will open another drug store in the new building at the corner of Main and Converse streets.

MR. L. O. HUNTER, veteran representative for Parke, Davis and Company in the Piedmont section of South Carolina, who has been confined to the hospital for several months following an operation, is able to be out again. His hosts of friends are delighted to learn of his recovery.

MR. ALBERT MEIBURG, who graduated in pharmacy at the Medical College of South Carolina in June and successfully stood the State Board examinations in July, has purchased the drug store of MR. W. J. LUNNEY, of Seneca. Mr. Meiberg served his apprenticeship in this store. Mr. Lunney is retiring after thirty years' practice at one stand.

Bigby's Pharmacy No. 2 is the name of a new drug store opened a few months ago in Anderson.

The many friends of MR. E. C. FRIERSON, prominent druggist of Belton, will be pleased to know that he is out again after a hospital term in Anderson. Mr. Frierson was separated from his appendix, and, if his experience is similar to one the writer had a few years ago, that was not all he was separated from.

MR. R. C. GARLAND, of Gaffney, who was elected a member of the State Board at the Greenville meeting, is one of the proprietors of the People's Drug Store, and is quite popular with a host of friends.

The oldest drug store in Gaffney, the S. B. Crawley Co., was recently purchased by Messrs. Wood, Flack and Garland, owners of the People's Drug Store in that city. The name of the store has been changed to the Wood Drug Company.

MR. W. E. MONTGOMERY, of the Converse Drug Company, Converse, who has been ill for some time, is much better and has returned to his work.

MR. IRBY C. TAYLOR, who opened a drug store at the Clifton Mills, Spartanburg county, about a year ago, reports that he is well pleased with the success he has had thus far.

MARION DISTRICT NEWS

C. B. WHILDEN, *Associate Editor*

To the Druggists of Eastern Carolina:

GREETINGS

Do you druggists know that the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association had the temerity to add my name to the staff of scribes for the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, the official organ of both the North Carolina and South Carolina Pharmaceutical Associations, at their meeting in Greenville in June? This may prove an infliction, but it goes, to the best of my ability, and now I want all of you to back me up, at least to the extent of sending me any items of interest to the pharmaceutical fraternity. Births, marriages, deaths, vacation items, business changes, removals, new stores, new clerks, fires, robberies, or any other matters of local interest. You know we are all human and like to hear and know these things. If at any time the spirit moves you to express yourselves on any subject more at length than news items, shoot it along, and tell your neighboring druggists to do the same. And Mr. Drug Clerk, this means you too, so everybody get busy. If any of you hear

one of our good friends, the traveling salesman, gossiping or telling a good story, hold your ears open and fire it in. Let us boost the Journal, "OUR JOURNAL," all we know how. I find that I have accepted a large task, so I am sending out the S O S, and will appreciate your assistance. Brother Traveling Salesman this means you also, so come through. This is a task of love and your compensation will be just the same as mine.

Yours for a live Journal,

(Signed) C. B. WHILDEN.

This summer Dr. R. E. Burkholder, the efficient prescriptionist for the Kirby Pharmacy, of Mullins, took his first vacation in two years. With his wife and family the time was most pleasantly and profitably spent in Atlanta visiting friends and enjoying the sights of that thriving city.

One of the cleverest business stunts pulled off by a druggist in a long time was performed when Mr. Joseph H. Kirby, of Mullins, built his new drug store and established the moving picture theatre in the second story of the building. The Kirby Theatre is modern throughout and the entrance to it is right through Mr. Kirby's splendidly equipped and well stocked salesroom. Every patron of the theatre is bound to see the handsomely displayed toilet goods and sundries which the drug store carries. Then, too, how is a fellow going to get by that handsome soda fountain with his best girl?

Dr. M. V. Platt, of Conway, had a thrilling experience on the Fourth of July. Such a crowd was passing through Conway on their way to the beach resorts that Platt's Pharmacy was doing a land office business and all the help was needed in the front of the store. A slick young African, bent upon becoming a millionaire in a minute and knowing just where an Eldorado could be found, entered Mr. Platt's office through a back door. He had procured a wad of $650 (the receipts of the previous hour, maybe?) when, hearing footsteps approaching, he hurriedly hid under a table in the corner of the room. Luckily Dr. Platt with friend salesman entered the office at that moment. Noticing a big, black foot protuding from beneath the table, investigation was made, and there was brought forth as black a little urchin as ever put midnight to shame. All a-tremble with fear the youngster admitted his guilt, produced the wad, and was hastened on his way to appear before the next court of assizes. He will probably be sent as water boy to the county chain gang, there to repent of his sins and dream of the day he was near Monte Christo. Moral: When money comes in so fast, bank it quick.

Dr. W. H. Smith, formerly proprietor of the Marion Drug Company, of Marion, has retired from the retail drug business and expects to become a Knight of the Grip. At present Dr. Smith is handling a line of soda fountain supplies, but before long expects to connect up with one of the large soda fountain and soda supply houses and make the road permanently.

A new drug store has been established at Hartsville. It is understood Mr. Powe will be the manager of the new firm.

The Moody Drug Company has succeeded to the drug business formerly conducted by Dr. Evans at Dillon. The old store has been remodeled and the new firm will make vigorous efforts to capture a large share of the drug business of Dillon. Dr. Evans has erected a very handsome new building in Dillon and will establish therein one of the most elegantly furnished drug stores in the Pee Dee section.

The People's Drug Company is a new corporation in Marion which will open a drug store at the stand formerly occupied by the Marion Drug Company. The building is being thoroughly renovated and refitted throughout. A fourteen foot Bishop-Babcock soda fountain will be installed. Dr. T. W. Hamilton is the president of the new company and Mr. S. P. Bolyn secretary and treasurer. Dr. Nye, formerly with the J. S. Davis Drug Store, and Dr. Earl Driggers will be the registered druggists in charge. There are about fifty stockholders in the new concern, some of the strongest business men of the community being interested.

It is with sincere regret that the druggists of this community have learned of the death of Dr. E. W. Miller, sales manager

and genial representative of the Charleston Drug Company, who passed away in Hendersonville on the 13th of August. By his courtly bearing and exceptional ability Dr. Miller had endeared himself to his druggist friends of the Pee Dee section, and they always looked forward with pleasant anticipation to his weekly visits. Our sincerest sympathy is extended to his bereaved family in their deep affliction.

The Kelly-Stephens Bill which, according to the Pharmaceutical Era, "will permit manufacturers to fix fair prices on their products, will do away with this humbug of cut price stores, and will ultimately result in lower prices to the public," seems to be the remedy for much of the trouble of the druggist. Druggists should do everything possible to have this bill enacted into law. There are two ways to bring this about. First, every druggist should get a copy of the bill and familiarize himself with it. Second, make an opportunity to personally interview your Representative or Senator while he is at home. Such personal activity is worth fifty letters and a dozen telegrams sent to your Congressmen during the busy session of Congress. A well selected, strong delegation from the State Association sent to these lawmakers would have a very salutary effect. Then when the bill comes up again in Congress your representatives will take greater interest in the measure, and, knowing the good results to be obtained from its passage, will favor its passage. It is only by such coöperative action that we may hope for good results.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

MR. F. P. BEARD, formerly with the Clyburn Drug Company, of Camden, is now with the People's Drug Store, of Hartsville.

MR. FRANK C. HOEFER, of Columbia, owner of three drug stores in the capital city, has recently remodeled his main store, the Hampton Drug Company, installing a new fountain and fixtures.

MR. E. H. VARN, of Columbia, who operated a drug store on Gervais street for fifteen years, has moved to North Columbia. MR. J. C. MCCARLEY, of Cola, has purchased the Gervais street drug store.

MR. O. A. MATTHEWS, of Bennettsville, owner of Matthews Drug Store, always finds time to attend the State Pharmaceutical Association meetings. He has not missed a meeting for the past twenty years. He is also a great booster for his home town. This summer he spent considerable time speaking to the public on good roads. He is a most convincing speaker. We are liable to lose him as a druggist as his fellow townsmen think he is such a good man that they want him to represent them.

MR. A. L. TAYLOR, of Florence, District Manager of Vetterlein Bros. Inc., of Philadelphia, recently visited the drug stores in lower South Carolina, letting them have Sabarosa and La Cowelia cigars. Mr. Taylor was at the Greenville Drug Show with a booth. He gave away some 10,000 cigars and over 2,000 carnations to the ladies.

MR. TOM BREEDIN, of Douglass and Breedin, Bennettsville, spent his vacation with his family at Myrtle Beach.

MR. J. C. STOKES, of the Newberry Drug Company, of Newberry, is spending some time with his mother in Orangeburg.

MR. FRANK E. JORDAN, of Columbia, of the H. K. Mulford Co., spent his vacation at his old home in Winnsboro.

MESSRS. H. C. DOVER and J. C. BERRY will open a drug store in Gaffney at an early date under the name of the Dover-Berry Drug Company. Mr. Dover is now with the Wood's Drug Store, of Gaffney, and Mr. Berry was formerly connected with the Gaffney Drug Company.

MR. I. L. CULLER is now pharmacist for Wood's Drug Store at Gaffney. Mr. Culler is being loudly applauded for his recent heroism. Not long ago a Ford car, containing three persons, was stalled on a railroad track. With the assistance of Dr. Liscomb Mr. Culler moved the car out of danger. The local paper is loud in its praise of Mr. Culler and is trying to secure for him a Carnegie Medal.

MR. P. M. SCOTT, of Winnsboro, is now representing the Wm. S. Merrell Company in North Carolina.

Mr. Hunt Caldwell, formerly with Ligon's Drug Store, of Spartanburg, is now proprietor of the Standard Drug Store, a new store recently opened in the City of Success.

Platt's Drug Store, of Conway, is being extensively remodeled.

The many friends of Mr. E. G. Fowler, of Greenville, are delighted to know that he has completely recovered from his recent illness.

Mr. Cecil Cowan, the manager of the Bruce and Doster Drug Company, of Greenville, spent his vacation very pleasantly in the mountains of North Carolina.

A new soda fountain has recently been installed in Carpenter Brothers Drug Store, of Greenville.

Mr. Sam Calder, of Greenville, recently attended the meeting of the South Carolina Board of Health. South Carolina is one of the few states having a druggist on the Health Board.

Mr. Lee Carpenter, of Greenville, has just purchased a Hupmobile sedan. The local druggists are very much interested in seeing Mr. Lee learn to drive the car.

In the recent city elections in Greenville Mr. W. B. Carpenter was chosen an executive committeeman. More druggists are becoming interested in politics, and we need them—especially men like "W. B."

APPLIED PHARMACY AND ITS FUTURE

By W. G. Harper, Phar. D.

The study of Applied or Practical Pharmacy involves both Galenical and extemporaneous pharmacy. In this connection it is interesting to note the origin of the term "Galenical." The word is derived from Galen, a physician who lived in the latter part of the second century, and whose Materia Medica consisted wholly of vegetable drugs. This term is applied to those preparations in which chemical reactions do not occur as in powdered drugs, simple solutions and mixtures. The word brought up-to-date, however, is a pseudo-expression, inasmuch as practical pharmacy of today includes a goodly number of solutions in which chemical reaction does occur.

By extemporaneous pharmacy we mean, of course, the various operations and processes employed at the prescription counter. This is the side of pharmacy that is closest to us and the one in which our skill as professional men is brought into play. Our pride in being a pharmacist rises to its highest peak as we exert ourselves to compound and dispense to the best of our ability. Here, also, human nature is manifested to a marked degree. Our likes and dislikes are shown in the different brands of chemicals and pharmaceuticals we prefer to dispense when circumstances permit. Our peculiarities are brought out in a hundred different ways in the arrangement of stock, bottles and containers, and in the manner of folding powders, filling capsules, pleating filters, etc. But most important of all, it is at the dispensing counter that the real acid test of character is usually brought to the surface. Here we are given a daily opportunity to strengthen our moral fibre by resisting the temptation to substitute inferior and cheaper ingredients in order that our per cent. of profit may be greater, or by resisting the inclination to hurry through with duties that require accuracy and our undivided attention and skill. Finally it is at the prescription counter that we assume our responsibility to the community in which we practice our profession, and our delegated duty to the public is here made plain. I am proud to say that seldom has that responsibility been misplaced or this duty shirked.

To try to enumerate the various qualifications of a good compounder would be a hopeless task because of the endless number of minor requirements which make up the whole. First, of course should come the foundation. This means an adequate knowledge of the science. Then experience and still more experience should be acquired until finally we arrive at that state called

SKILLED. Just what is skill? Skill means two things; first, mental knowledge and the power to apply it, and second, willingness and determination to make good use of this power and this knowledge.

Observation plays an important part in acquiring this skill. Drugs should be like intimate friends to the pharmacist—their appearance, habits, likes and dislikes all familiar. To be a good observer it is necessary to take advantage of our five God-given senses, namely seeing, hearing, smelling, tasting and feeling.

In pharmacy seeing, of course, is the most important of the five. We examine the ingredients of any mixture, are they clear or cloudy; are they limpid or viscid; what are the colors and how do they change? On mixing we observe again. Do the ingredients mix clearly or is a precipitate formed? Do the solids dissolve quickly or slowly? Is there a change in color If so, what does this denote? Such observations make an excellent course in physics and the pharmacist who practices them will never send out a gritty ointment or suppository or a solution filled with specks of foreign matter.

The sense of hearing is not so applicable, but a popping cork will give us warning of trouble as in fermentation, while the sound of running water behind the prescription counter may bring to a waiting customer's mind the suspicion of a cheap ingredient being used.

The sense of smell is the pharmacist's side partner and he develops it to a wonderful degree. A single whiff of some unlabeled preparation will enable him to identify it. What young apprentice has ever forgotten his first experience with the strong ammonia water bottle?

Tasting is so closely related to smell that the odor often suggests the taste. It is by taste that we can identify almost positively and quickly substances that are identical to the sight. We know immediately and with a reasonable certainty whether this powder is quinine or milk sugar, and whether that powder is aspirin or soda.

The last sense of feeling gives us that indescribable something which we call "knack." Knack is mostly an educated sense of touch. The "knack" of holding large bottles for pouring, of holding mortars, graduates, spatulas, and all the various implements of the dispensing counter gracefully and correctly is acquired through this sense of touch or feeling and comes to us through the nerves. There is a peculiar feel to a workable pill or suppository mass which tells us what words, pictures or sounds cannot.

Truly, gentlemen, our profession is great, and one that should be filled with noble ambitions and earnest desires. But, brother pharmacists, are we living up to this ambition and are we putting to good use this acquired skill? Or are we to let these attainments grow stale through disuse and allow our accomplishments, which typify our profession, pass from us. I refer to the radical change which has come about in the retail drug business during the past few years regarding the wholesale buying of practically all preparations now used in the practice of pharmacy. The federal laws relating to alcohol and narcotics have, no doubt, been largely responsible for this change. I for one do not in the least blame the retail druggist for resorting to extreme measures to rid himself of the red tape and other nuisances in connection with these laws. Certainly between the alcohol law, the narcotic law, the income tax, and the new state tax law, the retail druggist is between "hell and high water." The jobber and manufacturer of pharmaceuticals are certainly within their legitimate rights in inducing the retailer to buy rather than make these preparations. But as a pharmacist who has the interest of the profession deeply at heart I ask the question, where, if this practice continues, is it to lead us? Once we cease to practice our profession we cease to be professional men. This change now taking place should certainly be of vital interest to us if we are to continue pharmacy as a profession.

Now what are we going to do about it? Keep our skill as practical pharmacists upon the high level of a scientific profession or drop to the requirements of just being simply good merchants?. Are we to continue as skilled dispensers and compounders, or de-

cline into a profession of licensed transferers and pourers of preparations from the jobbers' and manufacturers' containers into those of our own?

In conclusion I want to add that what I have said is in no way a criticism of either the retail druggist, the jobber, or the manufacturers, but sooner or later we will arrive at the forks of our pharmaceutical road. Will we take the one leading to the higher planes of better pharmacy or will it be the one leading into the decay of stunted ambition of a once noble profession? There are possibly among my readers many who had the pleasure of knowing the matchless Remington and who have benefited by his teaching. It was my good fortune to be a student of the greatly beloved and capable Caspari. There have been other educators in pharmacy equally as capable. Are we to let the heritage of these great men vanish from the earth?

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

WHAT THE GENERAL MERCHANT OR RETAIL DEALER MAY SELL

Of particular interest to readers of the JOURNAL, no doubt, will be the contents of an important notice in the form of a circular letter, prepared by the Board of Pharmacy for distribution among those general merchants and other retail dealers of the state, habituated to deal in drugs, medicines, chemicals and poisons. The circular sets out clearly the classes of so-called medicinal merchandise such dealers are permitted to sell lawfully, at the same time designating the manner in which the articles must be sold. Although a revision of a letter containing somewhat similar instructions promulgated by the Board several years ago, this one is much more restrictive in the sense that it conforms to certain important and far-reaching rulings made by the Board at its annual meeting held at Chapel Hill, June 15, this year.

In the first place, the Board acting under its power to define and designate non-poisonous remedies, revised the old list, striking out the following articles: Bluestone, Glauber's Salts, Blue Mass, Calomel, Mercurial Ointment, Seidlitz Powder, Opedeldoc, liquid and solid, Sweet Spirits of Nitre, Syrup of Ipecac, Sun Cholera Cure, Tincture of Iron, Medicamentum, and Paregoric, Godfrey's Cordial, Bateman's Drops and all other prepara ions which contain any narcotic drug; thereby making it unlawful for the general merchant or retail dealer to sell them.

Again, the Board ruled that henceforth only those patent and proprietary preparations which do not contain poisonous ingredients may be sold by such dealers. Heretofore, this provision of the law has not been enforced, and retail dealers generally have been selling many preparations which do not come within the exempted class.

A further ruling of the Board provided that Aspirin may not be sold by the general merchant or retail dealer, inasmuch as it is no longer a proprietary article but is simply the common name for acetylsallicylic acid, and may be sold only by or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist, or by a physician holding a permit to conduct a drug store.

And lastly, by a still further ruling of the Board retail dealers engaging in the sale of any of the exempted classes are not permitted to dispense, but are required to sell only in the original and unbroken package.

The notice referred to reads as follows:

Important Notice

It being the belief of the State Board of Pharmacy that there are many unintentional violations of the provisions of the Pharmacy Law of North Carolina regulating the sale of drugs, medicines and poisons by general merchants and other retail dealers because they are not familiar with the requirements of the law governing such sales, the information hereinafter set out is furnished for the guidance of those persons who are thus engaged.

By special provision of the law the general merchant or retail dealer is permitted to sell but three classes of so called medicinal merchandise, namely:

(1). Poisonous substances which are sold exclusively for use in the arts or for use as insectides when such substances are sold in unbroken packages bearing a label having plainly printed upon it the name of the contents, the word "Poison," the vignette of the skull and cross-bones, and the name of at least two readily obtainable antidotes;

(Retail dealers handling these poisonous substances should insist upon the wholesaler supplying them properly packed and labeled).

(2). Patent or proprietary preparations which do no contain poisonous ingredients, when sold in original and unbroken packages;

(Retail dealers engaging in the sale of these articles should insist also that the wholesalers and jobbers do not sell to them those patent and proprietary preparations which contain any poisonous ingredient, as it is difficult for such retail dealers to ascertain in many cases whether the preparation does or does not come within this particular exempted class) and,

(3). The following non-poisonous domestic remedies, provided they are sold in original and unbroken packages:

Alum	Harlem Oil
Borax	Gum Asafetida
Bicarb. of Soda	Gum Camphor
Calomel Tablets	Glycerin
Castor Oil	Peroxide of Hydrogen
Comp. Carth. Pills	Petroleum Jelly
Copperas	Saltpetre
Cream of Tartar	Spirit of Turpentine
Dist. Ext. Witch Hazel	Spirit of Camphor
	Sweet Oil
Epsom Salt	Sulphate of Quinine

Cough remedies which contain no poison or narcotic drugs.

Note—Where sales are limited to original and unbroken packages, it is meant that packages must not be opened and doses sold therefrom.

"Paregoric, Godfrey's Cordial, Bateman's Drops or any other preparation which contains any narcotic drug, and Aspirin also may not be lawfully sold except by or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist, or by a physician holding a permit to conduct a drug store."

All other drugs, medicines and poisons of every kind and character sold at retail in this state must be sold by or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist, except that in towns of less than five hundred inhabitants physicians may obtain this right for themselves only.

Licensed pharmacists only are permitted to conduct or manage drug stores or pharmacies, or any other place of business where drugs, medicines or poisons are sold or offered for sale at retail, except as hereinabove provided.

To sell other than as above provided subjects the offender to a fine of not less than ($25.00) twenty-five nor more than ($100.00) one hundred dollars.

The State Board of Pharmacy employs an attorney, and also keeps an inspector traveling over the state to see that the law is complied with by all persons engaging in the sale of drugs, medicines and poisons.

By order of the Board.

(Signed) F. W. HANCOCK, Secretary.

June 15, 1923. Oxford, N. C.

Note—The foregoing provisions of law are being rigidly enforced.

Co-operation With the Board

During the past month the Board of Pharmacy has notified every drug store in the state also that a rigid inspection will be made this year of all drug stores and pharmacies, together with the general stores and other retail dealers engaging in the sale

of drugs, medicines, poisons, etc. This action cannot but be hailed with delight by all druggists who love their profession and who are interested in properly safe-guarding the public.

Many irregularities have been found to exist within the past few months and the Board is determined that all of them shall be corrected. In the matter of enforcement it may be said that the Association as an organization is squarely behind the enforcement officers in their efforts to bring about a stricter compliance with the law. It is believed that a large majority of the druggists of the state are likewise in favor of the enforcement of the pharmacy laws to the extent that every drug store and pharmacy will be conducted by a licensed pharmacist, and the outside merchant handles only those articles which he is permitted by law to sell. Every druggist in the state is therefore urged to coöperate with the Board in its efforts to bring about a higher regard for our laws.

Registration of Soda Fountains

Treasury Decision 3504, issued on August 4, extends the time for registry under the provisions of article 26 of Regulations 52. It reads: The first paragraph of article 26, Regulations 52, revised December, 1921, is hereby amended to read as follows: Art. 26—Every manufacturer of cereal beverages; of unfermented fruit juices or imitations thereof; of still drinks; of finished fountain syrups; etc., and every person conducting a soda fountain, ice cream parlor, or other similar place of business who manufactures any syrups of the kind mentioned in article 13, shall annually, on or before the last day of July, or if that day falls on a Sunday or a legal holiday, then on the next secular or business day, or within ten days after commencing business, make an application for registry, by filling out form 848, with all information there called for, and duly execute it under oath.

The writer is informed that some fifty or more retail druggists were late in making application for re-registration, and have been penalized to the amount of $10.00 for failure to make such application on or before July 10. Every druggist so penalized should take this matter up with this office at once, in order that a refund may be asked for. It is understood that the above ruling was in effect prior to its promulgation, which if correct will warrant a refund of the penalties assessed.

Insurance Committee Will Recommend Organization of Company

At its last annual meeting held in Greenville, S. C., June 26-28, the Association appointed an Insurance Committee, composed of the following men: Messrs. R. K. Blair, *Chairman*, Jas. P. Stowe, Clyde Eubanks and Attorney F. O. Bowman, *Secretary*, to investigate the feasibility of organizing a Druggist Mutual Fire Insurance Company for the benefit of the druggists of the state.

The committee met in Charlotte during the latter part of July, and after going over the situation with officers of other similar companies and considering their possibilities, it was decided that the plan outlined at the convention was not only feasible but entirely practicable. The committee will therefore recommend that such a company be organized at the next annual meeting of the Association at Wrightsville.

Furthermore, inasmuch as the insurance laws of North Carolina provide that there shall be $200,000 of insurance in force, the same to be on 200 separate risks, before the company may obtain its charter, the committee negotiated with the Ohio Hardware Mutual Insurance Company of Coshocton, Ohio, a pioneer mutual company, to rewrite the required amount, which will make it possible for the Association to organize within a few days after its next annual meeting.

In this connection, it is stated that arrangements have been made with the Ohio company for the new company, if organized, to take over all the insurance placed with it. Further, a dividend of at least 15 per cent will be returned to every policyholder.

The committee is anxious to get the required amount of insurance in force as early as practicable. Already, more than $75,000 has been written, but this amount is on but about 50 risks. Any member of the Association or any druggist in the state for that matter, interested in the proposition should communicate with your attorney, F. O. Bowman, who is authorized to act for the Ohio company.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

GOLDSBORO DISTRICT NEWS

CHAS. B. MILLER, Ph.G., *Reporter*

MR. AND MRS. JIM VINSON, of Goldsboro, spent their vacation at the seashore. Mr. Vinson is the proprietor of Vinson's Drug Store and believes in carrying on the drug business not for glory, but for a livelihood.

MR. JOHN H. HAWLEY, a member of the firm of Hicks and Hawley, of Goldsboro, was recently elected president of the local chamber of commerce for the coming year. Mr. Hawley is an experienced executive, having recently completed a successful year as president of the Goldsboro Merchants' Association. He is a charter member of the local Kiwanis club and the Wayne county Christian Laymen's Federation, and has always been an active worker in these organizations. We wish that more druggists would become interested in civic affairs. It would raise the prestige of pharmacy as nothing else would.

The red meat watermelon and the luscious cantaloupe knocked the cash receipts of the soda fountain into "smithereens" for some time, but this was to be expected and "Every dog has his day." Speaking of soda fountains reminds us that every druggist should conduct this department of his business so that he can tell at a glance at the end of each month what he has made or lost. We venture that if this was done there would be many surprises for our druggists.

Some of us would be like the old negro who put his savings in the bank and the bank failed. The old negro hurried to the bank, found the doors closed and a crowd of angry depositors gathered in front. As the old negro, greatly disturbed, walked up and down in front of the bank a white friend sympathized with him. The old negro told his friend that he was in a world of trouble, and then scratching his head said, "Boss man,, you knows I'se hear tell of dem things befo', but this is the first time one of dem ever busted right in my face."

So don't get caught, but check up every item used at the fountain to the fountain account, and then at the end of the month deduct it from the total sales. If you are not making money you either have dishonest clerks or your soda boys are wasting your materials. If you are sharp you can find the leak. Your soda fountain should yield you a net profit of not less than twenty-five per cent. of your gross sales. If you make less there is something wrong. In figuring the expenses of the fountain your soda clerk's salary should be charged to that account as well as a portion of your water and light bill. Stop your clerk from giving two milk shakes for the price of one; of washing glasses in the carbonated water; and also of putting extras on his girl's sundae besides slipping one occasionally to his pal. All of these things are done every day, and its up to you to stop it if you want profit instead of losses at your fountain.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT NEWS

R. A. MCDUFFIE, Ph.G., *Reporter*

Born on August 4: DAVID L. SHREVE, JR. The proud father is head stock man for the Justice Drug Company, of Greensboro.

The many friends of Mr. W. B. Barker, of Greensboro, will be delighted to learn that he has recovered from a long illness of malarial fever and is back on his job with the C. C. Fordham Drug Store.

Mr. Roy Champion, of Greensboro, has accepted a position with the Owens Drug Company, of Winston-Salem.

Mr. E. C. Sykes, proprietor of the Asheboro Street Drug Company, of Greensboro, spent his vacation at Wrightsville Beach.

On July 19 Miss Lucy Teague, of Greensboro, was married to Mr. W. B. Evans. Mr. Evans is manager of the Revolution Pharmacy, of Greensboro.

Mr. Floyd Coble, proprietor of the O'Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro, spent his vacation in New York and Atlantic City.

Mr. I. B. Squier, formerly with the Central Drug Company, of Columbia, S. C., is now with the O'Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro.

Mr. J. M. Darlington, formerly with the O'Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro, is located with the Patterson Drug Company, of Winston-Salem.

Mr. Brevard Culp, of Mooresville, has accepted a position with the Greensboro Drug Company, of Greensboro.

Mr. C. M. Fordham, of Conyers and Fordham Drug Company, of Greensboro, still maintains that he is the prize fisherman of Greensboro. He has located a fishing hole somewhere in the "wilderness" of Guilford county where the fish bite so well that he has to get behind a tree to bait his hook.

Mr. Parke C. Stratford, of the Greensboro Drug Company, of Greensboro, and better known as "Pete," spends all of his spare time playing with his little son, "Repeat."

The druggists of Greensboro have been confronted with the following problem this summer: Business is good enough to warrant a vacation for every man, yet its been to brisk to permit the various druggists leaving their posts of duty. However, the question was solved by having such able substitutes in town as Messrs. Clark, Porter, Judson Boaz, L. M. King and D. L. Shreve.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

Mr. R. F. Butler, for many years with the Bradham Drug Company, of New Bern, not long ago accepted a position with the Beaufort Drug Company, of Beaufort.

Among the new North Carolina drug stores is the one at Draper owned by Mr. R. S. Sledge.

Mr. C. P. Mitchell recently purchased the City Pharmacy, of Burlington, and has assumed the active management of the store.

Mr. R. A. Hales, Jr., Ph.G., of Kenly, has accepted a position with the Peele Drug Store, of Princeton.

The name of the Annex Pharmacy at Waynesville has been changed to the Waynesville Pharmacy.

Mr. T. W. McBane, formerly with the Kemp Drug Company, of West Asheville, is prescriptionist for the Hayes-Barton Pharmacy, of Raleigh.

Mr. G. W. C. Rush, Ph.G., who has been with the Hamlet Drug Company, of Hamlet, for the past several months, has accepted a position with the Union Drug Company, of Monroe.

Mr. A. L. Hogan, of Ellerbe, who graduated from the University of North Carolina in June with the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy and later successfully stood the State Board examinations, is prescriptionist for the E. B. Marston Drug Company, of Kinston.

Mr. W. L. Stone, Ph.G., formerly with the West Durham Drug Company, is now with the Brooklyn Drug Company, of Wilmington.

MR. E. G. ARPS, of Plymouth, formerly with Mitchener's Pharmacy, of Edenton, is located with the L. W. Henderson Pharmacy at Franklinton. Mr. Arps was married some months ago.

MR. I. L. ZUCKERMAN, for many years with Haywood and Boone, druggists, of Durham, is prescriptionist for the B. H. Thomas Drug Company in the same city.

MR. O. H. LYON is the proprietor of the O'Henry Drug Store in Plymouth.

MR. J. H. STANCIL, of Selma, is proprietor of the Garner Drug Store, of Garner.

MR. JOHN H. BURKE, formerly with the Boykin Drug Company, of Bailey, is now with the W. S. Wolfe Drug Company at Mount Airy.

MR. A. P. WESTBROOK, Ph.G., winner of the Bradham Prize for 1923 at the University of North Carolina, is now prescriptionist for the Grace Supply Company Annex, of Asheville.

The Gas-Tone Company, of Rocky Mount, was recently incorporated. MESSRS. M. P. DAWSON, BEN T. DAWSON and J. L. HORNE, JR., are the incorporators. The firm will engage in the manufacture of Gas-Tone, a stomach remedy, and other medicinal preparations.

MISS MINERVA BINGHAM, Ph.G., of Rutherwood, has accepted a position as pharmacist for the North Wilkesboro Drug Company. She formerly held a similar position in Boone.

DEAN E. V. HOWELL and PROF. E. V. KYSER, of Chapel Hill made the trip to the A. Ph. A. meeting in the former's new Studebaker sedan.

The Ross Drug Company, of Mount Airy, has been granted a charter of incorporation by the secretary of state. MESSRS. W. E. ROSS, J. F. JONES and J. S. WAGONER are the incorporators.

MR. R. E. LANGDON, Ph.G., is prescriptionist for the Coats Drug Company, of Coats.

MR. W. A. LILES, formerly manager of the Pikeville Drug Company, of Pikeville, is prescriptionist for the Hillsboro Road Drug Company, of West Durham.

MR. J. P. STOWE, Ph.G., of Charlotte, within the next few weeks will open a new drug store in the recently erected Professional Building at the corner of Seventh and Tryon streets, Charlotte.

MR. J. E. JOHNSTON, of Wallace, has accepted a position with the Hanover Drug Company, of Wilmington.

MR. P. L. SENTER, of Raleigh, has purchased the Glenwood Pharmacy in the capital city formerly owned by the late MR. O. G. KING, and assumed active management of the store.

The many friends of MR. H. P. FRANK of the Lynch Pharmacy, Inc., of Charlotte, will regret very much to learn that he was quite sick for some time during the latter part of the summer. The JOURNAL wishes for him a rapid recovery.

MR. D. S. CHAPMAN is prescriptionist for the Owl Pharmacy, of Durham.

MR. E. F. CALLAHAN, formerly with Everington's Drug Store, of Laurinburg, is manager of the West Durham Drug Company, of West Durham.

Back in N. C. Again

MR. J. W. HARRELL, Ph.C., who has been with the People's Drug Company, of Cambria, Virginia, for the past year has re-

turned to his native state and purchased a half interest in the Odum Drug Company, of Snow Hill. MR. R. H. PATTERSON, of Wilson, is the other proprietor of the firm. The name of the store has been changed to the Snow Hill Drug Company, Inc. The JOURNAL wishes for this new firm every success.

Porter-Lyon Drug Company

Greensboro will have a new drug store within the next thirty days known as the Porter-Lyon Drug Company. The store will be located on South Elm street between Odell's and the Gate City Candy Company's place of business. MESSRS. CLARKE PORTER and W. BURTON LYON are the owners of the new firm. Both men have had long experience in the drug profession.

Raleigh Store Changes Hands

MR. T. G. CRUTCHFIELD, proprietor of the Crutchfield Drug Store, corner of Hillsboro street and Glenwood avenue, Raleigh, about a month ago filed a petition of bankruptcy in Federal Court. Mr. Crutchfield was formerly connected with the store of MR. HENRY T. HICKS at Fayetteville and Morgan streets, but had been in business for himself for about a year.

The stock and fixtures of the firm were bought by MESSRS. O. C. EDWARDS and L. D. CAIN and they have re-opened the store under the name of the Edwards-Cain Drug Company. Mr. Edwards was formerly associate with Mr. Crutchfield, while Mr. Cain for the past several months has been with the Southside Pharmacy at Spring Hope.

MARRIAGES

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Loker announce the marriage of their daughter, Eleanor Lamdin, to MR. SAM SOWELL, on July eighteenth, at Leonardtown, Maryland Cards enclosed read, Mr. and Mrs. Sowell will be at home after July twenty-fifth at Camden, S. C. Mr. Sowell graduated last June with the degree of Ph.G. at the University of North Carolina and is now located with his brother in the Clyburn Drug Company, of Camden.

Mr. Z. V. Shaver announces the marriage of his daughter, Mae, to MR. GUY S. KIRBY, JR., on August twentieth, at Marion. Mr. Kirby is connected with the Kirby Drug Company, of Marion.

Dr. John C. Twitty announces the marriage of his daughter, Theo Bryan, to MR. E. A. WATKINS, on August twenty-ninth, at the First Presbyterian church, Asheville. Mrs. Watkins is one of the few women in North Carolina engaged in the profession of pharmacy. She is formerly from Rutherfordton but since the first of the year she has been in the drug business in Asheville, being a member of the drug firm of Powell and Twitty. Mr. and Mrs. Watkins will be at home to their friends at 23 Orange street, Asheville.

MR. J. L. ALDERMAN, formerly of Edenton but now of Chapel Hill, and MISS MARY GOODWIN, of Edenton, announce their marriage on August twenty-eighth at Edenton. Mr. and Mrs. Alderman make their home at Chapel Hill where the latter is one of the proprietors of Sutton and Alderman, Druggists.

Mr. and Mrs. John Camp, of Chesnee, S. C., announce the marriage of their daughter to MR. BOYCE P. SCRUGGS on September fourth at the First Baptist church at Chesnee.

DEATHS

MR. L. C. MCDONALD, proprietor of the North Durham Drug Company, died suddenly at his home in Durham on August fifteenth.

The Asheville Meeting of the A. Ph. A.

North Carolina had the honor of entertaining the several hundred pharmacists attending the 71st annual convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association which met in Asheville during the week of September third. And according to unbiased observers the State has reason to be proud of the character of its entertainment because of the enjoyment gained by the visit-

ing delegates. However, this report shall not concern itself with the pleasurable features of the convention, worthy though they are of mention, but rather an attempt will be made to describe briefly the business side of the meeting and the work accomplished during the five-day sessions.

By way of explanation it should here be stated that there met concurrently with the A. Ph. A. two other organizations with specialized objects: the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties and the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. The former is an association which numbers in its membership practically all of the reputable schools of pharmacy in the country, while the latter is a body with which is affiliated forty-four of the forty-eight state boards of pharmacy.

All three organizations, the A. Ph. A., the A. C. P. F., and the N. A. B. P., were activated this year with a determination to advance the cause of pharmacy that would not be balked by obstacles, and history will accord the Asheville meeting a high place in the records of accomplishment by reason of the carrying through to completion of the several schedules of effort which the tripartite convention undertook to perform.

The A. Ph. A., for its part, reorganized from the ground up and is now in fact as it always has been in principle representative of every branch of pharmacy, laying as much emphasis on the selling as on the scientific side of the drug business, and interesting itself as keenly in the retailer as in the scientician. Its new presidential nominees, for example, are all practicing druggists who own successful establishments. Hereafter the various state associations will control the policies of the parent organization because their representatives in the House of Delegates will greatly outnumber all other groups therein and because the House will henceforth be the directing head of the Association. Thus comes into creation a powerful instrument for carrying into effect the wishes of the thousands of pharmacists who jointly compose the membership of the state associations. It is for them to determine what tomorrow's developments in pharmacy shall be and for the A. Ph. A. to serve as the medium through which their energies will operate.

The Conference of Faculties, for its part, concerned itself largely with mapping out improved ways and means by which member schools can best meet present day needs in pharmaceutical education. Incidentally both schools of pharmacy in the Carolinas belong to this organization.

The Board of Pharmacy, with delegates present from forty states, took perhaps the biggest single step ever carried out in American pharmacy. It voted that after 1924 no applicant for license should be eligible to present himself for examination before any of the forty-four boards of pharmacy affiliated with the N.A.B.P. who had not previously graduated from a reputable college of pharmacy. Thus in a single day was put into effect a ruling which after next year will make the prerequisite requirements operative in every state of the Union except California and Rhode Island.

The above report barely mentions a few of the high spots of the Asheville Convention of the A. Ph. A. Lack of space prevents a more detailed recital of the events that were interesting in their occurrence and far reaching in their effects on the practice of pharmacy in America.

* * *

Quite a number of Carolina pharmacists availed themselves of the opportunity of attending the Asheville meeting. There come to memory just now the following who were seen there: all of the Asheville druggists, of course; J. P. Stowe, G. K. Grantham, J. C. Kennedy, I. W. Rose, Carl Durham, E. V. Zoeller, C. P. Greyer, F. W. Hancock, R. M. Dacus, W. H. Zeigler, E. V. Howell, E. V. Kyser, James Callahan, H. C. Dover, J. S. Rudisell, W. C. Bateman, J. L. Taylor, J. W. Coppedge, J. K. Civil, P. A. Lee, DeWitt C. Swaringen, H. T. Hicks, Melville Dorsey, Jefferson Reeves, J. G. Beard, and others. Some of these had a place on the program; others took part in the discussion and deliberations. Dean E. V. Howell presented three papers before the Scientic Section entitled, "Yaupon as Tea" (with exhibits), "Notes on North Carolina Medicinal Plants" (with exhibits), and "Some Laboratory Notes." He also carried to

Asheville and exhibited in an attractive manner a large number of the medicinal herbs native to North Carolina. The display of these crude herbs attracted a great deal of attention from the assembled delegates. Dean Howell was honored by election as vice-president of the Conference and also as a delegate to the House of Delegates. Prof. E. V. Kyser read two papers before the Scientific Section, one being illustrated with highly interesting lantern slides. The titles of these papers were "The Effect of Fatty Acids on Liniments and Emulsions," and "Distillation of Essential Oils in the United States" (illustrated). Mr. J. A. Goode was elected vice-chairman of the Scientific Section. Prof. W. H. Zeigler presented a paper before one of the other sections. Mr. J. G. Beard, who served as Local Secretary of the Convention, contributed Part I of a history of pharmaceutical associations, and presented a paper before the House of Delegates on the general subject of limiting the sale of medicines to drug stores. He was nominated as a member of the Board of Directors and elected as an associate on the Section on Education and Legislation.

* * *

It is a matter for congratulation that North Carolina druggists in appreciable numbers are now members of the A. Ph. A. There are at the time of this writing 130 of them affiliated, 94 of whom are also members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. The list follows here, arranged by towns with asterisks in front of the names of those who are also members of the N. C. P. A. *Ahoskie,* *R. R. Copeland; *Asheboro,* *Chas. M. Fox; *Asheville,* *J. A. Goode, *D. E. Powell, *C. A. Raysor, *Mrs. E. A. Watkins, *A. P. Westbrook; *Belmont,* *L. H. Stowe; *Bethel,* *Miss Mabel Barnhill; *Bryson City,* *K. E. Bennett; *Burlington,* *J. P. Bradley, *J. L. Henderson; *Canton,* *W. S. Martin; *Chapel Hill,* *J. L. Alderman, *J. G. Beard, J. D. Bain, F. O. Bowman, L. P. Brookshire, W. F. Craig, R. H. Curtis, *C. T. Durham, *C. L. Eubanks, F. H. Fleming, A. L. Gilreath, E. R. Goodyear, E. B. Hardin, J. C. Harris, W. J. Hickman, A. L. Hogan, *E. V. Howell, G. P. Johnson, J. H. Kirby, *E. V. Kyser, H. R. Laidlaw, L. M. Lamm, *T. P. Lloyd, D. C. McCrummen, C. H. McDonald, *W. R. McDonald, Jr., F. T. Mitchell, H. A. Moose, *E. L. Reaves, H. E. Rees, J. Reeves, H. C. Ross, *G. W. C. Rush, Miss M. E. Smith, Sam Sowell, J. E. Tilley, H. R. Totten, A. C. Wallace, W. A. Ward, M. D. West, B. T. Williams, C. R. Whitehead, H. E. Whitmire; *Charlotte,* *G. E. Burwell, *N. W. Lynch, *E. D. Ledbetter, *E. F. Rimmer, *J. P. Stowe; *China Grove,* *DeWitt C. Swaringen; *Clayton,* *E. T. Beddingfield; *Cliffside,* *J. S. Rudisill; *Concord,* *E. L. Hicks; *Davidson,* *C. S. Goodrum; *Dunn,* *G. K. Grantham, *P. A. Lee; *Durham,* *Germain Bernard; *Edenton,* *J. L. Sutton, *Fayetteville,* *Miss B. Averitt, *W. W. Horne, *F. O. Souders; *Forest City,* *W. P. Hall, Jr.; *Franklinton,* *J. D. Joyner; *Fremont,* *J. F. Dailey; *Gastonia,* *E. C. Adams, *J. H. Kennedy, *H. H. McKay; *Greensboro,* *Jas. Callahan, *E. Nowell; *Greenville,* *J. K. Brown; *Goldsboro,* *C. B. Miller, *G. W. Waters, Jr.; *High Point,* *G. A. Matton, *W. A. Ring; *Hillsboro,* *C. M. Andrews; *Hendersonville,* *W. Griffith, *W. H. Justus; *Kinston,* *J. C. Hood; *Lexington,* *W. F. Welborn; *Liberty,* *J. T. Underwood; *Lumberton,* R. A. Hedgpeth; *Madison,* *J. R. Hughes; *Monroe,* *J. P. Gamble; *Morganton,* *C. P. Greyer; *Mount Airy,* *J. Hollingsworth; *Mount Pleasant,* W. L. Moose; *Orrum,* *G. L. Nye; *Oxford,* *F. W. Hancock; *Pittsboro,* *G. R. Pilkington; *Raleigh,* W. C. Bateman, *J. W. Coppedge, *H. T. Hicks; *Red Springs,* *H. Grantham; *Roanoke Rapids,* *C. E. Matthews; *Rocky Mount,* *D. T. Briles, *I. W. Rose; *Roseboro,* W. L. West; *Salisbury,* *S. M. Purcell; *Sanford,* *W. A. Crabtree; *Scotland Neck,* *N. O. McDowell; Shelby, *R. E. Carpenter, *J. A. Suttle; *Southport,* *D. I. Watson; *Statesville,* *P. C. Gray; *Tarboro,* *E. V. Zoeller; *Thomasville,* *R. C. Harville; *Tryon,* *E. E. Missildine; *Wilmington,* Henry Gahn, *J. H. Hardin, *J. D. Nutt; *Wilson,* *E. L. Tarkenton; *Winston-Salem,* *A. A. James, *S. E. Welfare, *J. S. White; *N. C. Address Unknown,* *H. C. Dover.

Capudine

THE LIQUID REMEDY

For Headache, Sun Pains, Auto and Train Headaches

Retails 10c, 30c, 60c a Bottle

Also in Larger Sizes for Dispensing

Capu-Sav

A White Cream-Like Preparation in Collapsible Tubes

For Insect Bites, Sunburn, Tired Aching Tender Feet
Retails 25c a Tube

Do Your Customers a Favor by Calling Their Attention to the Advisability of Having It on Hand When Needed

Spreading the Fame of Carolina

The Sun Never Sets on Vick's Little Blue Jar

A Carolina product originated by a Carolinian and first used in the Carolinas, Vicks VapoRub is now known 'round the world. It's used from Patagonia to Vladivostok.

But there's no let up in home advertising. It's our aim each year to send more people to your store for Vicks.

VICKS
VAPORUB
Over 17 Million Jars Used Yearly

THE VICK CHEMICAL CO. GREENSBORO, N. C.

William Henry Green
1843-1914

As a memorial to William Henry Green, a splendid gentleman of the old school, a patriot who loved the Southland, a churchman who served God with devotion and veneration, and a pharmacist who ever strove to uplift and protect the highest ideals of pharmacy, the November number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is dedicated in grateful appreciation of his long life of service.

William Henry Green was born in New Bern, N. C., on December 21, 1843, the son of William Henry and Mary Frances (Perkens) Green.

When he was only eighteen years old the War Between the States broke out and Mr. Green immediately enlisted in Latham's Battery Co. F, Fifth Battalion attached to A. P. Hill's Division, Jackson's Corps of Lee's Army. He was made Sergeant Major of the Artillery Battalion commanded first by Major Henry and subsequently by Col. J. C. Haskell. He did valiant service at Cedar Run, Manassas, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Spottsylvania, Petersburg and other bloody battles engaged in by Lee's Army. Finally at Appomattox Court House with the Great Commander Lee he laid down arms and turned his face towards North Carolina to take up the task of rebuilding his home and to do his part in the reconstruction of the war shattered commonwealth.

He immediately entered the drug profession in New Bern as a clerk. Desiring to study pharmacy he moved to New York City in 1866 and entered the New York College of Pharmacy. He graduated from this institution with the degree of Ph.G. in 1869. While engaged in his professional studies in the New York College he was connected with the firm of Hegeman and Company.

In March 1870 he moved to Wilmington and opened a drug store in partnership with his relative Dr. H. G. Flanner, the pharmacy being known as Green and Flanner. Dr. Flanner died in 1880 and the firm was dissolved, but the business was continued under the name of William H. Green and Company. Until his death on January 12, 1914 Mr. Green conducted the business with this firm name. For forty-four years he ministered to the needs of the sick and suffering of Wilmington. Even the day before his death he was in the store filling prescriptions.

On July 28, 1875 Mr. Green married Miss Mary Frances Iredell, the eldest daughter of Jane Iredell and Col. Thomas D. Meares, one of the oldest families of the Cape Fear Section. Six children were born of this union.

In 1875 Mr. Green became a communicant of the Episcopal Church and his love and service for this church were outstanding features of his life. For many years he served on the Vestry and as Senior Warden of St. Johns Church. Later he transferred his membership to St. James Church.

When the first meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was called to order in 1880 Mr. Green was present and became a charter member of the organization, retaining this membership until his death. As an evidence of his ability and sound counsel he was chosen a member of the committee on the Constitution and By-Laws and chairman of the Executive Committee. He was also elected one of the ten members from whom Gov. Jarvis was to appoint a Board of Pharmacy of five. He was later made a member of the Board and at the first meeting of this newly created body he was chosen its president. He served the druggists of the State faithfully in this capacity until Oct. 26, 1886 when he resigned. He was president of the N. C. P. A. 1883 84 and presided over the fifth annual meeting held in Charlotte. He also served the organization as a member of several important committees and delegations.—A. N.

WILLIAM HENRY GREEN, Ph.G., of Wilmington

First President of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

and

Fourth President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. NOVEMBER, 1923 No. 3

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

SHOULD DOCTORS SPECIFY WHERE THEIR PRESCRIPTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED?

The Journal has just received from Edenton, N. C., copies of the prescription blanks in use by the physicians there which differ from the usual form in that the following sentence appears in bold face type on the bottom of each blank: "Take This to the Druggist of Your Choice."

The Editor has no right to question this style of prescription blank, for if the Edenton doctors are indifferent as to the drug stores in which their recipes are compounded it is not the affair of outsiders to object. Since, however, this departure from custom is unusual and interesting we should like to conduct a symposium on the subject and learn the attitude of Journal readers towards the question: Should Physicians Specify Where Their Prescriptions are to be Filled? We ask our readers, therefore, to think the matter over carefully and send in their views for publication. We want to present opinions from druggists favoring and druggists opposing the Edenton plan. Argument can be advanced on both sides of the question—it is not altogether a one-sided proposition. This is a live issue; let's talk about it to each other through the Journal.

Warts in the Profession of Pharmacy

By E. L. Tarkenton, of Wilson

My fellow pharmacists, you and I are interested in one of the oldest known professions. Frederick II in 1233 by edict divided the pharmacists into two classes, those who sold crude drugs and those who dispensed the prescriptions of the medical men.

Today the old fashioned pharmacist has gone, much as his passing may be regretted; he has joined the lost races. In place of

this revered and truly professional character in the business life of the nation has come one no less respected and clothed not with less, but with many times his responsibility. But he is faced with many problems, many annoyances, among which are these: (a) Today we have with us cut prices, started by the man who just drops in expecting to find easy money in the drug business; (b) Today we have with us the doctors who dispense their own drugs in towns where we have pharmacists who have spent the greater part of their life in the retail drug business. Could you and I practice medicine unless we passed an examination before the medical board? Emphatically NO. The medical profession would would be up in arms at once. (c) Today we have with us the itinerant vender selling everything for the human anatomy from a wart renovator to a hair exterminator. (d) Today we have with us the manufacturer who sells the department stores their preparations to be used in baiting customers to their stores by slashing prices.

Standard prices mean honest business, just as standard quality means honest merchandise. My fellow druggist, you and I should pledge ourselves to push honest merchandise and reward the manufacturers who are willing to coöperate. I don't approve of throwing mud at our competitor who cuts prices, but we have been flimflamed long enough by the fellow who wishes to create unwarranted prejudice against the druggist who wishes to make an honest profit. Who's Who in Pharmacy? It is the druggist who is in the coöperative buying game, who mixes the commercial and professional end of his business not forgetting either, but fighting the good fight by discounting bills and turning over stock often.

My fellow druggist, your indifference and my indifference is the cause of all the trade ills retail drugdom is suffering from today. Where there are two or three gathered together, organize. If every druggist would attend his local and state pharmaceutical meetings the rough places would soon be made smooth and we would come out victorious. Let us from now on pledge ourselves to those who are doing our fighting by lending not only our time and money, but by helping to awaken the spirit of coöperation, so that we may do away with price cutting and elevate pharmacy to its rightful place. With such coöperation price protection would come tomorrow. There would be uniformity in laws regulating the practice of pharmacy if it was not for our indifference. Onward, fellow pharmacists, and help fight for the Kelly Price Maintenance Bill!

Iletin (Insulin, Lilly)

Reduced in Price—Increased in Potency —Released for Sale.

A new remedial agent has been added to the limited list of true specifics. This is the active principle obtained from the pancreas and known as Insulin, or in this country by its trade-name, Iletin. Each of these names was selected for this product, inasmuch as it is derived from the cells of the pancreas known as "islet tissue," or the islands of Langerhans.

Insulin was discovered by Dr. F. G. Banting and C. H. Best of Toronto University Medical School, and its commercial development was intrusted to the Research Laboratories of Eli Lilly and Company. Within one year the purification, standardization, and production of this extremely valuable agent for the treatment of diabetes was perfected and adequate amounts were available for all diabetic patients in this country. It was wisely decided, however, by the Toronto Group responsible for its development, to restrict its use principally to hospitals, diabetic clinics, and physicians with a large experience in treating this disease, until such a time as its proper mode of administration could be established and full clinical reports of its use be made to the medical profession.

Such reports are now available in the *Journal of Metabolic Research, Journal American Medical Association* and many other medical publications.

In accordance with the Lilly Policy of distribution, Iletin became available October 15 through the regular trade channels: that is, the retailer can now secure supplies

of Iletin in quantities suitable to the demand through wholesale druggists who carry Lilly stocks, which means practically all representative wholesalers. Iletin is quite stable and may be preserved at room temperature.

Previous to October, the unit of Iletin, as supplied by Eli Lilly and Company, was one third the minimum amount of the extract injected into a starved rabbit of two kilograms weight, that would lower the blood sugar to the convulsive level, .045 per cent. within two to five hours. This provisional unit differed from that used in Canada by the Toronto Group and in order to have uniformity, the Insulin Committee of the University of Toronto has established a standard, and preparations of Iletin supplied hereafter will be of the new standard of strength. The value of the new unit which will be designated as the "U" unit, replacing the letter "H," formerly used, has been increased forty per cent. which means *that all patients who have been receiving the former or "H" unit must lower the dose when beginning the present product or "U" unit.*

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZIEGLER, Charleston

Reporters

J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

Pharmacy College Opens

On Thursday, September 27, opening exercises of the College were held in the auditorium. This was the ninety-ninth anniversary of the opening of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina. A large audience of medical and pharmacy men, nurses, and the faculties of the three schools were present for the exercises.

In opening the session Dr. Robert Wilson, Dean of the College, extended a cordial welcome to the old students returning to college and a greeting to the new. He then introduced Dr. W. Atmar Smith, lecturer on medicine.

Dr. Smith said in part: "The new men who are entering college have made a wise selection, and the college has made a wise selection in these medical students. It has been a mutual selection since the college has had far more applications for admission than could be taken care of, and it really was a selection of those who were allowed to enter. This is the ninety-ninth celebration of the opening of the College. It was founded in 1824. Its sons are scattered widely over the world. In 1910 the college, along with many others, found itself almost on the rocks. At that time the number of colleges was reduced from one hundred and fifty-eight to eighty-five. In 1913 the State took over the college and gave an appropriation for its maintenance. Since that time faculties have been expanded and standards raised. This has been one of the greatest factors in raising of standards of the profession."

Prof. J. B. Hyde, of the department of Pharmacy, was next introduced. Professor Hyde said in part: "In the old days when the college offered various kinds of medals I once suffered intense agony for about ten minutes on such an occasion. If it had not been for the *afterblow* left by the man who preceded me I feel that I could not have stood it. My greeting is more especially to the pharmacists this morning, but it is also

intended for the Nurses' Training School. Our greeting to you is warm, but I am sure you will all agree that it will get warmer as the session proceeds. Sometimes there will be much anxiety but always hopefulness.

"Twenty or twenty-five years ago there were practically no entrance requirements. There were only three or four courses. The entrance requirements have been increased until now one must be a graduate of a four-year high school, or have finished the eleventh grade and have a total of fifteen units to be able to enter the College of Pharmacy. Our equipment has also been very much increased and also our faculty until now we have fifteen members. Our entire course now includes about 1477 hours. Our ideals have thus been advanced. In 1925 our course is to be extended to cover a period of three years instead of the two which it now covers. We are all looking forward to the time when pharmacy will be recognized as a profession. We are all ready and glad to begin on this nearly 1500 hours of college work and watch them slowly pass and the class go out as graduates. In conclusion I would ask for the full coöperation of every member of the college and at the same time promise to give our full coöperation in return for it."

Dr. Wilson announced that Dr. Crowell of the Department of Pathology had resigned and gone to Philadelphia. Dr. Frederick H. Dieterich of the Rockefeller Institute has been elected Professor of Pathology in his stead.

Dr. Dieterich was then introduced and said in part: "In opening I would like to thank Professor Hyde for leaving so much of that *afterblow* thereby better enabling me to make my talk. To you junior and senior men it will seem superfluous at this time to offer a definition of Pathology, but to the unsophisticated freshmen and sophomores it will seem necessary. Pathology is the science which treats of the cause and effects of disease. It is a comparatively new subject, having been begun first in 1858. Dr. Dieterich then impressed upon the men that Pathology was to be one of their greatest courses and especially after leaving college. He said his idea was not to make specialists but to make better doctors." In conclusion he gave a welcome to all students but more especially to the new medical ones.

Dr. Robert Wilson then said, "When I think of Pathology I am always reminded of a very practical joke once played on me. While over in charge of the ward in the hospital there was also an interne under me by the name of Wilson. At Christmas time someone sent him a minature coffin with the printed inscription, 'To Wilson and Wilson, Undertakers.' To make the joke still more practical, a little later I received a letter from an undertaker in the State. He wrote, 'Dear brother in the profession.' I am going to try to teach you that there is much more in medicine than Pathology." He then addressed the following well chosen words to the students of the Nurses Training School, "I would not have you think that you should not be business-like in your profession. Be prompt in going to and from work, but never impress your patients with too much of a business-like air. I once knew of a nurse who was called to wait upon a patient. The sick lady's husband had no cook and got up the next morning wondering where he was to get his breakfast. On arriving in the dining room he found that the nurse had gotten up an hour earlier and prepared his breakfast. Thus she had done something for which she received absolutely no money, but she won thereby the affection of the family and ever held it."

College Notes

The following officers have been elected by the senior class in pharmacy to serve for the year: President, S. J. Jones, Lexington; Vice-president, G. L. Kirkpatrick, Richburg; Secretary and Treasurer, G. A. Johnson, Conway.

Mr. B. W. Smoak, of Orangeburg, has been elected to serve as president of the junior class in pharmacy until the regular election in November.

The College has recently had 500 copies of the "Pharmaceutical Code of Ethics"

printed. These are put upon thin cardboard, the size being appropriate for framing. Every member of the present junior and senior classes in pharmacy will be required to endorse these by signing his name in the proper place on *his copy*. The faculty also intends to present these cards to other graduates of the College. Those living in the city may have theirs by calling for them, while those out of the city may get their copies by sending mailing charges.

A Druggist's Experience in Two Earthquakes

By C. B. Whilden, of Marion

(This story of Mr. Whilden's personal experiences in two earthquakes will be run serially in the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, Chapters I to V appearing in this issue, and chapters VI to VIII in subsequent numbers.—Editor.)

The echoes as we hear them from the far east, of the terrible catastrophe which has recently visited the picturesque Empire of Japan, bring vividly to the mind of the writer, two similar experiences through which he passed, first in the city of Charleston, S. C., in 1886, and again in San Francisco, California, in 1906. The former occurred a few minutes after ten P. M., on the evening of August 31. Being the last day of the month I was busily engaged at book work in my office in the rear of my drug store, located at the corner of Wentworth and Pitt streets. It had been an extremely hot day, and the high temperature continued on through the evening. The stillness was foreboding. My first intimation of anything unusual was a tremendous, roaring sound, appalling in its intensity, which I at first attributed to a heavy omnibus coming down the cobblestone street in front of the store, but before my mind was very clear upon the subject, my desk seemed to assume human attributes, and started dancing up before me, the chair in which I was sitting shaking so violently that I was all but precipitated to the floor. A sulphurous odor immediately permeated the whole atmosphere, and my imagination worked so fast and became so vivid, that I could almost believe I heard the trumpet of the resurrection morn. I did not linger to verify this impression, but more quickly than I had ever moved in my life before literally flew out of the side door of the store and ran. It never occurred to me to know where I was running to, my only desire being to vacate the spot I was then occupying before it deserted me and left me suspended nowhere with angelic wings not yet sufficiently matured to sustain me in space. In my haste I took a diagonal course across the street, and then fortunately, but for no known reason, changed my course upon reaching the corner, turning at a right angle and in a moment finding myself at the intersection of the two streets, just in the center. This was fortunate for had I continued in the direction I was headed I would not likely have been here to tell the tale, but would have been buried beneath the wall of a four story brick residence which piled its debris upon the sidewalk and into the street that I was headed for. Brothers, I was scared; more frightened than it would be possible for me to be again should I live to be a centenarian.

Chapter II

Pandemonium reigned; screaming women, crying children, frightened men, moaning negroes, almost beside themselves with fear, soon congregated in the open space, many of them to remain just there throughout the night with terrible dread. I endeavored to re-enter the store, but was driven out by the most irritating, penetrating odor imaginable, which I soon recognized was caused by the breakage of a bottle of volatile oil of mustard mingling with many other odors coming from the contents of broken shop bottles, one of which was tincture of valerian. The drug store was a wreck. While one need not have feared robbery that night as every one seemed bent on preparing to meet his end, yet I did succeed in barring up the doors and windows, as the building being a frame one had not collapsed. I then left to search for home and loved ones. There was much need for the

doctor and druggist through the night, and in spite of the terrible disadvantages under which we had to work it was necessary frequently during that night to return to the store to supply aid in the form of cotton, bandages and other surgical dressings, as well as such sedative remedies as could be located, which the physicians required to alleviate the sufferings of the wounded and allay the tremendous nervous strain which existed on every hand, and to otherwise administer to the needy. Upon reaching my home some three or four blocks away I found my family and all of our neighbors out in the street fearing to re-enter the homes that might at any time be shaken down upon them, for the "shocks" were continuous. It is almost impossible to describe one's feelings of utter helplessness when the earth trembled beneath him, and the awful possibility and constant fear that the land upon which our homes rested might be submerged by a tremendous tidal wave, or that the earth might open and swallow us up. All during the night, and for days and weeks afterwards the earth tremors continued with more or less intensity making life a horrible nightmare. Between "shakes" the men folks ran into the houses quickly gathering up the most available furniture; chairs, couches, mattresses, blankets, table covers, portieres, and pillows, not lingering within long enough to pick and choose, but grabbing anything that might be used to give a moiety of comfort to the women and children. Towards daylight it turned so very cold that wraps of any description were welcome. Two large, easy rocking chairs were occupied that night by my mother and grandmother, who had occupied the same two chairs on that memorable night of February 17, 1865, in Columbia, S. C., when by order of Gen. Sherman, their home along with so many others in that city was burned after they had been ordered into the street by rough soldiers.

CHAPTER III

For three days and nights we remained in the open doing such cooking as was possible by camp fires and later by stoves. The great earthquake occurred on Tuesday night; tired and worn out, our family with our neighbors, twenty-seven souls in all, determined on the Friday night following to try indoor refuge. Our home, which was not elevated quite so high from the ground as those of our neighbors, was selected as the most available. Our large rooms with wide doors between were cleared of everything that might fall; pictures and furniture of every description. Mattresses were placed flat upon the floor and upon these we lay with very little disrobing. By early evening exhausted nature demanded her toll; we were all wrapped in deep sleep when the familiar heavy rumbling which always preceded a "shock" awakened us, and such a scrambling to get out to the open, (all doors having been left open for just such an emergency) can better be imagined than described. By this time the terrestrial dislocation, or whatever it is that causes earthquakes, got in its heavy work, and we encountered the severest shock we had felt since the original one of Tuesday night. It is hardly necessary to say that there was no more sleep that night.

The next morning, realizing that indoor existence was not to be thought of for some time to come, we determined to establish a regular camp. The men of the party got together such lumber as was available and built as substantial a framework as possible. This was roofed with light boards, and then we covered it all over with table oil cloth of various designs, colors and patterns. Anything that could be secured was used. As sides to our tent (?) we employed some of the aforementioned table covers, portieres, rugs, and in fact anything that would protect us from the cold and rain, which followed very soon. For weeks the twenty-seven of our particular camp called this "home," and we were glad indeed to have this much protection. To the terrors of the "quake" were added the dangers of fire. In every part of the city where lamps had been upset, or where gas leaks ignited, fires broke out. The serious conflagration which ensued on that first night gave confirmation to the thought that judgment day had come. Particularly was this true among the very excitable and ever emotional negroes whose

religious natures led them to many extremes. One particularly devout old colored "mammy" prayed most earnestly thus: "Oh! Lord, do come down and help us; come quick, Lord, for we need you bad. Come yo'self, Lord, and don't send dat son of your'n, for dis ain't no time for chillun."

Chapter IV

As time went on Charleston recovered from the effects of her earthquake and fire. The generous contributions of the country had helped to place her on her feet. Several years passed and the writer left his native town. Going gradually west, he finally reached the Pacific slope and established a new home and business in San Francisco, California. Far away from his first experience, he little dreamed what was in store for him in the "Golden West." It was twenty years later that he was called upon to experience a repetition of that through which he had gone in Charleston only vastly intensified.

It was the eighteenth day of April, 1906, at five o'clock in the morning. Again the rumbling and the terrible shaking of the earth beneath us began and we realized that we were again in the throes of this ungovernable monster. Having passed through one experience, I was not quite as frightened the second time for I knew what to expect. However, the same congregation of neighbors out in the streets and open spaces occurred, most of them habited only in their night clothes with such wraps as they could quickly gather. By reason of my previous experience I was able to pacify them to some extent although fear and the result of the nervous shock was evident on every hand. The "shakes" in the west did not keep up continuously as they did in Charleston. The first great "shock," however, was so disastrous that it left the city in ruins. Water mains were wrenched asunder, broken and spluttering electric wires were everywhere exposed, lamps were upset, kitchen ranges were sent topsy-turvy, and the conflagration started. Words cannot adequately convey the terrific destruction that was wrought. For three days the great, magnificent city of San Francisco was a seething mass of the most intense heat imaginable, and for weeks it continued to burn. By dynamiting buildings in the path of the fire and fighting as best they could with the limited supply of water at their command, the overworked fire department after three days began to make some impression in stopping the progress of probably the greatest conflagration North America has ever experienced. It was pitiful to witness the throngs of people getting away from the fire area, making their way to the squares, parks or vacant lots, carrying with them such valuables and household goods as they could convey on toy wagons, baby carriages, bicycles, hand trucks, or even dragging trunks through the streets, and then, occasionally, overcome by exhaustion or heat, having to abandon their all to the rapacious fire god. The city was placed under martial law and a proclamation by the Mayor authorized the "Federal troops, the police force and all special officers, to KILL any and all persons found engaged in looting or in the commission of any crime," and his orders were carried out.

Chapter V

It is to druggists I am writing and therefore I must confine my story to matters of more particular interest to them. The American Red Cross played a very important part in the work of relief. The killed ran into the hundreds, but the injured into the thousands. So strictly were the Mayor's orders executed that Dr. Tilden, a prominent physician was shot and killed for refusing to stop his automobile at the command of a soldier although it is alleged that he had a Red Cross flag flying on his machine.

At that time the writer was the Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy of California, and our commission had offices in a large building at the corner of Market and McAllister streets. Even before I could reach this building it was surrounded by armed guards who refused admittance on the ground that it was too dangerous for any one to enter any building in the business section. Within a few hours after being refused admission to our offices this

building was a mass of ruins. Our elegantly furnished offices were destroyed and many important records were lost, although our most valuable papers were saved because they had been placed in a large safe we had in the office. Several weeks afterwards this safe was dug up from under about six feet of debris almost unrecognizable. I had received a pass signed by Governor Pardee and Adjutant General Lauck and therefore, could go around with more freedom than I could have otherwise, but before I was allowed to open our office safe I had to get a written order from the Chief of Police and a detail from military headquarters to witness the process. Even then I had to describe the arrangement of the safe and give a description of its contents before it was opened in order to be sure that I had the right safe. I still have the pass, order and other such souvenirs of this experience. Our Board had held an examination just a short while before the earthquake and the "rating sheet" giving the percentage of each applicant in every branch in which he had been examined (there were about 140 applicants) was one of the precious documents found in this safe. Some of the applicants were hoping that this sheet had been destroyed, for they said in that event, having taken the examination and not knowing their respective standings, we would have to pass all of them. No such bad luck for us, or good luck for some of them, occurred, and, of course, the usual proportion were officially "turned down." After the destruction of our office, no other being procurable in San Francisco, we moved our headquarters over to Oakland, a city of a population now of over one hundred thousand just across San Francisco bay, and there we held forth for more than a year.

(To be continued)

Plants—An Overlooked Essential

By JAMES E. STRANGE, Ph.G.

Let us be entirely conscious of the fact that our civilization to date has as its fundamental basis plant life. The ages to come will advance as man understands more of the relative value of plants.

How long could man exist should there be a sudden destruction of plant life? Today, even in the extreme northern or southern zones we have animal life according to the plants available. One animal may be entirely carnivorous while the prey will have been dependent upon plant life. Where animal fossils have been found traces of plant fossils can be recognized or traced, showing that the two have lived inseparable for millions of years.

Besides the present day growth of plants we are indebted to the plants that have grown and become extinct ages before us. Plants, by decomposition alone or with animal life, have given us our fuel, such as coal, petroleum, and natural gas. Let us draw from our mind a mental picture of civilization living without the above fuels. How long would the World War have lasted with the same number of men on the field and only crude implements of warfare?

Plants are servants to our own selfish comforts. Let us be aware of the fact when we gaze upon the flora which graces a landscape. A landscape with its trees or flowers or marshes may contain a host of hidden secrets of dramatic import. Unfolded before one may be found a spectacle of struggle and strife, quiet tragedies of the forest, the inexorable pressure of plants upon their neighbors, the woods upon the prairies or an apparently forlorn hope of some plant living in a hot desert or upon some icy mountain peak.

Men who fail to see the beauty, either by obligation or by sight of plants and flora are starving the appreciative faculty God gave them.

Window Trimming

By C. B. WHILDEN, of Marion

Modern window trimming seems to be devoted very largely to the display of sundry toilet articles, proprietary preparations, perfumes, leather goods, stationery, school supplies and other merchandise of similar character, aided, very frequently, by cut-outs, display stands of cardboard, pictures and other attractive supplies furnished by the manufacturers. These aid the window

trimmer materially, but does the druggist realize that he is furnishing some of his most valuable space to the advertising of goods, articles and preparations that in many instances are the very class of goods that are being sold at cut prices by the department and chain stores, thus, in reality, creating a demand for the merchandise his strongest competitor is underselling him on?

The writer has always valued his window space most highly, and has consistently refused to permit the manufacturers to utilize this space, free of charge, to promote business for the cut rater. There are many ways in which the druggist can use his windows to promote his own interests. A very ethical, and at the same time, profitable method, is, to demonstrate the processes used in the manufacture of standard U. S. P. and National Formulary preparations. For example, the process of percolation, of distillation, masceration, and with a little ingenuity, even of trituration. I once rigged up a glass retort connected with a block tin worm wound within a large glass funnel, using a flow of hydrant water to cool the condensing worm, and in the retort, placed water for distillation, with a Bunsen burner beneath to vaporize the same. Almost the whole process was thus visible. The water used had sufficient iron in it to cause the contents of the retort to show slight color, and even a slight precipitate, while the distilled water came out of the condenser clear and pure. It was interesting and educational and attracted a great deal of attention. Among others who noted this display was a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat disorders, and as it convinced him that our store used only pure distilled water in all preparations, particularly in making eye solutions, he became a permanent patron of our store and through his prescriptions brought many a dollar into our till. The display of crude drugs in saucers with names and descriptions also prove attractive and create interest.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The State Narcotic Law

At the suggestion of the Federal Narcotic Agent in charge of the district of North Carolina, the writer herein brings to the attention of JOURNAL readers certain provisions of our State law governing the sale, possession, etc., of narcotic drugs, which are not being observed by retail dealers and others as they should be. The official has long been in the service and is held in high regard by the pharmaceutical profession of the State as a whole, because of the reasonable manner employed by him in the enforcement of the law and his efforts to confine the traffic to its proper channels. He informs me that insofar as violations of the Federal law by retail druggists is concerned, there are but few, and that more than 99 per cent. of these dealers are complying with its provisions, but that he finds wholesalers, jobbers, practitioners, and retail dealers who are not observing the State law which regulates the amount of narcotics wholesalers and jobbers may sell and the amount of such drugs retail dealers and practitioners may lawfully possess at any one time.

While it is a matter of common knowledge among the profession that the State of North Carolina placed upon the statute books a law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs long before the passage by Congress of the Harrison Act, which is a revenue measure but also serves the purpose of controlling and restricting the traffic in narcotics, at the same time the average dealer probably is unmindful that the State law goes further than the Federal law, in that it names the maximum amount which may be possessed lawfully by retail deal-

ers and practitioners, also limits the amount which may be sold by the wholesaler or jobber. Otherwise the requirements of the two laws are virtually the same and a compliance with one amounts to a compliance with the other. But, before any person is permitted to register with the Federal Government as a dealer in narcotic drugs, he is required to furnish evidence showing that he is legally qualified to engage in such business under the laws of his own State, which means that the matter of qualification is left entirely in the hands of the State. Thus it will be seen that an equal responsibility rests with the druggists of this State in the enforcement of this law, if the traffic is confined to those dealers who are qualified under both the State and Federal laws to engage in the business. It may be that the limitations on possession by retail dealers is too small, or that our own law should be made to conform with the Harrison Act in every particular, if so, make ready and get the Legislature at its next session to so change it, but while the law remains as it is, we ask every druggist to comply with it to the letter.

Without further comment, we are running for your information the provisions of the law in question with the hope that every retail druggist in the State will familiarize himself with the requirements of the law in this particular and henceforth make an honest effort to comply with same. For convenience the following narcotic schedules are used, and reference made to them instead of each time reciting the different drugs:

SCHEDULE C. Cocaine, Alpha or Beta eucaine, Novacaine. Any salt or compound of any of the above, or their salts or compounds;

SCHEDULE D. Opium, Morphine, Heroin, Codeine. Any salt or compound of any of the above, or their salts or compounds.

Possession of Narcotics by Retail Druggists Limited

No person, firm, or corporation doing a retail drug business may have more than one ounce of any narcotic in Schedule C nor more than one and one-half ounces of those in Schedule D in his possession at any one time.

Possession of Narcotics by Practitioners Limited

No practitioner of medicine, dentist, or veterinarian may have or keep in his possession at any time more than one dram of any of the articles in Schedule C, or more than one-half ounce of those of Schedule D.

Sales of Narcotics By Wholesalers and Jobbers Limited

(1). *To Retail Druggists:* No jobber, wholesaler, or manufacturer may sell or furnish to any retail druggist any narcotic in Schedule C in greater quantity than one ounce at a time, or any of those in Schedule D in greater quantity than one and one-half ounces at one time.

(2). *To Practitioners:* No jobber, wholesaler, or manufacturer may sell or furnish to any practitioner of medicine, dentist, or veterinarian any narcotic in Schedule C in greater quantity than one dram at one time, or any of those in Schedule D in greater quantity than one-half ounce at one time.

Violation of Law Relating to Narcotics a Misdemeanor

Any person who shall violate any provision relating to the sale, possession, etc., of any narcotics, set out in the above schedules, is deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned at the discretion of the court; and if a licensed pharmacist, physician, dentist or veterinary surgeon, his license shall be revoked.

The Poison Law and its Requirements

Surprising as it may seem there are numerous druggists throughout the State who do not know the requirements of our Poison Law, particularly as it relates to what are called "Register Poisons." It is no doubt true that the demand for such poisons today is much less than a few years ago, and it is also true that many retail

druggists have long since discontinued the sale of them. At the same time the writer ventures the assertion that this law is less observed now by those who do sell poisons than ever before, due perhaps to the added requirements and restrictions placed upon the drug trade from year to year. Be that as it may, however, the duty of the druggist to the public remains the same and the law has not changed. Furthermore for the protection to himself and business, every such dealer should follow the course outlined by the provisions of this law. By so doing he will be fulfilling the duty imposed upon him not only by law but also by the responsible position one of his profession necessarily assumes.

The following outline sets out the requirements of the law governing the sales of poisons, the Schedules being used as a matter of convenience:

SCHEDULE A. The compounds and salts of arsenic, antimony, lead, mercury, silver, and zinc; Oxalic and hydrocyanic acids and their salts; The concentrated mineral acids; Carbolic acid; The essential oil of almonds, pennyroyal, savine and tansy; Croton oil; Creosote; Chloroform; Chloral hydrate; Cantharides; Any aconite, belladonna, bitter almonds, colchicum, cotton root, conium, cannabis indica, digitalis, ergot, hyoscyamus, nux vomica, opium, or stramonium; Any of the poisonous alkaloids or alkaloidal salts or other poisonous principles derived from the foregoing; Any other virulent poisons.

SCHEDULE B. Compounds and salts of arsenic, antimony, and mercury; Hydrocyanic acid and its salts; Strychnine and its salts; Essential oil of bitter almonds.

Sales Regulated—Label Requirements

No person may sell or deliver to any person any poison included in Schedules A and B, above given, without first ascertaining by due inquiry (1) That the person to whom delivery is made is aware of the poisonous character of the substance, and (2) That it is desired for a lawful purpose. The box, bottle, or other package must be plainly labeled with the name of the substance, the word "Poison," and the name of the person or firm dispensing the substance.

Requirements as to Register Poisons

Before any person may deliver any of the substances included in Schedule B, he must record in a book kept for that purpose (1) The name of the article, (2) The quantity delivered, (3) The purpose for which it is required as represented by the purchaser, (4) The date of delivery, (5) The name and address of the purchaser, and (6) The name of the dispenser. The book must be preserved for at least five years and must be open at all times to the proper officers of the law.

Cases in Which Record is Not Required

The record of sale and delivery of poisons of Schedule B is not required, (1) When such articles are dispensed upon the order of persons believed by the dispenser to be lawfully authorized practitioners of medicine or dentistry, and (2) Of manufacturers and wholesalers who sell poisons of Schedule B at wholesale. But the box, bottle, or other package containing such substances, when sold at wholesale must be properly labeled with the name of the substance, the word "Poison," and the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler.

When Neither Poison Label nor Record is Required

It is not necessary to place the poison label upon, or to record the sale and delivery of (1) The sulphide of antimony or the dioxide or carbonate of zinc or lead, or of colors ground in oil and intended for use as paint, or Paris green, when dispensed in the original package of the manufacturer or wholesaler, (2) Calomel, paregoric, or other preparations of opium containing less than two grains of opium to the fluid ounce, or (3) Any preparations containing any substances in Schedules A and B when in a single box, bottle, or other package, or when the bulk of two fluid ounces or the weight of two avoirdupois ounces does not contain more than an adult medicinal dose of such poisonous substance.

Violation of Poison Law a Misdemeanor

Any person who sells or delivers any poisonous substances in Schedules A and B without labeling the same and recording their delivery as required is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is subject to a fine of not less than twenty five ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100.00).

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The first meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the A. Ph. A. for the year 1923-24 was held Thursday evening, September 27 in Phillips Hall. Forty-five members were present, a much larger number than that attending the first meeting last year. Seven applications for membership were received and accepted. The membership committee reported that many other students have signified their intention of affiliating with the organization.

At this meeting the officers for the ensuing year were installed. These officers are: President, W. A. WARD, Spencer; First Vice-President, L. P. BROOKSHIRE, Asheville; Second Vice-President, H. E. REES, Lincolnton; Secretary-Treasurer, C. R. WHITEHEAD, Ramseur; Historian, E. V. HOWELL.

After the installation of officers President Ward appointed the following committees: *Executive,* J. L. ALDERMAN, Chapel Hill, *Chairman;* J. H. KIRBY, H. E. REES, Lincolnton. *Membership,* M. D. WEST, Moyock, *Chairman;* F. H. FLEMING, Fuquay Springs, E. E. ADAMS, Greensboro. *Abstracts,* W. M. MAUNEY, Murphy, *Chairman;* A. C. WALLACE, Star; L. P. BROOKSHIRE, Asheville. *Program,* E. V. KYSER, Chapel Hill, *Chairman;* W. R. MCDONALD, JR., Waxhaw, H. C. ROSS, Badin. *Legislative,* J. G. BEARD, Chapel Hill, *Chairman;* F. O. BOWMAN, Chapel Hill. *Pharmaceutical Progress,* M. B. MELVIN, Roseboro.

Following the business session there was a discussion of abstracts from various journals lead by MESSRS. A. C. WALLACE and W. R. MCDONALD, JR., after which PROF. E. V. KYSER delivered a most interesting illustrated lecture on the "Distillation of Volatile Oils in the United States. The slides for this lecture were prepared from photographs taken by MR. CHASE. V. SPARHAWK, President of the Chas. V. Sparhawk Corporation, essential oil distillers of New York. The Branch extended a vote of thanks to Mr. Sparhawk for his kindness in lending the slides and material for the lecture.

Greensboro District News

ROGER A. MCDUFFIE, Ph.G, *Reporter*

MR. A. F. MORRIS, of Troy, a registered druggist in the State of Georgia, has recently transferred from the prescription department of the Greensboro Drug Company to Ed. Nowell's Pharmacy.

MR. GEORGE MCLARTY, another Georgia druggist, has resigned his position with Ed. Nowell's Pharmacy and gone into the drug business with his father at Haw River.

MR. FLOYD COBLE, proprietor of the O'Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro, has recently purchased an elegant home in Irving Park, a lovely residential section of the Gate City.

MR. P. A. HAYES, president of the Justice Drug Company, attended the annual convention of the National Wholesale Druggists Association in Cleveland.

Greensboro has added another suburban store to her already long list of prosperous drug stores. The Northside Pharmacy is the name of the new firm, which is owned and operated by MR. G. M. COLEMAN, formerly of Virginia.

Messrs. C. M. Fordham and Roger McDuffie, proprietors of Conyers and Fordham Drug Company, "pulled" their annual barbecue and Brunswick stew the latter part of September. All the doctors and druggists of Greensboro were invited, and when the "top was knocked off the pot" practically a hundred per cent. of the medical and pharmaceutical profession were on hand. Mr. Fordham gave his personal attention to the cooking and was declared by all to be a past master in the art. Mr. McDuffie saw to it that nobody stood back and that everybody had a sufficiency of the bountiful spread. This was the fourth annual outing given by Messrs. Fordham and McDuffie.

The Perry Drug Company, manufacturing druggists, of Winston-Salem, have recently established a retail drug store in the front part of the building occupied by their wholesale department.

Goldsboro District News

Chas. B. Miller, Ph.G., *Reporter*

The Benton Pharmacy, of Fremont, has recently changed hands. Mr. J. E. Whitley, who was formerly connected with the West Durham Drug Company, of West Durham, has purchased the Fremont store and assumed active management of the firm.

Mr. F. D. Culpepper and Miss Stella May Harward announce their marriage on September 17 in Richmond, Va. Mrs. Culpepper is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harward, of Crewe, Va. Before her marriage she was Superintendent of Nurses of the Sarah Elizabeth Hospital, of Henderson. After a wedding trip to northern cities Mr. and Mrs. Culpepper are at home to their friends in Henderson where Mr. Culpepper is connected with the Thomas Drug Company.

Cupid seems to have been busy among the druggists lately. On Wednesday, September 19, Mr. George R. Dail, of the Kenansville Drug Company, of Kenansville, and Miss Margaret Ormand, of Goldsboro, were married. Immediately after the ceremony they left for a wedding trip to northern cities.

Messrs. Ham Underwood and Ben Huske of Fayetteville, Ed. Vick, of the Vaughan-Robertson Drug Company, Richmond, Va., and the writer recently formed a fishing party to Swansboro. Nearly a hundred of the finny tribe were "pulled" out of the "briny deeps." Swansboro is located just where the White Oak River flows into Bogue Sound—a veritable fisherman's paradise. Sturdy drum can be found in the surf, the delicious spot in the sound waters, or the wary bass in the further reaches of the White Oak River. The climate is ideal the year 'round and some day a wonderful development in the way of a tourist hotel will fill the wants of the traveling and sporting element of the country.

Piedmont Carolina News

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Mr. S. Biggs is opening a new drug store in Rockingham.

Mr. J. S. Nance has resigned his position with the Elizabeth Drug Company, of Charlotte, and is now night prescriptionist for the John S. Blake Drug Company in the same city. This firm has inaugurated a twenty-four hour a day service.

Eastern Carolina News

DeWitt T. DeLamater, *Reporter*

Mr. W. W. Parker, Jr., Ph.G., of Henderson, is now with Everington's Drug Store, of Laurinburg.

Mr. H. R. Page, formerly traveling representative for Eli Lilly and Company in northeastern North Carolina, on October 15 accepted a position as pharmacist in Spring Hope.

Mr. Guy Roberson, formerly with McKesson and Robbins, is back in the Old North State representing W. R. Warner and Company.

Mr. B. Frank Page, president of the W. H. King Drug Company, has just returned to Raleigh after a pleasant visit to his old home in Asheboro.

MR. JULIAN WHITE, proprietor of the Wake Drug Company, of Raleigh, recently enjoyed a visit to New York and other northern cities.

Editor's Note: It is with sincere regret that the Editor of the JOURNAL has learned that MR. D. T. DELAMATER has accepted a position that will take him away from North Carolina. He has resigned as traveling representative in this State for Powers-Taylor Drug Company and on October first became traveling representative for Eli Lilly and Company in southwestern Virginia with headquarters in Roanoke. The druggists of North Carolina will miss greatly the visits of Mr. DeLamater, but they are wishing for him every success in his new work. MR. DAN E. COMPTON, for fourteen years salesman for Owens and Minor, has succeeded Mr. DeLamater with Powers-Taylor.

News Around N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

MR. J. H. STONE, of Greenwood, S. C., is now prescription clerk for J. S. Blake Drug Co., of Charlotte.

MR. C. A. BRADY has installed an up-to-date front in his drug store in Newton. This store is one of the most attractive in that section of the State.

MR. W. C. REEDY, formerly with the Peeler Drug Company, of Salisbury, on October first opened a drug store of his own in East Spencer under the name of the Piedmont Drug Company.

MR. J. A. GUITON, formerly with J. S. Blake Drug Company, of Charlotte, is now with the Grantham Drug Company, of St. Pauls.

MR. J. D. HELM, of Charlotte, is a great believer in Carolina-Made-Products. He was one of the many local druggists having a display at the Carolina Exposition recently held in the Queen City.

The Davis Pharmacy, of Morganton, has been completely remodeled, and the firm reports that it has a balance in the bank after spending such a large amount of money.

MR. PAUL SCOTT, formerly with the Wm. S. Merrell Company is now representing the House of Norwich in South Carolina.

Ballew's Cash Pharmacy, of Lenoir, is celebrating its fortieth anniversary. The parent store of the present business was opened in 1883 in practically the same location as that occupied by the firm at the present time. The store also has the distinction of being the second oldest business organization now in Lenoir. The creed of the firm is such a good one that we think it well to pass it on to our readers. "First of all, merit the confidence of the public, then cater to all classes alike; be subservient to no individual or clique; live up to the expectations and demands of your patrons; give them your honest best in service and merchandise; acknowledge no superior, professionally, and fear no competition." To the proprietor of the store, MR. J. G. BALLEW, Ph.G., we offer our heartiest congratulations and the wish that he may have many more years of successful endeavor.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

MR. W. W. MILLER, formerly with Chas. Cole and Company, of Carthage, is now with the Jonesboro Drug Company, of Jonesboro.

MR. L. M. LAMM, Ph.G., of Lucama, has accepted a position with the Wolfe Drug Company, of Mount Airy.

MR. M. L. JACOBS, Ph.G., of Morrisville, is taking advanced work in pharmacy at the University of Nebraska leading to the degree of B. S. in Pharmacy.

MR. B. W. BINFORD is manager of Hall's Pharmacy at Albemarle.

MR. J. R. BETTS is proprietor of the Macon Drug Company at Macon.

MR. V. B. ELKINS, who formerly conducted a drug store in Siler City, is in the insurance business.

MR. ST. J. H. HARDWICKE is now prescriptionist for the Reese-Stowe Co., of Charlotte.

MR. V. D. LEA, Ph.G., who has been with J. P. Stone and Co. of Charlotte, for the past several months, on October first became manager of the Carolina Pharmacy in the same city.

The Elizabeth Drug Company, of Charlotte, recently went into the hands of the receiver.

MISS M. E. SMITH, of Marshville, who completed the course in pharmacy at the University of North Carolina last June, has accepted a position with Lynch's Pharmacy, Inc., of Charlotte.

MR. J. L. SUTTON, of Edenton, has sold his interest in the Sutton and Davis Drug Store to his partner, Mr. J. W. Davis, and Dr. W. A. Leggett. The store will continue to be operated at the former stand under the same firm name.

MR. D. C. MCCRUMMEN, of West End, is located with Mundy's Drug Store at China Grove.

MR. L. J. HOLLOMAN, of Harrellsville, is now with the Belmont Pharmacy, at Charlotte.

Among the new drug stores in North Carolina is the Sterling Drug Company, of Charlotte, which opened on October 15. MESSRS. H. C. WILLIAMS and E. D. LEDBETTER are the prescriptionists.

Mr. W. F. Holland has sold his drug store in Mount Holly to Mr. Norman Morrow, formerly associated with the Griffin Drug Company, of Kings Mountain.

Druggist Successfully Advertises

Mr. J. M. Hall, of Wilmington, has a most interesting article in the September issue of the *Bulletin of Pharmacy* entitled "Road Signs Built at Small Cost." Mr. Hall tells of the advantages of road sign advertising and explains how he built ten 3 ft. x 4 ft. signs at a total cost of $2.00. He finds this type of advertising brings splendid results.

Drug Store Fixtures For Sale

Solid Ash natural finish prescription and service counters with 10 six-foot cabinets that can be set to fit any shape store room. Also, 6 six-foot oak frame floor cases, bevel plate tops. All now in service but would be promptly delivered. E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro, N. C.

Dr. Rankin Granted Leave

Dr. W. S. Rankin, secretary of the North Carolina State Board of Health has been granted a twelve months' leave of absence from the State and will spend most of the time as Field Director of an extensive program launched by the American Public Health Association for the improvement of municipal health work throughout the country. He will maintain general supervision of his North Carolina work during this time through monthly reports and frequent visits. There will be no major changes in the personnel of his staff.

Capudine

THE LIQUID REMEDY

For Headache, Sun Pains, Auto and Train Headaches

Retails 10c, 30c, 60c a Bottle

Also in Larger Sizes for Dispensing

Capu-Sav

A White Cream-Like Preparation in Collapsible Tubes

For Insect Bites, Sunburn, Tired Aching Tender Feet
Retails 25c a Tube

Do Your Customers a Favor by Calling Their Attention to the Advisability of Having It on Hand When Needed

Spreading the Fame of Carolina

The Sun Never Sets on Vick's Little Blue Jar

A Carolina product originated by a Carolinian and first used in the Carolinas, Vicks VapoRub is now known 'round the world. It's used from Patagonia to Vladivostok..

But there's no let up in home advertising. It's our aim each year to send more people to your store for Vicks.

VICKS
VAPORUB
Over 17 Million Jars Used Yearly

THE VICK CHEMICAL CO. GREENSBORO, N. C.

Francis Preston Venable

This special number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is respectfully dedicated to Francis Preston Venable in grateful recognition of his splendid services on behalf of pharmacy in North Carolina.

Interested in and working for the establishment of the school of pharmacy at the state university; sympathetic with and loyal to the school during his 14-year term as president; a frequent attendant upon the annual meetings of the N. C. Pharmaceutical Association in which he is an honorary member; and teacher of chemistry to hundreds of pharmacy students now practicing in the State, Dr. Venable has played a helpful part in advancing the cause of pharmaceutical education in North Carolina. In testimony of sincere appreciation and as evidence of warm regard the organized druggists of the State set aside this page in commemoration of his faithful labor in their behalf.

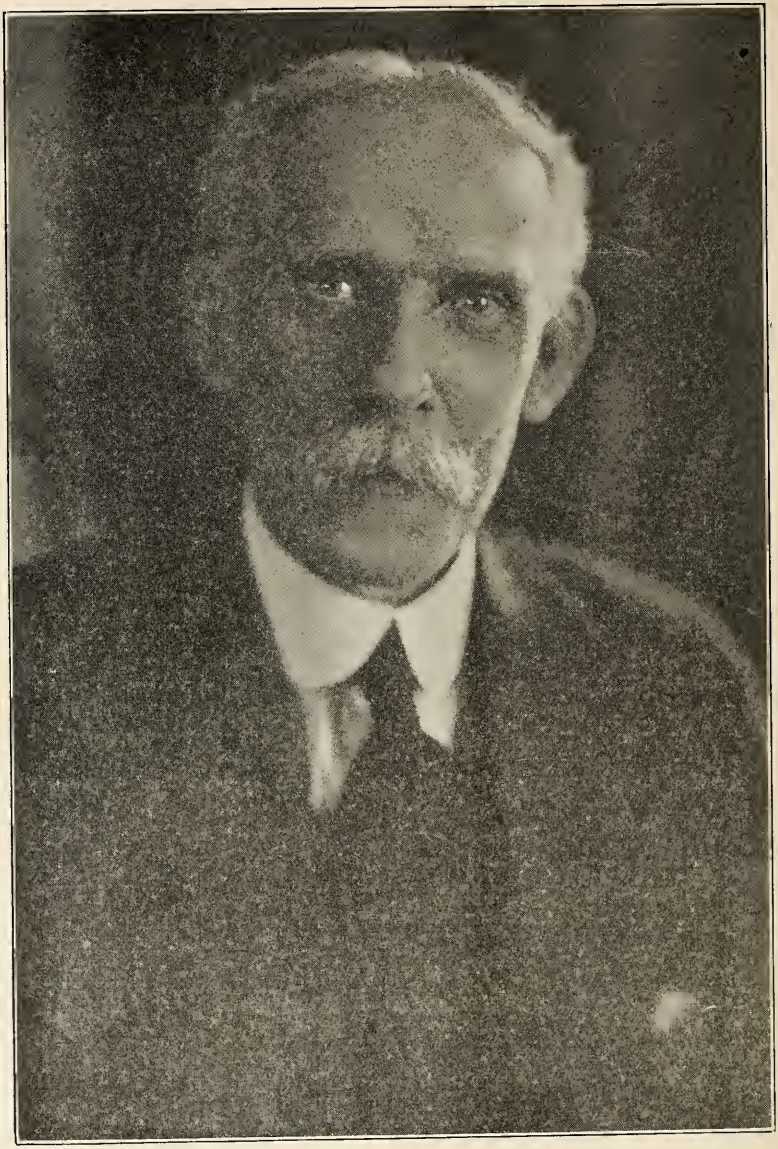
Francis Preston Venable was born in Prince Edward County, Virginia, on November 17, 1856, the only son of Col. Charles Scott and Margaret Cantey (McDowell) Venable. Prepared for college at Major Jones' School, Charlottesville, he entered the University of Virginia and graduated with the Class of 1879. He then studied at Bonn and Göttingen, gaining the degree of Ph.D. at the latter university in 1881. In 1889 he was a student in Berlin.

On November 3, 1884, Dr. Venable was married to Miss Sally Charlton Manning of Chapel Hill, daughter of Hon. John Manning, founder of the University Law School and until his death its dean.

From 1880 to 1900 Dr. Venable was Professor of Chemistry at the University of North Carolina. In the latter year he relinquished his teaching duties to become president of the institution. For fourteen years, or until ill health compelled his resignation, Dr. Venable's executive leadership was noteworthy in constructive accomplishments and was characterized by saneness, vision and ableness. Upon his retirement from the presidency in 1914 the trustees, in appreciation of his faithful services and in recognition of his outstanding abilities, created a special chair in chemistry bearing his name and elected him as holder thereof. When the Kenan professorships were established in 1918 through the generosity of Mrs. Mary Lilly Bingham, Dr. Venable was in the first group of five teachers singled out for this distinction. As Kenan Professor of Chemistry he is still in service at the University.

Among the honors which have come to Dr. Venable may be mentioned the following: the honorary degree of Doctor of Science conferred upon him by Lafayette College in 1904; the degree of Doctor of Learned Laws conferred upon him by the Universities of Pennsylvania, Alabama, South Carolina, and by the Jefferson Medical College; president of the Southern Educational Association, 1903; president American Chemical Society, 1905 (the first of two southern men ever to hold this office); president of Southern Association of Schools and Colleges, 1909; member of advisory boards of the Bureau of Mines (1917) and of the Chemical Warfare Service (1918). He is a Fellow of the London Chemical Society and a member of the A. A. A. S., and the American Philosophical Society.

Dr. Venable is the author of numerous books and articles, among which may be mentioned *Manual of Qualitative Chemistry*, 1883; *Short History of Chemistry*, 1894; *Development of Periodic Law*, 1896; *Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law*, 1898; *Study of the Atom*, 1904; *Radioactivity*, 1917; *Zirconium and its Compounds*, 1921; together with some seventy articles which have been published in the scientific journals of this and other countries.—J. G. B.



FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, Ph.D., D. Sc., LL.D.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. DECEMBER, 1923 No. 4

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Preface

This special number of the Journal is devoted mainly to the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. The editors had hoped to issue a similar number devoted to the School of Pharmacy at the Medical College of the State of South Carolina; in fact the plan was to run the South Carolina number first, but the authorities of the school there thought it better to delay the publication of their issue until a later time. This explains why the North Carolina school is described first.

Both institutions are state owned and supported; both are of a high order, and Carolina druggists can take a just pride in having near at home colleges of their own which rank favorably with the best schools of pharmacy in the United States.

The Journal attempts to confine its news to matters intimately related to the drug life of the two states, and it is in pursuance of this policy that the educational side of pharmacy in this section is now to be considered. There was a time, and not so long since either, when the drug business was so constituted and conducted as almost to be independent of colleges of pharmacy. That is to say, the preceptorial system in drug stores formerly operated in such manner that apprentices while employed were carefully and adequately instructed in the art and science of the work, in consequence of which organized schools were unnecessary. Today, however, competition has become so keen, work so heavy, responsibilities so numerous that drug store managers must look to colleges to do what they, as preceptors, formerly did so well. In this number the Journal describes one of these colleges and explains how it operates.

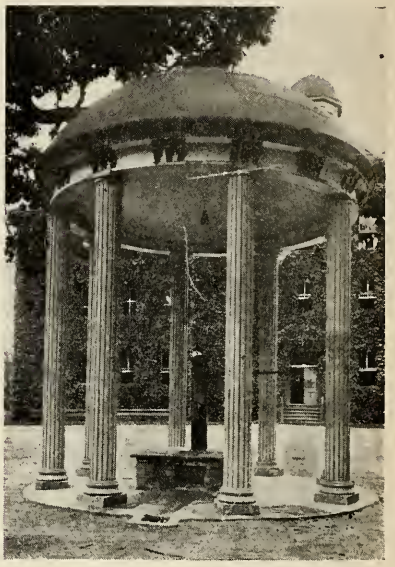
The School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina

The past ten years have witnessed many revolutionary changes in the life, customs, institutions and industries of North Carolina. From a conservative state which seemed to dread any departures from the old order of things, it suddenly shifted its attitude and almost over night initiated and developed such forward-looking, custom-breaking, liberal-spending policies as have made it now loom large as one of the most progressive states in the Union. Marked progress is not only shown in municipal extension, highway construction, industrial expansion, agricultural enlightenment, and hydro-electric development, but particularly is it manifested in education. Secondary schools have multiplied in number, heightened in character and increased greatly in enrollment; colleges have trebled and quadrupled their registration, added scores of new buildings, and have extended and strengthened their curricula; the university has physically and technically developed so rapidly that it bears but slight resemblance to its 1913 self. All of these changes, growths and developments have proceeded along sane lines; there has been nothing of the mushroom or "boom" element about this expansion; and happily there is sound reason to suppose that the splendid progress is to continue.

The University of North Carolina

The University of North Carolina, situated at Chapel Hill, was established in obedience to the first constitution of the State, which was adopted in December, 1776. The charter was granted by the General Assembly in 1789, the cornerstone of the first building, the "Old East," was laid in 1793, and the University was opened in 1795. It is, in point of service, the oldest state university in America. The institution is governed by a board of trustees, elected by the Legislature and is free from sectionalism, sectarian or political control.

The site of the University is on the summit of a very high ridge of granite about three hundred feet above the surrounding country and approximately in the center of the State. The region abounds in hills, covered with magnificent trees, filled with springs and brooks, and with a profusion of flowers. The campus of about fifty acres, on which are thirty-five buildings, is one of the most naturally beautiful in the United States. The University owns, contiguous to the campus, five hundred acres of forest lands, partly laid off into walks and drives.



THE "OLD WELL"
BELOVED OF EVERY UNIVERSITY MAN

The institution derives its support from state appropriation, private endowments, and student fees. The General Assembly of 1923 voted a total of $3,025,000 to its uses for the biennial period, 1923-25.

The University is organized into the College of Liberal Arts and the following nine schools: Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Public Welfare, and the Graduate and Summer Schools. There is also a Bureau of Extension which is available to the people of the state generally.

The college year is divided into Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters of about twelve weeks each, and a Summer Session, also of twelve weeks duration.

The present enrollment of students is about 2,128, while the faculty numbers approximately one hundred and fifty men. The University is co-educational.

After one hundred and twenty-eight years of consecrated service to the people in whose interests it was created, the University of North Carolina is still youthful in its enthusiasms, earnest in its ideals, and splendidly alive to its obligations. Mature in judgment, rich in experience, and responsive to stimuli, the institution is striding forward vigorously, relating itself to life and facts, to art and science, and to knowledge and progress.

The School of Pharmacy

In this environment we find the School of Pharmacy, a component part of the University. With other departments of education this school has grown, strengthened and expanded until numerically it is the second largest of the professional schools in the university group.

In order, however, properly to appraise and appreciate the present character and condition of the school of pharmacy, it is necessary to lift the veil of its history and examine the influences that encouraged and the obstacles which hindered the school during its earlier days, then trace developments during subsequent years, and finally show the immediate causes responsible for the satisfactory state of the school at the time of this writing.

Historical

The present School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina was established in March of 1897 during the administration of President Edwin A. Alderman, class work beginning in September of the same year. It was started as the result of repeated requests from the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association that instruction in pharmacy be offered at the state university. After thoughtful deliberation the trustees elected Edward Vernon Howell, a graduate of Wake Forest and of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, to the deanship of the newly created department. Dean Howell is a native of Raleigh but at the time of his appointment he was a practicing druggist in Rocky Mount. Leaving a congenial work where a satisfactory income was assured he took up the

DR. EDWIN A. ALDERMAN
President of the University When the School of Pharmacy Was Established

duties of director and teacher in a venture which might or might not prove successful, and at a salary which was pitifully small. The reason that made success seem problematical was that twice before efforts had been put forth to maintain courses in pharmacy at the University and both attempts had failed. The first trial was in 1880 with Dr. T. W. Harris, of the medical faculty, in charge, while the second was in 1889 under the direction of Dr. R. H. Whitehead, also of the medical faculty. In order fully to appreciate the hazards of such an undertaking it must be realized that in those days there was not the need of and demand for college trained pharmacists that now exist; the University funds were meager and but a small amount could be appropriated for pharmacy school purposes; laboratory facilities were insufficient; while competition from established, wealthier, larger colleges of pharmacy was a serious factor to reckon with. But in spite of these handicaps the department under the leadership of Dean Howell gradually gained headway, strength, and reputation and established a sound footing for itself.

The real beginning of pharmaceutical education at the University, as just explained, was in 1897. The first quarters occupied by the School of Pharmacy consisted of a lecture room and two additional rooms thrown into one for a laboratory on the ground floor of the New West Building. These rooms, at first adequate, were soon outgrowth and the entire first floor of the New West was occupied. In 1912 the school was transferred to Person Hall, an historic structure which will later on be described. The first class to be registered numbered 17 students, and of this number the following were graduated in the spring of '99 with the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.): C. D. Gruver (deceased), Stroudsburg, Pa.; T. W. Keudrick, then of Shelby and now of Charlotte; D. C. Swindell, Rocky Rount; and Chas. H. Smith, of Charlotte, but formerly of Greensboro.

South Building, U. N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

For the first twelve years of the School's existence Dean Howell, with one student assistant, conducted all of the studies in pharmacy and materia medica. Cognate courses in chemistry, botany, physics, physiology, etc., were then as now given under the direction of the respective professors of these subjects in other departments of the university.

In 1909, John Grover Beard, then of Winston-Salem, who had just graduated from the school, was added to the teaching staff as an instructor in pharmacy. As professor of pharmacy he is still a part of the school faculty. Upon the appointment of a full-time instructor it seemed no longer necessary to have student assistants, but by 1914 the school had so increased in registration as to make such appointments again essential. At first there was only one assistant; a year or so later there were two; now there are three. Those for 1922-23 were D. B. Kirtiker, (Ph.G. Columbia University), of Bombay, India; J. E. Johnson, Jr., of Wallace; and J. L. Alderman, of

Edenton. In the fall of 1922, Edward Vernon Kyser, originally from Rocky Mount and recently of Cincinnati, Ohio, was elected as assistant professor of pharmacy. Professor Kyser graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1915 with the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.). He is in charge of courses in operative and manufacturing pharmacy. The rapid growth of the school made not only his appointment necessary, but this growth is now so pronounced that an additional professor has been provided for.

W. deB. MacNider, M.D., (Pharmacology)
W. C. Coker, Ph.D., (Botany)
A. S. Wheeler, Ph.D., (Chemistry)
J. M. Bell, Ph D., (Chemistry)
J. T. Dobbins, Ph.D., (Chemistry)
F. C. Vilbrandt, Ph.D., (Chemistry)
R. B. McKnight, A.B., M.D., (Physiology)
H. R. Totten, Ph.D., (Botany)
F. H. Edminister, Ph.D., (Chemistry)
Three Student Assistants (Pharmacy)
Eight Student Assistants (Chemistry)
One Student Assistant (Botany)

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY FACULTY

Officers and Faculty

The officers of the school and the corps of instructors teaching pharmacy and allied subjects are as follows:

H. W. Chase, Ph.D., LL.D., *President*
E. V. Howell, A.B., Ph.G., *Dean*
J. G. Beard, Ph.G., *Secretary*

E. V. Howell, A.B., Ph.G., (Pharmacy)
J. G. Beard, Ph.G., (Materia Medica)
E. V. Kyser, Ph.G., (Pharmacy)
F. P. Venable, Ph.D., D. Sc., LL.D., (Chemistry)

Courses and Requirements

Up until 1912 the only course offered was one of two years duration leading to the standard degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.). Beginning with that year, however, the school, responding to the need for advanced instruction, added two other courses. Both extend over a period of three years; one leads to the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.); the other to the degree of Doctor of Pharmacy (P.D.). Students registering for any of these courses must be at least seventeen years of age, of

good moral character, and must present evidence of having not less than 14.5 (after 1924, 15) units of preparatory school training. Beginning with this year the requirement of four year's practical experience as a prerequisite to graduation is abolished in order to conform with the custom which obtains in all but three of the schools of pharmacy in the United States.

During the life of the school there have been matriculated a total of 1,243 students, distributed by years as follows: (the chart below also shows the number of graduates each year):

PHARMACY SCHOOL REGISTRATION BY YEARS

	Year	First	Second	Third	Special	Graduates Ph.G.	Graduates P.D.	Graduates Ph.C.	Total
1.	1897-98	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2.	1898 99	14	7	..	..	4	..	..	21
3.	1899-00	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	20
4.	1900-01	24	8	..	..	..	..	..	32
5.	1901-02	16	13	..	..	1	..	..	29
6.	1902-03	36	10	..	..	4	..	..	46
7.	1903-04	39	16	..	..	4	..	..	55
8.	1904-05	40	6	..	..	4	..	..	46
9.	1905-06	36	2	..	..	2	..	..	38
10.	1906-07	23	7	..	..	5	..	..	30
11.	1907-08	36	11	..	..	9	..	..	47
12.	1908-09	37	5	..	..	6	..	..	42
13.	1909-10	30	8	..	..	5	..	..	38
14.	1910-11	22	12	..	..	6	..	..	34
15.	1911-12	23	10	..	..	3	..	..	33
16.	1912-13	28	4	..	..	3	..	..	32
17.	1913-14	27	10	..	7	4	..	..	44
18.	1914-15	31	13	5	12	9	3	1	61
19.	1915-16	40	12	2	8	5	1	..	62
20.	1916-17	33	13	..	7	3	..	..	53
21.	1917-18	12	8	2	4	9	1	..	26
22.	1918-19	26	7	1	1	1	..	1	35
23.	1919-20	22	12	1	25	9	..	1	60
24.	1920-21	30	10	1	27	9	..	1	68
25.	1921-22	40	18	2	12	12	..	2	72
26.	1922-23	54	37	3	2	25	..	1	96
27.	1923-24	56	43	2	5	..	..	..	106
		805	309	19	110	142	5	7	1,243

THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

It will be observed from the above chart that there are now registered at the University one hundred and six students of pharmacy. This exceeds by ten any annual registration heretofore, and is double the number of five years ago. The rapid influx of students has overtaxed the machinery of instruction and the school now finds itself faced with the serious problem of a continued increase in enrollment.

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY SINCE 1919

Present Enrollment

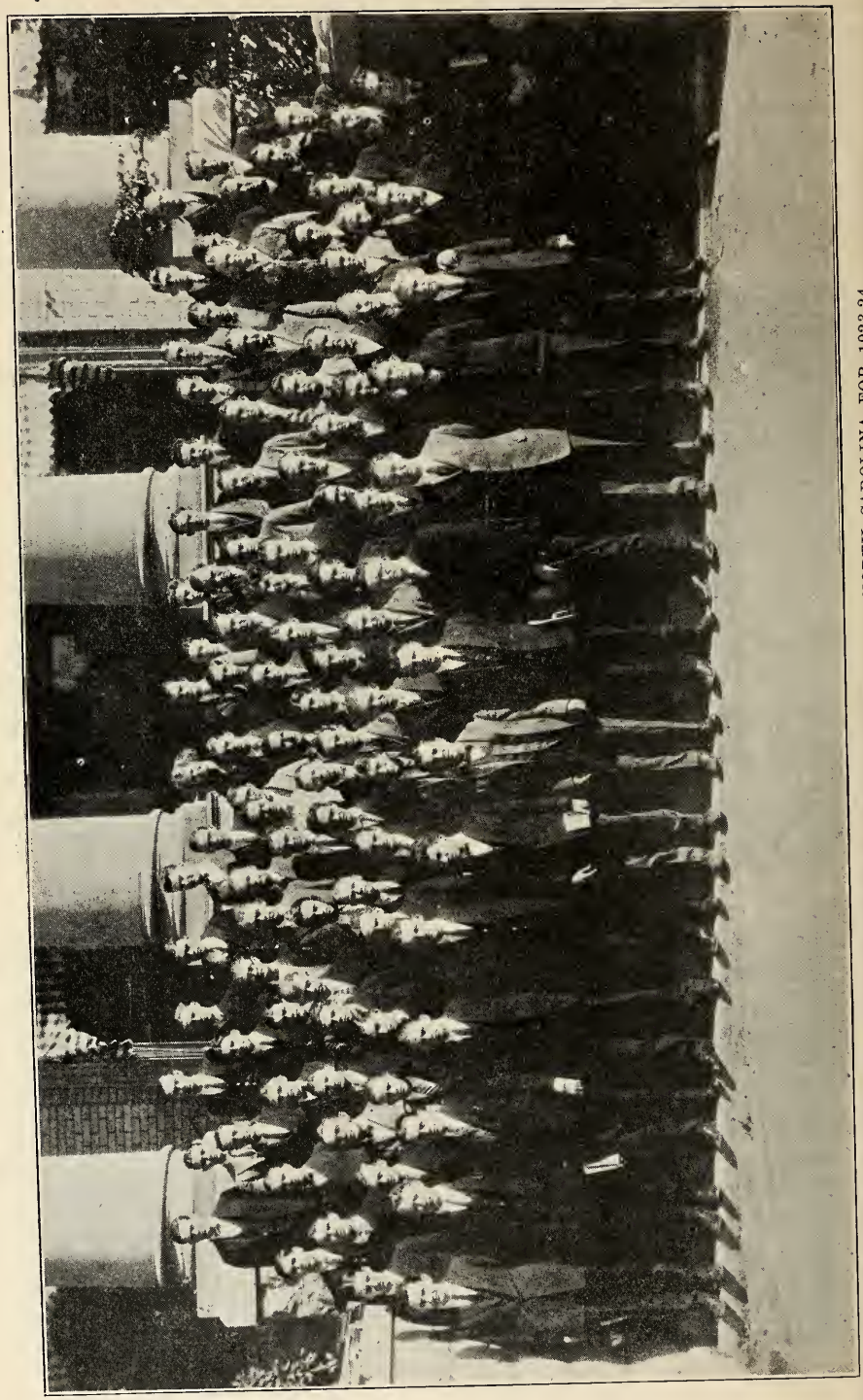
As just stated there are now registered in the University a total of 106 pharmacy students. The names and addresses of these students follow, the groupings being according to class.

JUNIOR CLASS

H. M. Arps,.....Columbia
S. Avner,.....California, Pa.
J. L. Baker,.....Nashville
J. P. Barbour,.....Wilson Mills
W. M. K. Bender,.....Pollocksville
O. D. Biddy,.....Asheville
R. M. Brame, Jr.,.....North Wilkesboro
C. B. Britt,.....Chadbourn
J. F. Carrigan,.....Mount Ulla
S. B. Coble,.....Mount Ulla
C. Daggett,.....Hendersonville
D. R. Davis,.....New Bern
J. E. Davis,.....Vass
H. M. Deal,.....Mooresville
C. A. Dean, Jr.,.....Elizabeth City
J. A. Downs, ...Cofield
R. L. Dyer,.....Leaksville
C. C. Fordham, Jr.,.....Greensboro

FORMER PRESIDENT E. K. GRAHAM
A STRONG FRIEND OF THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Rachael P. Fowler,.....Mints
W. Gilliam,.....Elkin
F. S. Goodrum,.....Cornelius
G. Gresham,.....Mooresville
J. M. Hall, Jr.,.....Wilmington
J. P. Hall,.....Oxford
W. E. Hardee,.....Stem
W. L. Harper,.....Steeds
L. S. Harrison,.....Littleton
E. Haupt,.....Newton
A. Hobbs,.....Spray
F. H. Hodges,.....Boone
D. W. Honeycutt,.....Linden
J. P. Hudson,.....Mooresville
G. R. Hughes,.....Pollocksville
P. E. Kirkman,.....Pulaski, Va.
A. B. Kunkle,.....Statesville
J. Lazarus,.....Sanford



PHARMACY STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR 1923-24

W. F. Liske,.....Mount Gilead
R. P. McNeely,.....Charlotte
H. W. Mast,.....Valle Crucis
J. A. Meacham,.....Smithfield
J. A. Michael,.....Linwood
M. A. Moore,.....Macon
W. N. Newbern,.....Powells Point
T. T. Pickett,.....Durham
H. L. Rayburn,.....Hot Springs, Va.
W. R. Roycroft,.....Fuquay Springs
J. S. Selden,.....Jackson
T. S. Sikes,.....Lumber Bridge
T. E. Smith,.....Wilsons Mills
J. M. Spoon, Jr.,.....Charlotte
W. B. Stephens,.....Durham
S. Swartz,.....Winston-Salem
E. H. Tate,.....Lenoir
L. B. Taylor,.....Gumberry
J. L. Thompson,.....Reidsville
J. A. Underhill,.....Wendell
B. G. Warren,.....Spray
D. L. Weathers,.....Bunn
J. J. White,.....Townesville
E. L. Whitley,.....Albemarle
H. M. Winders,.....Fremont

SENIOR CLASS

E. E. Adams,.....Rutherfordton
J. D. Bain,.....Wendell
M. W. Blades,.....Elizabeth City
L. P. Brookshire,.....Asheville
H. M. Capps,.....Meherrin, Va.
H. C. Champion,.....Lawndale
H. Q. Ferguson,.....Randleman
F. H. Fleming,.....Fuquay Springs
T. E. Fussell,.....Chapel Hill
A. L. Gilreath,.....Hendersonville
P. G. Glass,.....Kannapolis
S. B. Hall,.....Autryville
E. B. Hardin,.....Wilmington
J. S. Harris,.....Wendell
G. P. Johnson,.....Wallace
W. L. Johnson,.....High Point
J. H. Kirby,.....Kenly
R. S. Knight, Jr.,.....Columbia
W. R. McDonald, Jr.,.....Waxhaw
W. M. Mauney,.....Murphy
M. B. Melvin,.....Roseboro
F. T. Mitchell,.....Fairmont
H. A. Moose,.....Mount Pleasant
A. W. Palmer,.....Gulf
D. S. Pigott,.....Gloucester
H. E. Rees,.....Lincolnton
H. C. Ross,.....Badin
W. D. Sanford,.....Beaufort
L. D. Shuford,.....Lenoir
C. J. Sisk,.....Bryson City
D. A. Smith,.....Enfield
U. Soler,.....Santiago de Cuba
C. A. Swaney,.....Randleman
H. D. Temple,.....Kinston
A. C. Wallace,.....Star
W. A. Ward,.....Spencer
R. Watson,.....Tryon
T. P. Webb, Jr.,.....Shelby
N. E. Wessells,.....Washington, D. C.
M. D. West,.....Moyock
C. R. Whitehead,.....Ramseur
T. R. Williams,.....Morristown, Tenn.
T. V. Wilson,.....Hendersonville

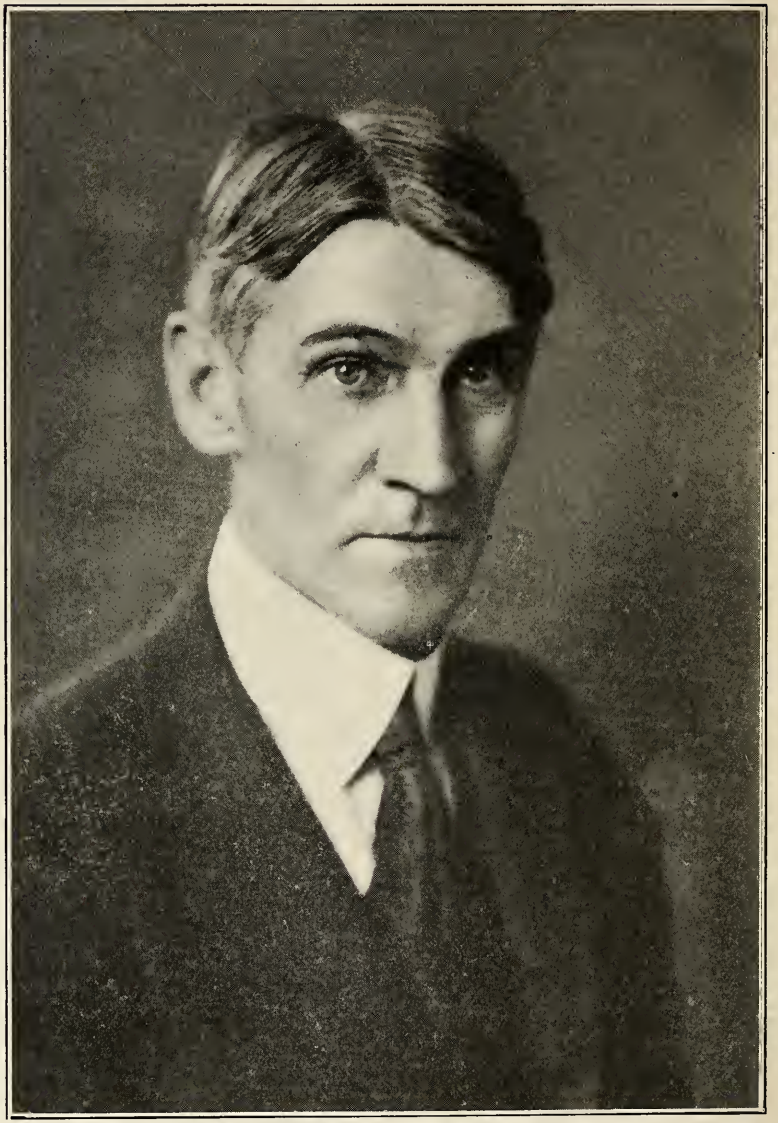
POSTGRADUATES

P. H. Thompson, Ph.G.,.....Fairmont
H. E. Whitmire,.....Cherryfield

Summary: Juniors 61
Seniors 43
Postgraduates 2

Total 106

DR. W. C. COKER
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY; DIRECTOR OF ARBORETUM AND MEDICINAL PLANT GARDEN



EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A.B., Ph.G.

Dean of the University School of Pharmacy since its establishment in 1897; Professor of Theoretical Pharmacy; and Vice-president of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties

Student Statistics

An analysis of the above classes reveals certain student facts that are perhaps of interest to North Carolina druggists.

The number of pharmacy students who are high school graduates is 94. (All but five of the 106 students are either high school graduates or had at least 14.5 units.)

The average number of units presented by the whole group is 15.

The number who have had one or more years of college training is 25.

The average age of the *entire* group is 19.7 years.

The average age of the graduating class is 22 years.

The number of married students is 2 (less than usual).

The number of students from North Carolina is 99, or 93.4 per cent.

The number from other states is: Virginia 3; scattered 4; total 7.

The percentage of native-born Americans is 98.

The number of students who have had drug store experience is 80, or 75 per cent.

The number lacking such experience is 26, or 25 per cent.

The average number of months of drug store experience to the credit of the group as a whole is 27 months.

The church affiliations of the several classes are as follows: Methodist 36; Baptist 34; Presbyterian 11; Episcopal 8; Jewish 3; Reformed 3; Missionary Baptist 2; Christian 2; Friends 1; Moravian 1; Catholic 1; Lutheran 1; Denomination unknown 3.

The fathers of the 106 pharmacy students are engaged in the following pursuits: Farming 25; Merchandising 15; Retail Pharmacy 12; Medicine 6; Salesmanship 3; Ministry 2; Live Stock Dealing 2; Contracting and Building 3; Inn-Keeping 2; Scattered Callings (one in each) 22. The fathers of 14 students are dead.

The number of pharmacy students earning their own way through college is 45.

Student Activities

As would be expected, pharmacy students collectively are a more serious group than are academic students. Being somewhat older and having centered upon a definite course, they are, like medical and law students, thinking mainly in terms of study and only incidentally in terms of diversions. They find their chief relaxation in witnessing athletic events and in occasional visits to the moving picture theatre—the "Pick" as they call it. Many of them, however, belong to and find pleasure in the two pharmaceutical fraternities which have chapters at the University. Kappa Psi, a medico-pharmacal fraternity, which was established in Chapel Hill in 1915, has 12 pharmacy students enrolled this year. Phi Delta Chi, which secured its local charter last spring, is altogether pharmaceutical in personnel and numbers 15 students in its present membership. Other organizations which claim the interest of pharmacy students are the William Simpson Pharmaceutical Society, established in 1913 in honor of the distinguished teacher and druggist whose name it bears; and the University of North Carolina Branch of the American Pharma-

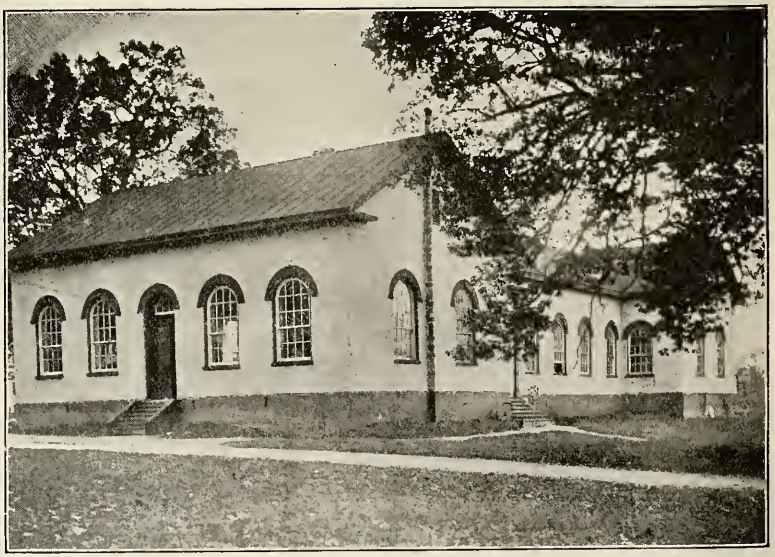
PEABODY BUILDING

BYNUM GYMNASIUM

ceutical Association, chartered in 1922. The latter organization incidentally has the distinction of being the first college branch to be established by the A. Ph. A. It now has 94 members and these, of course, are members too of the national body. Parenthetically it may be stated that the membership of University students added to the membership in the state outside of Chapel Hill gives North Carolina the honor of having more members in the A. Ph. A. than any other southern state. As a matter of fact only nine other states in the Union have a larger enrollment, and two of these have but five members more than North Carolina. (The above statements are based on official figures for September 1, 1923.)

Person Hall

As was stated before, the present home of the School of Pharmacy is Person Hall. This building, erected in 1795, is located in the center of the campus facing the Administration (Alumni) Building. In point of service it is the second oldest structure on the University grounds. In its walls were the chapel, the office of the first president, and the original recitation rooms; from its doors went forth the first graduating class in 1798. The building has housed successively the officers of administration, the department of chemistry, the school of medicine, and finally the school of pharmacy. Person Hall contains ten rooms, all well-lighted, well-ventilated, well-heated, and all on one floor. Four of these rooms are now equipped as laboratories; one is a library, one is a stock-room, another a museum, and still another is an office; while two are fitted out as recitation rooms. The total floor space is 7,556 sq. ft. During the first few years of its occupancy by the school of pharmacy, the building was sufficiently large to accommodate the students then enrolled, but it has now been outgrown and if the department is to expand in such manner as adequately to instruct the increasingly large group of embryonic pharmacists clamoring for admission, different and larger quarters must be provided. The University authorities are fully alive to the needs of the school, sympathetic with its aims, anxious for its development, and determined that proper facilities shall be placed at its disposal. But pharmacy is not the only department of the institution which



PERSON HALL
HOME OF THE PHARMACY SCHOOL

has had unprecedented growth; a dozen others have expanded almost to the bursting point, and some of these by having priority claims, or by being even more cramped than pharmacy, are entitled to earlier consideration in the allotment of funds for building purposes. The present plan for pharmacy, agreed upon after numerous consultations between the president and dean, is that when Chemistry Hall is vacated by its present occupants the school of pharmacy will move its quarters and have that building as home. This structure is located east of the Administration building, contains two floors above a well-lighted, concrete-lined basement, and has thirty-two rooms. Built about 1904 and well constructed throughout it is admirably adapted to the needs of the school of pharmacy. It cannot be occupied by pharmacy, however, until the new home of the chemistry department is completed. This may be two years distant, and until then Person Hall must serve.

CHEMISTRY HALL
Shortly to be the Home of the School of Pharmacy

American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties

The school of pharmacy since 1917 has been a member of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties. This organization is composed of the standard colleges of pharmacy in the United States, and member schools must maintain certain rigid entrance and graduation requirements if they are to hold their membership. The fact that the University school belongs to the Conference is indicative of the quality of its instruction. Beginning in the fall of 1925 all schools holding membership in the A. C. P. F. must require a minimum of three

SCENES ON THE OLD CAMPUS

full years for graduation. This step is in line with educational developments in every field of effort and it cannot but result healthily for the practice of pharmacy in the future. To those who fear that this lengthening of the time necessary for the procurement of license may cause a decrease in the number entering pharmacy with a subsequent shortage of drug clerks, it may be pointed out that in the history of this sort of educational progress the raising of standards actually increases the number of entrants into the field. It may be recalled by way of illustration that when the first prerequisite law of North Carolina took effect requiring a year of college training for pharmacists, the number of students registering for pharmacy at the University increased immediately; and when the present law demanding two years became operative in 1921, the number of pharmacy students increased to an even greater degree. Of course it can be said that the increase of students following the passage of the first law was due simply to the fact that they were forced to college, but this reasoning fails to explain why the second law, doubling the amount of study required for license, should also have doubled the number of North Carolina students seeking a pharmaceutical education. There are more boys "taking" pharmacy in this state this year, both actually and comparatively, than ever took it before. There need be no fear of a clerk shortage as a result of the 3-year rule of 1925.

BOTANY BUILDING AND CORNER OF MEDICINAL PLANT GARDEN

Conclusion

From its inception in 1897 to the Commencement of 1923 the school has trained 810 pharmacists for their work. Of its alumni who have gone forth a few have abandoned pharmacy in order to follow other pursuits, but the great majority are in some phase of the drug business in this or other states and are, for the most part, reflecting great credit upon the school and upon the calling they elected to follow. Nearly all of the 154 graduates of the school are practicing pharmacy in North Carolina, most of them being owners of drug stores. One of these, Mr. Paul Webb, '99, of Shelby, now has a son, Paul junior, studying pharmacy in the University. Of the 898 white registered pharmacists in North Carolina 358, or 40 per cent., were educated at Chapel Hill. And if only those pharmacists are counted who have become licensed since the school was established twenty-six years ago, that is since the school could have trained them, it will be found that 51.2 per cent. were formerly Carolina students. All but one of the successful candidates for license who appeared before the N. C. Examining Board last June were graduates of the school of pharmacy at Chapel Hill. In the State Pharmaceutical Association the president, the secretary-treasurer, and one of the vice-presidents are alumni of the University department of pharmacy. Of the 665 members now affiliated with that organization, 260, or 39.2 per cent., received their technical training in the North Carolina school. Such facts and figures as these speak eloquently of the part the school has taken, and in increasing manner will take in the drug life

of the State. Every year the quota of University trained pharmacists in North Carolina drug stores becomes greater; every year the influence of the school becomes more and more pronounced. For these reasons the publication of this special number of the JOURNAL is not only appropriate but is necessary in order that Tar Heel druggists may get a comprehensive view of the institution which is furnishing more than ninety per cent. of the new men now entering their field.

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors
FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters
J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

Marion District News

C. B. WHILDEN, *Associate Editor*

On October 10 the Peoples Drug Store, of Marion, opened its doors to the public. The event was celebrated by a free day at the handsome new soda fountain. Drinks and ice cream of all kinds were served free of charge to callers. In addition candies were given to the ladies and samples of the finer brands of cigars were furnished to all gentlemen who visited the store on the opening day. The pharmacy makes a very handsome appearance as it has been fitted throughout with new and attractive furnishings. If the good wishes of its many patrons and the very favorable comments heard on every hand mean anything this new store promises to be a very important factor in the business of Marion.

When MR. HAROLD B. DAVIS arrived at his post of duty with the J. S. Davis Drug Store in Marion one morning about three weeks ago his handsome countenance was illumined with such a broad smile that your scribe inquired the cause and was informed that a daughter had arrived that morning at his home. It has been only a few weeks since Mr. and Mrs. Davis moved into a beautiful new home—completed just in time for them to become established and to welcome the little daughter. We extend to them our heartiest congratulations and are wishing for them all the joy and happiness imaginable.

The *Mullins Enterprise* has just announced that MR. C. B. WHILDEN whose drug store in Marion was burned last January has retired permanently from the retail drug business. He has formed a copartnership with JUDGE T. E. STANLEY under the firm name of Whilden and Stanley and the firm has established offices in the Professional Building in Marion for the conduct of a real estate and insurance business. The new firm announces a very propitious opening, having done a more profitable business in its first month than the average drug clerk gets for a salary twice in that period. Mr. Whilden is the secretary and treasurer of the Marion Building and Loan Association, an organization that has added more than sixty homes to the town of Marion in a little over three years. He is also the Secretary of the Byars Motor Company, the local agents of Ford cars, and is, of necessity, a very busy man.

A Druggist's Experience in Two Earthquakes

By C. B. WHILDEN, *of Marion*

(This story of Mr. Whilden's personal experiences in two earthquakes is being run serially in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Chapters I to V appeared in the November number.—Editor).

CHAPTER VI

As soon as the work of organization started the services of every citizen were commandeered by the authorities. Every one who remained in the city was required to do his or her part for the general good. Most of the hospitals had been destroyed as well as the majority of the drug stores. Medical and pharmaceutical relief were greatly needed. Drug stocks from Sacramento, San Jose, Los Angeles and other neighboring towns were rushed to the scene and temporary drug stocks were arranged in tents or shacks which had been hastily erected. Nothing was for sale. The expense for supplies came out of the general relief funds which poured into the hands of the various committees. Goods were delivered on medical order. Of course toilet goods, perfumeries, face powders and like merchandise were not carried in the stocks. The "flapper" of those days had to use brickdust and flour. Medical and surgical supplies, however, were to be had in abundance. Druggists and drug clerks alike were put to work. They assisted in the improvised hospitals as medical aids and in other such work as their skill fitted them for. No one was allowed to wander around the city idly. If a man had no business of his own or no pass he was put to work cleaning away the debris and making paths through the burned district. Hon. CHARLES F. CURRY, the Secretary of State at that time and afterwards representative in Congress, was stopped by a guard while going around the city without a pass. He could not identify himself properly and was put to work throwing brickbats out of the way. He did not murmur but performed the task faithfully for some time. Finally an official came along who knew him and he was relieved from his onerous duties. He treated the matter as a huge joke, but to this day Charlie Curry's friends "josh" him about his street job.

The authorities were very strict about lights at night. Fearing that fires might start in that part of the city south and west of the already burned district, and as the fire department was unprepared to fight them, strict orders were issued that no lights of any description were to be used inside of any building without written authority. PROF. J. H. FLINT, Dean of the Department of Pharmacy of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, was giving medical attention to a patient and, without this order, lit a candle to help him with the work. A guard observing this light walked into the room without ceremony, and finding no authority for the lighted candle marched the old professor at the point of a bayonet down to military headquarters for that district to "explanation himself." He did this promptly and then returned to his patient a very mad man with the desire in his heart to have every guard in the city courtmartialed on charges of "damnfoolishness."

(To be continued)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

Alice Noble, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The second monthly meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the A. Ph. A. for the year 1923-24 was held in the Pharmacy Building Wednesday evening, October 31. Dr. William deB. MacNider, Kenan Professor of Pharmacology in the University School of Medicine addressed the association on "The Relationship of the Pharmacist to the Physician and to the Public." He complimented the students on the organization of the local branch of the A. Ph. A. and stated that through such an organization much can be accomplished towards advancing the ideals of pharmacy as a profession particularly in North Carolina, but also in the South at large. In speaking of the history of pharmacy Dr. MacNider mentioned that this was the oldest of professions and that out of this calling the profession of medicine was born. Progress in both professions has been slow but higher educational requirements have overcome the obstacles to advancement. The longer and more rigid training now required of licentiates in pharmacy should place the druggist on the same high plane in the community as the physician.

Dr. MacNider further stated that the pharmacist should not deal in counter prescribing as so often it was impossible for him to determine the illness the patient was suffering from and consequently his prescription was liable to do more harm than good. The lecturer also stressed the fact that the physician should not compound drugs. A physician is not prepared to do the work of the pharmacist. The two professions are distinctly different and neither should attempt to supplant the other.

In conclusion Dr. MacNider emphasized the necessity for the ideals of a pharmacist to be reflected in his store. He should be more interested in the scientific development of his pharmacy and should not allow his eagerness to make money cause him to lose his professional standing in the community. The quickest way to ruin a drug store is to let it be known that the druggist will treat venereal disease or will sell narcotics or alcohol illegally.

At the conclusion of Dr. MacNider's address Mr. M. B. Melvin led in a discussion of abstracts from the pharmaceutical journals for the month.

Greensboro District News

R. A. McDuffie, Ph.G., *Reporter*

Mr. R. L. Justice, formerly proprietor of the Justice Drug Co., recently returned from a visit to Hot Springs, Arkansas. About January first Mr. Justice and his wife will start on a tour around the world.

Mr. John Trent, a North Carolina druggist, but now proprietor of the Trent Drug Co., of Danville, Va., recently paid a visit to Greensboro. Mr. Trent is still about seven feet in height but recent years have added about fifty pounds to his weight.

Mr. Z. V. Conyers and Mrs. Dorothy Hayden were married in Greensboro on September 7.

Mr. W. W. Smith, proprietor of the Smith Drug Co., located on McAdoo Heights, a suburb of Greensboro, recently purchased the building in which his store is located.

The following compose a complete list of the retired druggists of Greensboro: Messrs. R. L. Justice, Howard Gardner, Z. V. Conyers, Max T. Payne, Tom Pemberton and A. J. Sykes. Although not actively engaged in the practice of pharmacy they are still greatly interested in the profession. We are glad to report that all of the pharmacists mentioned above are enjoying good health and prosperity.

The Porter-Lyon Drug Co., of Greensboro, opened for business on October 24. This store is owned and operated by

MESSRS. CLARKE PORTER and W. B. LYON. Mr. Porter is the son of the proprietor of Greensboro's first drug store, and a cousin of SIDNEY PORTER (O'Henry). Mr. Lyon formerly traveled this section for the H. K. Mulford Co.

MR. GUY HAYES, traveling salesman for the Justice Drug Co., has been "sitting up to" various and sundry girls for the past ten or fifteen years but with apparently little success. However, he is now specializing and hopes to issue an announcement very shortly to his many friends throughout the State.

MR. E. GUY ROBERTSON is a new man in this state representing Wm. R. Warner and Co. He succeeded MR. B. A. WOLFF, who is now manager and part owner of the Savodine Co., of New Bern.

Goldsboro District News

C. B. MILLER, Ph.G., *Reporter*

Probably the most historic drug store in the State is to be found in the little seashore town of Swansboro. This store is located in the only brick building in the village. It is a two story English style structure the bricks for which were brought over from England in a sailing vessel more than a hundred years ago.

MR. FRANK M. MILLER, of Wilson, has purchased the drug store formerly known as the Nash Street Pharmacy. He has restocked it and changed the name to "Millers." Mr. Miller is not a druggist but bought the store merely as an investment. MR. P. B. BISSETTE is the registered druggist in charge.

The daughter of the reporter is now living in Manopla, Cuba, where her husband, MR. W. E. BORDEN, JR., is engaged in the sugar producing business. Recently Mr. and Mrs. Borden received the following invitation: "You are cordially invited to be present at a dance to be given by the Manopla Association this evening in the home of the druggist, SR. ALBERTO PORRO. The hour of commencement will be between seven and eight P. M. The Committee." This invitation will be of interest to a number of Tar Heel druggists as Mr. Porro was a student in pharmacy at the University of North Carolina and received the degree of Ph.G. there in 1910. He is now engaged in the drug business in Manopla and enjoys a splendid patronage.

With the approach of another Christmas season the stores in eastern Carolina are putting on a holiday appearance. Notwithstanding the Boll Weevil cotton is still king and is selling at thirty-three cents. Christmas business therefore should be good. Druggists should profit by the proverb, "the early birl catches the worm," and put their Christmas goods on exhibition early. People are already looking for suitable gifts for their family and friends. A liberal use of printer's ink should be indulged in by the retail druggist from now until the holiday season is over. Let the public know what you have to sell. Run your yuletide stock through your windows from now until the dawn of Christmas day, changing the display every week at least. An attractive window will beat any other method of advertising to death. Price your goods with a good profit added, but do not charge exorbitantly.

Piedmont Carolina News

M. J. LEIMKUHLER, *Reporter*

MR. R. N. MANN opened his new drug store in High Point on October 9. The store is operated under the name of Randall's Pharmacy and is a very attractive and up-to-date place of business.

The many friends of MR. W. A. RING, of High Point, will be interested to learn of his marriage to MISS ELSIE PEGG also of the furniture city. Mr. and Mrs. Ring are building a brick bungalow two miles from High Point on the newly completed Winston-Salem road.

MR. ROY LONG has sold his interest in the Lea-Wilson Drug Co., of Lexington, to MR. W. B. EVANS, formerly of Greensboro. It is understood that Mr. Long has accepted a position with the Davis-Walker Drug Co., of Brevard.

Mr. R. F. Carswell of the Forsyth Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, is opening a new drug store in the Twin City which will be known as the Carswell Drug Co.

Mr. J. U. Loftin, formerly of Rosemary, but later of Norfolk, Va., will open a new drug store in Albemarle about January first.

Mr. D. C. Lisk of the Belmont Pharmacy, Charlotte, is improving rapidly at the Presbyterian Hospital after an operation for appendicitis.

Friends of Mr. A. K. Hardee, of the Graham Drug Co., of Graham, will regret to learn that he has been confined to his home on account of illness.

Mr. E. M. Davis, of Roxboro, and Miss Elizabeth Marshall Ward, of Cincinnati, were united in marriage on October 15. Mr. and Mrs. Davis will make their home in Roxboro.

Mr. Mark Stewart of the Stewart Pharmacal Co., of Charlotte, has purchased a six acre tract of land at Derita, a suburb of the Mecklenburg city, where he expects to build a laboratory for the manufacture of "Riggs Eze."

Important Notice

The editor wishes to offer a profound apology to the proprietors of the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte. In the November issue it was stated that this store had gone into the hands of the receiver. The information was received from a source that we believed reliable and we accordingly published it. We take pleasure in announcing that our information was incorrect. The firm, which began business less than a year ago, is in a flourishing condition and will start its second year with a record of superior service to its patrons and with the confidence and esteem of its customers. The Journal is extremely regretful that such an injustice was done this store in its pages and desires to wish for the firm the splendid success in the future that has characterized its first year of service.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

Mr. T. G. Crutchfield, of Raleigh, has accepted a position as prescriptionist with the LaFayette Drug Co., of Fayetteville. Mr. G. E. Brookshire, Ph.G., who was formerly connected with this store, is now salesman for the Upjohn Co. His headquarters are in Asheville where he resides at 683 Haywood Road.

Mr. W. D. Ellis, of Greensboro, who was a student in pharmacy at the University last year, is now with the Draper Pharmacy at Draper.

Mr. J. L. Sutton, who recently sold his interest in Sutton and Davis Drug Store in Edenton and who is one of the proprietors of Sutton and Alderman, Druggists, of Chapel Hill, recently purchased the Main Street Pharmacy, of Durham. Mr. Sutton has already assumed active management of the store.

Mr. C. A. Lord, who has been with the Saluda Pharmacy, of Saluda, for some time, is now with the Berkley Drug Co., of Asheville. Mr. P. J. Brame, Jr., who has been in Arizona for the past several years, now fills the position formerly held by Mr. Lord in Saluda.

The Waynesville Pharmacy has recently installed a splendidly equipped radio receiving set. The patrons of the store are enjoying the many kinds of entertainment made possible by radio.

Among the new drug stores in the state is the Aiken Drug Store recently opened in Biltmore by Mr. J. H. Aiken, formerly connected with Smith's Drug Store in Asheville.

Mr. Q. T. Bilbro, who has been in Greenville for the past several months, is now prescriptionist for the Canton Pharmacy.

MR. C. W. HENDERSON, formerly of Virginia but who was connected with the Standard Pharmacy, of Elizabeth City, for some time, is now prescriptionist for the Franklin Pharmacy Co., of Franklin.

The Fairview Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, recently held an opening in its new location at the corner of Fourteenth and Liberty Sts. The store was packed with visitors and customers throughout the day.

MR. J. G. BEARD, Ph.G., of the University Faculty, recently delivered a lecture before the students of the Medical College of Virginia at Richmond on "Class Consciousness and Mental Attitudes."

On October 17 the Burleson Drug Co., of Newland, changed hands. MR. RALPH HUGHES purchased the store from MR. HARRY BURLESON and the business will hereafter be operated under the name of the Newland Drug Co.

The many friends of MR. A. ALLISON JAMES, of Winston-Salem, will sympathize with him on account of the great damage recently done to his home by fire. Although the house was not completely destroyed the loss will run into the thousands of dollars. Just prior to the fire the home had been remodeled and re-painted throughout.

Drug Store Sold

On October 25 MR. R. G. SCRUGGS sold his drug store, Carmichael's Pharmacy, of Asheville, to MR. T. B. FEARINGTON, of Leland, Miss. The business has already been turned over to the new owner, but Mr. Scruggs will remain with the firm until January 1st. Extensive alterations and improvements will be made in the building, but the name will remain Carmichael's Pharmacy for the present.

Local Association Formed

On November 2 the druggists of Hendersonville formed a local association. A most enthusiastic meeting was held, every drug store in town having a representative in attendance. ATTORNEY F. O. BOWMAN was present and made a most interesting talk. The following officers were elected: President, W. H. JUSTUS; Vice-President, WILTSHIRE GRIFFITH; Secretary-Treasurer, W. B. WILSON. Another meeting will be held soon to which the druggists of Polk and Transylvania counties will be invited.

WEDDINGS

Mr. and Mrs. Julius Postelle Bradshaw announce the marriage of their daughter, Addie Lee, to Mr. Calvin Winchester Pegram, on the fourteenth of October, at Lenoir. Mrs. Pegram is a graduate in pharmacy of the State University, and made the second highest grade on the State Board examinations in June, 1922.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamine Franklin Taylor announce the marriage of their daughter, Lilian Winston, to Mr. Thomas Jarvis Etheridge, Jr., on November tenth, at high noon, Baptist Church, Oxford. Mr. and Mrs. Etheridge are at home to their friends at 202 West Morgan street, Raleigh. Mr. Etheridge is connected with the C. W. Ellington Drug Co. in the capital city.

Edward Victor Zoeller

In appreciation of his kindliness of manner, modesty of mien, and broadness of character; in recognition of his long-sustained, self-directed and result-producing efforts on behalf of pharmacy; and as a tribute which bespeaks the warm regard in which he is held by every druggist of the State, this issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is affectionately dedicated to North Carolina's most distinguished pharmacist—Edward Victor Zoeller, of Tarboro.

* * * * *

Edward Victor Zoeller was born in New York City on September 19, 1857, the son of Edward and Philipina Zoeller. When he was but seven months old his parents moved to Tarboro, N. C., and it is there that Mr. Zoeller still lives. His elementary education was received under the tutelage of his aunt and then of Prof. F. S. Wilkinson, a local teacher. At the age of fifteen he repaired to Jersey City and worked for two years in the drug store of his uncle. Following this apprenticeship he enrolled as a student at the New York College of Pharmacy (now a department of Columbia University) from which he graduated in 1877 with the degree of Ph.G. Shortly afterwards he returned to Tarboro and began the management of a drug store just purchased by his father from Dr. Augustus McNair who was retiring from business. In the latter part of 1877 he formed a partnership with Dr. L. L. Staton under the firm name of Staton anf Zoeller, and this union of interest continued until January 1, 1922, when, following the death of Dr. Staton, the store title changed to E. V. Zoeller and Co., Mr. Zoeller having purchased the entire business. In the capacity of managing owner Mr. Zoeller is still actively practicing his profession.

In 1878 Mr. Zoeller joined the American Pharmaceutical Association and in 1903 was made a life member. He has attended more than a score of the annual meetings of this organization and has held responsible offices therein.

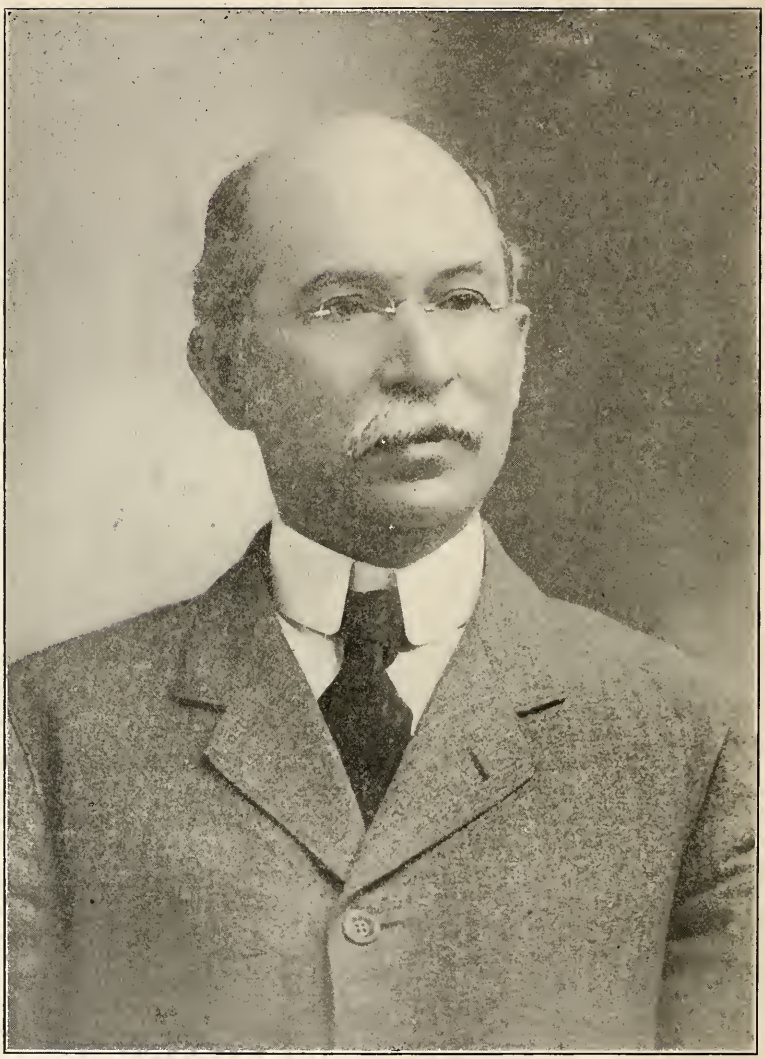
When the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was organized in 1880 Mr. Zoeller, who was present at the initial meeting in Raleigh, became a charter member, and has attended practically all of the forty-four annual meetings which this Association has held. Lack of space prevents an enumeration here of the various positions in the organization to which Mr. Zoeller has been elected, but it should be mentioned that he was secretary from 1887-1890 and president in 1890-91. In 1923 he was by presidential nomination and unanimous ballot made a life member of the Association.

In 1892 Mr. Zoeller became a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, succeeding Dr. T. C. Smith, and in 1894 was elected president of the Board to succeed Mr. H. R. Horne. He has remained in continuous service as an examiner for thirty-one years and as president for twenty-nine years.

In 1893 his ability received national recognition in his election as a delegate to the Seventh International Congress held in Chicago. This Congress meets in decennial conclave, brings together leaders from all countries, and membership in it is of signal honor. Another distinction which came to Mr. Zoeller was his appointment upon the committee which framed and published the first National Formulary.

At the Commencement of 1922 the University of North Carolina conferred upon Mr. Zoeller the degree of Honorary Doctor of Pharmacy in recognition of his distinguished service as a pharmacist.

Mr. Zoeller is unmarried; is affiliated with the Democratic party; and resides at 200 St. Patrick Street, Tarboro, N. C.—J. G. B.



EDWARD VICTOR ZOELLER, Ph.G., P.D., of Tarboro
President of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. JANUARY, 1924 No. 5

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

New Year's Greetings

The Journal wishes for its readers a year of abundant happiness and of sound prosperity. Without claiming any prophetic vision but judging solely by surface indications we feel reasonably certain that 1924 will be a fine year for the drug business in this section. Crops during the season just closed were large and brought good prices; industry is in a full swing ahead and promises to cancel all unemployment; our people of every class are not only making money but they are spending it. There may, and doubtless will be a period of depression following this era of expansion but it can hardly reach us within the next twelve months unless foreign affairs extend and unsettle the stability we are now enjoying. In view then of reasonable expectations we feel satisfied that the success we wish our readers will be realized, and so we rejoice in a confidence that the New Year for Carolina druggists will be pleasant and prosperous.

Drug Store Number Next

The next, the February issue of the Journal will be a Drug Store Number. It will be dedicated to that retailer still in business who has the longest record of service behind him. Among other things the February issue will carry a list of the drug stores of North Carolina revised to January 1, 1924. This census of stores will be arranged alphabetically by towns. We would like to make the issue a pictorial one and show photographs of a number of Carolina pharmacies, but the editors have been unable from the beginning to secure the coöperation of owners and, therefore, are not possessed of views from which

to have cuts made. We are particularly anxious though to picture the oldest drug store in the State, and if our readers know which shop is the oldest they will confer a great favor by writing us about it so that we can begin efforts at once to secure a photograph of it.

Proceedings of Winston Meeting

There will very shortly be published as a separate pamphlet a digest of the proceedings of the Winston-Salem meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. The outstanding features of the meeting were carried in several issues of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, but at the request of a few members who wish to keep their files of proceedings unbroken, the Secretary has decided to have the president's address, treasurer's report, etc., printed in full and issued as a pamphlet. However, only those members who request copies will receive the condensed proceedings, and the number printed will be determined by the people asking for them. If, therefore, you wish a copy, please advise the Secretary by post card at once and your name will be put upon the mailing list. The 1923 proceedings were published and distributed in September as a special number of the JOURNAL. This custom will be followed hereafter.

Whisky on Prescriptions

We believe there is one subject about which North Carolina pharmacists are all in agreement, and that is concerning the question of selling whisky on prescriptions. On almost any other subject they will express varying opinions, but when talk arises about the sale of whisky in drug stores they are as one in manifesting disapproval. And this is as it should be.

The JOURNAL has no intention of discussing the moral issues involved in such sale, choosing instead to leave that phase to moralists; nor has it thought of contending that liquor is or is not a therapeutic necessity. The purpose here is rather to commend North Carolina druggists upon the stand they have taken in opposition to whisky in their stores, and to express the belief that the drug business in this state is thus free from one of the most demoralizing influences that was ever insinuated into American pharmacy.

If the prescriptions written for whisky were always for sickness and for only such quantities as are needed in disease, there could be no reasonable objection to druggists in this or any other states handling it. But in actual practice do these conditions always obtain? They most emphatically do not! Aside from breaking faith with the spirit of the law which allows invalids only to secure whisky, the whole business has a very demoralizing effect upon the practice of pharmacy in many of the large towns where whisky prescriptions are filled, and this is the point we want to make just here. Not long ago a druggist, living in a nearby state where the sale of whisky for medicinal purposes is permitted, told the editor that he could buy patent medicine, soaps, toilet preparations, etc., from the retail druggists in his town cheaper than he could buy them from wholesale druggists of the same town. He stated further that the reason for this was because the retailers in question wanted to increase their volume of sales in order to secure governmental permission to handle larger amounts of whisky at handsome profits. This may or may not be true, but our informant is a man whose good reputation is well known to JOURNAL readers. Certain it is that drug prices in that city are "shot to pieces" and not because of chain stores either. Of course drug stores everywhere are cutting prices irrespective of whether or not whisky is dispensed, but surely they are not carrying the practice to the point of underselling the wholesalers as was charged above. We feel sure this is not typical but it does illustrate one evil that may follow the handling of whisky. It is the sort of thing that could not happen in the Carolinas.

There are now twenty-seven states in the Union which allow liquor to be dispensed on prescriptions, and in these states there was sold through drug stores a total of 1,400,615 gallons of liquors for the year ending last June 30. This amount was dispensed on 11,268,469 prescriptions written by 50,000

physicians. The average prescription filled called for one pint. The sort of spirits sold was as follows: whisky, 1,347,573 gallons; wine, 30,752; brandy, 9,945; gin, 8,173; alcohol, 2,157; rum, 2,015. New York led all the states in the number of prescriptions issued with 3,638,751. Illinois came second, California third, while Tennessee was the lowest in the list.

In what was said above the Journal had no thought of making an indictment of drug stores dispensing whisky. So far as we know the bulk of the million and a half gallons were used for medicinal purposes, but nevertheless we heave a sigh of satisfaction over the knowledge that Carolina pharmacists did not fill a one of the eleven million prescriptions and that Carolina folks seem about as healthy as ever.

—J. G. B.

Next Association Meeting

It is a far cry from the bleak December night on which this is written to the sun-filled time about which our editorial is concerned, but we nevertheless are going to ask you to project your thoughts six months hence and begin to plan on something pleasanter than snow and slush, rain and rawness, frigidness and fires. We want you to think even this early on Wrightsville Beach in June-time for it is there and then that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association holds its next annual convention.

The Journal expects during its next five numbers to hammer home to North Carolina druggists the importance of being present at the Wrightsville meeting and of making it eclipse in size and interest any of the forty-four such similar gatherings that have preceded it. The new Seashore Hotel will be finished by then; the fish will be hungry and unwary; the sands, surf, and sunshine will be at their best, and Brother Nutt will offer such a program as no Tar Heel pharmacist can afford to miss. By then we will all be worn out with work, sick of our stores, and ready for recreation.

But unless plans are formulated beforehand, relief clerks secured, and a little surplus change stored up, the Wilmington train will have to pull out and leave us behind. Of course it is January now and June 26 is far ahead; snow and not surf demands your attention, but at the same time we ask you to clear out a little room in your mind and dedicate it to thoughts of the coast, to the booming of breakers, the riding of "rollers," to moonlight on the water, to seafood and sunshine and long sleeps.

Remember: Wrightsville Beach on June 26 to 28!—J. G. B.

Papers for the Convention

Speaking of the Wrightsville meeting reminds us that something failed to happen at the Greenville meeting which has never before failed in the forty-four years of the Association's existence. Not a single paper was presented there! It is to be doubted if such an omission has ever occurred at any other regular meeting of any pharmaceutical association, and we must see to it that it does not occur with us again.

The Journal is as much opposed as any one to the reading of long dry papers on subjects not of direct value to the listeners, but there is a very real need for short, pithy, to-the-point papers that recount experiences, experiments and occurrences in drug stores that interest every pharmaceutical worker. The thoughts of us all are centered just now in such vital issues as turnover, overhead, salaries, discounts, advertising, coöperative purchasing, window dressing, new side lines, cut prices, rearrangement of departments, narcotic rulings, prohibition enactments, law enforcement, etc., etc. Any one of these thirteen subjects is rich in matter for papers and all are of pressing concern. We owe it to each other and to the practice of pharmacy in North Carolina to bring such matters to the attention of the convention. In no other way so well as by a written paper can we accomplish this purpose. There is not a single reader of these lines but who has at least one bit of valuable, interesting information that he could put together for the benefit of the delegates at Wrightsville, nor is there a single one but who can easily find time during the next six months to collect his facts into the form of a short paper. If you leave it to Smith, then Smith will leave it

to Jones, and the thing will be passed along to obscurity. It is your job, your duty; do not "pass the buck."—J. G. B.

A Chapel Hill Accident

A Gypsy "lady" came to Chapel Hill the other day and while talking separately to two of the local druggists picked their pockets. She secured ten dollars from the one and fifteen cents from the other, but in both cases took all the money they were carrying. In order that our readers may not suspect Chapel Hill druggists of encouraging such close contact with strange visitors of the fair sex as is necessary for pocket-picking, the JOURNAL hastens to say in their defense that both druggists *claim* they were trying gently but nevertheless forcibly to remove the smooth-fingered nomad from their stores when the "accident" occurred.

Pharmacists in other communities will please be warned that if they want to get rid of any Gypsy queens without at the same time getting rid of their own cash, they had best remember the Chapel Hill affair and hit straight from the shoulder and not allow any clinches.

We, of course, feel genuine sympathy for our esteemed fellow-townsmen in the loss of their spare change, but especially do our hearts ache for them while they are attempting to explain to their better halves just how such a thing could have been "pulled off" in a drug store when no other folks were around to jostle the victor and her victim together. (We confess to a certain amount of unjustified curiosity about the looks of the lady.)—J. G. B.

Where Should the Prescription be Taken?

The JOURNAL asked a few of its readers to discuss the question of whether or not the physician should specify where his prescriptions are to be filled. We append below the views of Messrs. Miller, Lynch, Andrews, Blauvelt and White.

C. B. MILLER, of Goldsboro: Having read the editorial in the November JOURNAL I just want to say that the druggist who runs his store on business principles and gives service has nothing to fear from the practice of physicians using their own blanks and not specifying where their prescriptions are to be filled.

A physician has a perfect right to use this method, and druggists have no reason to object. Service is the best advertisement that any drug store can employ, and when I say "service" I mean all that the term implies, viz. prompt deliveries, intelligent and accurate compounding, neatness, reasonable charges and courtesy. This kind of service will bring the prescriptions to you whether the doctor uses his own blanks or "Tom Browns."

Personally, I am perfectly willing to take my chances in getting my share of the prescription business if the physicians as a whole would employ this method of not specifying. A great deal of money would be saved the retail druggist in large towns especially if the doctors would use their own blanks for all physicians, no matter how many, are supplied with blanks from all stores, and generally those doctors who prefer one store to another use as scratch pads the blanks of those stores they do not patronize.

A physician has a perfect right to prefer one drug store to another. There may be private reasons, but if the practice of all physicians was to use their own blanks every druggist in every town would have equal chances with the odds in favor of the man who gave the best service, and this is as it should be.

N. W. LYNCH, of Charlotte: That an individual should select his druggist just as he does his lawyer, his dentist or his surgeon for the reason that he believes that the pharmacist of his choice is possessed of certain moral and professional qualifications; and that he should not permit another to direct him as to who should perform the important service of preparing the medicine he is to take; is a view that certainly has a claim for attention in this discussion. If, however, a physician, because of the relation of his work with the druggist, should become impressed with the ability, reliability and integrity of some certain pharmacist, and if in addition to these traits it was found that the druggist took a pride in his

profession and in such details of his work as make for service of a high order to his clientele, then it would be entirely in order for the physician to call these facts to the attention of his patients with the idea of giving them the advantage of this service. In other words, if a pharmacist deserves special mention for reasons that are entirely ethical, it is due him that the physician recognizing this fact in a request that the prescriptions he writes be entrusted to the care of such a compounder.

W. T. Andrews, of Henderson: There appeared in your last issue of the Journal an article in regard to the adoption of the suggestion "Take this to the druggist of your choice" by the doctors of Edenton. This seems to me a very good suggestion. Every patient has a preference as to their druggist just as they have for their doctor, and the popularity and efficiency of the druggist should suggest to the patient where he could best have his prescription filled.

"Have this filled at a specified store" or "Take this to a specified store" is misleading, especially among the illiterate class of people. Some people think that their prescriptions have to be filled at the store specified at the bottom of their prescription if such suggestion is there. In my opinion it would be a good idea for doctors to furnish their own supply of prescription blanks and have nothing on the prescription to suggest where it should be filled.

W. H. Blauvelt, of Asheville: I have always felt that a doctor should try to satisfy himself as to the qualifications of the different drug stores in the city or town in which he lives and practices. It would take very little of his time and very little observation to acquaint himself with the qualifications of the man who does the work and the quality of drugs he handles. If after such observation he believes one to be better qualified than all the rest to handle his work, then and only then should he require his patients to go to that place. It is his duty to those who trust him. If on the other hand he should find one who was absolutely disqualified either by lack of ability or from the inferiority of the drugs carried in that place then it is clearly his duty to warn his patients against that place. But if he is satisfied that his patients would be safe in all the stores, it is clearly his duty to let them make their own choice.

Luther White, of Wilmington: Perhaps five per cent. of the physicians have their own blanks printed for reasons of their own. The other depend on the well established custom of druggists furnishing them, and while they are not usually particular who the druggist should be, they are disappointed if they ask for their blanks and fail to get them. I hardly believe this custom will ever be changed.

Granted that the druggist must bear the expense of furnishing the doctor with his blanks, then I think he should get the benefit of having the name of his pharmacy appearing on the blanks. While it is true that the average doctor grabs the first pad convenient regardless of the druggist, the live druggist can overcome this to a great extent by personally interviewing the doctor in regard to his likes and dislikes and have the blanks printed accordingly. Oftentimes a minor detail in the make-up of pads will cause the physician to look for his "pet," for instance, in the arrangement of stubs, a special size, flaps, covers, etc.

The effect of the druggist's name on blanks is different on different individuals. The better class know that they can have their prescriptions filled where they please, while on the other hand I have time and again had a customer say that "he noticed the doctor wants this prescription filled here." I fail to see the advantage of the druggist supplying blanks with little prospect of getting returns and advertising nobody.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

THINGS TO BE DONE DURING YEAR 1924

EVERY RETAIL DRUGGIST IS REQUIRED BY LAW·

1. To file application for a renewal of his license as a pharmacist on or before the date of its expiration—December 31, 1923. The renewal license fee is $5.00. (State).

2. To keep his certificate or license to practice as a pharmacist and the last renewal thereof conspicuously displayed at all times in the place of business in which he practices his profession. (State).

3. To keep three separate prescription files, namely: (1) a regular file (State), (2) a narcotic file (State and Federal), and (3) a venereal file (State).

4. To keep a Poison Register in which shall be kept a complete record of the sales of all "register poisons." State).

5. To keep a record of the sales of all proprietary remedies, etc., advertised, recommended, sold for, or used in the treatment of venereal diseases, etc, and report same weekly to the State Board of Health. (State).

6. To keep an accurate record in a book kept for that purpose the sales of all exempt narcotic preparations, classed by the Harrison Law as "Exempt Preparations." (Federal).

7. To maintain such accounting records, take such inventories, etc, as will enable him to arrive at his true income at the close of the taxable period. (State and Federal).

8. To file with the Commissioner of Revenue on or before March 15, his State Income Tax Return together with the amount of tax due. (State).

9. To file with the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before March 15, his Federal Income Tax Return together with the amount of tax due. (Federal).

10. To pay to the Commissioner of Revenue on or before June 1, a license tax of $5.00 for the privilege of retailing cigarettes. (State).

11. To pay to the city or town in which he engages in business a license tax of $10.00 for the privilege of retailing cigarettes. (Town).

12. To pay to the Commissioner of Revenue on or before June 1, a license tax of from $5.00 to $25.00, depending on the population of his town or city, for the privilege of operating his soda fountain. (State).

13. To pay to his city or town a retail merchant's tax of from $10.00 to $50.00, the amount being fixed by the governing body of the town. (Town).

14. To register with the Collector of Internal Revenue as a manufacturer fountain syrups and still drinks, and keep his certificate of registration posted in a conspicuous place in his store at all times. (Federal).

15. To keep an accurate record of the fountain syrups and still drinks he manufactures, and file with the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before the last day of each month a return covering all transactions of the preceding month, together with the tax due. (Federal).

16. To collect an excise tax of 5 per cent. on jewelry, including fountain pens, safety razors, silver pencils, metal powder boxes, etc., keep a record of such sales, and file a return, together with tax collected in any month, with the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before the last day of the succeeding month. (Federal).

17. To re-register with the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before July 1, as a retail dealer in narcotics and preparations thereof (Class 3 and Class 5), and keep his certificate of registry posted in his store at all times. Application for such re-registration must be accompanied with registration fee of $6.00, together with Inventory. (Federal).

18. To make application for the Federal Prohibition Director on or before October 1, for a renewal of his non-beverage alcohol permit. The permit must be posted at all times in a conspicuous place in the permittee's store. (Federal).

19. To obtain from the Federal Prohibition Director a Permit to Purchase each time he wishes to purchase alcohol. (Federal).

20. To keep daily records of alcohol used in a book kept for that purpose, and render a report on or before the 5th day of each month to the Director showing the transactions for the preceding month (Federal).

(Tear out, Paste on Prescription File and Use as Reference).

Explanatory to the Foregoing Schedule

Realizing the difficulty experienced by every retail druggist in keeping the multiplicity of records required, making the numerous reports to be rendered, and paying the various taxes exacted, at as many odd times during the year, the writer has prepared the schedule on the foregoing page, which undertakes to set out for the retail druggist in consecutive order and compact form a summary of at least the most important things he is required to do by law, with the hope that it will be referred to frequently and thereby serve the purpose which prompted its preparation.

Supplementary to the schedule itself the additional information, hereinafter given should prove helpful also to those who have found it difficult heretofore to meet the many requirements.

Renewal of License

Every druggist is required to file application, together with renewal fee of $5.00, with the Secretary-Treasurer of the State Board of Pharmacy, (Mr. F. W. Hancock, Oxford, N. C.), before his license expires. Failure on his part to renew his license within 60 days from the date of its expiration causes his name to be dropped from the register of licensed pharmacists, and he may then be reregistered only upon the payment of a fee of $10.00. Secretary Hancock has already mailed to every licentiate a notice to renew his license. More than forty druggists failed to renew their license within the time prescribed by law last year. It is hoped there will be no delinquents this year.

Displaying of License

Despite the fact that the law imposes a penalty of from $5.00 to $25.00 each day that a druggist fails to keep his license and the last renewal thereof displayed in his place of business, there are many who ignore the requirement and go for months without complying with this provision. Every holder of a license is urged to cooperate with the enforcement officers at least to the extent of displaying his license.

Prescription Files

In every drug store there shall be kept three prescription files: One containing what the profession knows as regular prescriptions; another containing narcotics or preparations thereof; and a third which shall contain all prescriptions for venereal diseases, or impotency, sterility, or lost manhood, or prescriptions containing the drugs, remedies named in the second succeeding paragraph. All prescriptions must be preserved for a period of three years. The regular file and the venereal file are required by the State Law, while the narcotic file is required by both State and Federal Laws.

Poison Register

The poisons known as "register" poisons are: Compounds and salts of arsenic, antimony and mercury; hydrocyanic acid and its salts; strychnine and its salts; and the essential oil of bitter almonds. The poison law provides that before any person may deliver any of one of them, he must record in the Poison Register (1) the name of the article, (2) the quantity delivered, (3) the purpose for which it is required as represented by the purchaser, (4) the date of delivery, (5) the name and address of the purchaser, and (6) the name of the dispenser. All poisons named as such by the poison law, of course, must be sold under the "Poison" label.

Report to State Board of Health

Every druggist who sells at retail any patented, proprietary, or trade-mark remedy or alleged remedy advertised or recommended or sold for or used in the treatment of venereal diseases, or lost manhood, impotency, or sterility; or medicinal preparations containing the oil of cubebs, capabia, sandalwood, or the oils themselves, iodides of mercury, or preparations compounded for urethral injections, must report weekly on forms and in accordance with instructions supplied by the State Board of Health the sale of such remedies or alleged remedies to the bureau of venereal diseases of the said Board.

"Exempt Preparations"

The Harrison Law defines an exempt preparation as one which contains no more than 2 grains of opium or more than one-fourth of a grain of morphine, or more than one-eighth of a grain of heroin, or more than 1 grain of codeine, or any salt or derivative of any of them in 1 fluid ounce; or, if a solid or semi-solid preparation, in 1 avoirdupois ounce, unless it be for external use. Only registered dealers are permitted to sell exempt preparations, and every such dealer is required to record in a book kept for that purpose (1) the date of sale, (2) name of purchaser, (3) his address, (4) name of preparation sold, and, (5) the quantity delivered. In this connection it is stated that it is no longer necessary to obtain the signature of the purchaser of an exempt preparation, instead all that is now required is that the person who makes the sale shall write the purchaser's name in his record book. (Treasury Decision 3426).

Income Tax Returns

Both State and Federal governments require every taxpayer to keep such records of his business as will enable him to arrive at his true income, and each require every such taxpayer to file his Income Tax return on or before March 15. The State Income Tax Return is filed with the Commissioner of Revenue, Hon. R. A. Doughton, Raleigh, and the Federal Income Tax Return is filed with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Hon. Gilliam Grissom, Raleigh. These returns should be accompanied with the amount of tax due. Great care should be taken to see that the right return goes to whom it is intended to go. Heretofore a great deal of confusion has arisen as a result of the Federal Return being sent to the State, and vice versa. Blank forms upon which these returns must be made have already been mailed taxpayers.

License or Privilege Taxes

State License taxes are now paid direct to the Commissioner of Revenue. Prior to the Revenue Act of 1923 these taxes were collected by the sheriffs of the respective counties and were transmitted by them to the State Treasurer. The Act provides that all such taxes shall be paid on or before June 1. Among those to be paid is a tax of $5.00 for privilege of retailing cigarettes, and a tax for the privilege of operating a soda fountain, the amount to be paid ascertained from the following graduated schedule: In towns of less than 1000 inhabitants, $5.00; in towns of over 1000 inhabitants and less than 5000, $10.00; in towns of over 5000 inhabitants and less than 10,000, $15.00; in towns of over 10,000 inhabitants and less than 15,000, $20.00; in towns of more than 15,000 inhabitants, $25.00.

Soda Fountain Registration

Every person who operates a soda fountain, if he has not already done so, must register with the Collector of Internal Revenue, as a manufacturer of fountain syrups and still drinks as required by the Federal Revenue Act of 1921. Until this year every such person was required to re-register as such on or before July 1, each year. All that is now required however is the original registration which must be posted in the registrant's place of business at all times. (Treasury Decision 3517). An application for registration is made on Form 848, which may be obtained from the Collector.

Beverage Taxes

Every person operating a soda fountain must also keep a record of all the finished fountain syrups he manufactures, and of all the still drinks he sells. On the finished fountain syrup manufactured a tax of 9 cents per gallon is imposed and on the still drinks a gallonage tax of 2 cents per gallon must be paid. A return setting forth all such transactions for any month together with the amount of tax due must be filed with the Collector on or before the last day of the succeeding month. Form 726 is used for this return.

Retail Dealers in Narcotics

All dealers in narcotic drugs or preparations thereof must re-register with the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before July 1 (Class 3). Application for re-regis-

tration as such is made upon Form 678, which will be mailed to every registered dealer before the above date by the Collector. The application when properly executed is forwarded to the Collector, together with a registration fee of $6.00 and an inventory of narcotic drugs and preparations on Form 713. The inventory may be of any date after January, but the date when it was taken must appear on it.

All dealers in exempt narcotic preparations must obtain separate registration in Class 5, as dealers in "Exempt Preparations." No fee is charged for such registration if the dealer making application is registered and has paid the fee under any one of the other classes.

Jewelry Tax

A tax of 5 per cent. must be collected on the sale of fountain pens, and also on the sales of safety razors, silver pencils, metal powder boxes if they are made of or ornamented with precious metals, or imitations, consisting of plating of alloy, silver, gold, platinum and all metals more valuable. A record of all such transactions must be kept and a return filed together with the tax collected in any month in the office of the Collector of Internal Revenue on or before the last day of the succeeding month. Returns are made each month on Form 728-A (revised).

Non-beverage Alcohol

Due to the burdensome restrictions governing the use of alcohol, probably not more than 50 or 55 per cent. of the retail druggists of the State have qualified to use it. For the information of any of this number who desire to become qualified to use non-beverage alcohol, it is stated that the following things must in each instance be done. (1) A Permit to Use must be obtained from the Federal Prohibition Director, Salisbury. (2) A Permit to Purchase must be obtained from the Director, also, each time a purchase is made. (3) Daily records must be kept showing how every ounce is used, and on or before the 5th of each month, the permittee must render a report to the Director showing the transactions of the preceding month.

The writer will gladly furnish additional information with respect to any of the items set out in the foregoing to any retail druggist who desires more detailed instructions or information. It is apparent to all that to treat each subject in full would require several small volumes. Therefore, the above outline and information is confined only to those things which must be done by retail druggists at different times during the present year.

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters

J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

Board of Pharmacy

The following have been granted licenses to practice pharmacy in South Carolina, after successfully standing the examinations held by the Board of Pharmacy in Columbia on November 21 and 22: *Licenses issued by examination*—ALGIE E. BROWN, Charleston; M. C. CHEATHAM, Abbeville; ROBERT M. PRINCE, Conway; I. M. SATTERWHITE, Newberry; JAMES G. TOLSON, JR.,

Dillon; and F. D. WATKINS, Gaffney. *Reciprocal licenses*—GEORGE A. WEISS, Greenville; A. G. HOWARD, Ware Shoals; and J. E. SHAW, Greenville. *Licenses issued under the twenty-year law*—R. R. GRIFFIN, Pelzer; WILLIAM D. KENNERLY, Greer; DAVID H. MOONEY, Columbia; R. F. ZEIGLER, Florence; JOHN R. PUTMAN, Laurens; LEE B. HUGHES, Columbia; C. O. FLOYD, Kershaw; T. B. HUTCHINSON, Walhalla; JOHN M. MCMASTER, Winnsboro; W. B. HUTTO, Swansea; and V. E. MIMS, Timmonsville.

Greenwood was selected as the next meeting place, the date being set for March 19, 1924.

News Around the State

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

The many friends of MR. J. M. ELLERBE, of Jonesville, will be glad to hear of his permanent appointment as Major of the Coast Artillery. He recently passed the examination in Florida. Mr. Ellerbe is one of the best boosters of pharmacy in the State, having attended every yearly meeting for sixteen years.

MR. R. C. GARLAND, of Gaffney, newly elected member of the South Carolina Board of Examiners, recently spent a few days in Columbia.

MR. J. L. GLYMPH, of Union, is showing his friends a handsome home he has just completed and Mr. Glymph is not married! Don't guess boys! It may be a mistake because he says its only an investment.

MR. C. E. BUCKLEY, of Spartanburg, representing Sharp and Dohme in upper South Carolina for the past twenty years, is out again after a two weeks' illness. The many friends of "Buck" will be glad to see him back on the job.

MR. JOHN MCBREATTY, of Pelzer, will open a drug store in Greenville the first of the year.

MR. S. C. STOKES, of Columbia, formerly with Heinitsch Drug Store, is now druggist at the Baptist Hospital.

MR. R. A. DOUGLAS, of Charlotte, N. C., formerly with the American Druggist Syndicate in North Carolina, is now with the Norwich Pharmacal Co., in northern Georgia.

MR. L. D. LAWSON of Rigby's Pharmacy, of Spartanburg, is back on the job after a visit to Atlanta, Ga.

MR. D. C. LISK, proprietor of the Belmont Pharmacy, of Charlotte, is out again after an operation in a local hospital. Mr. Lisk is now moving in a handsome home just completed in Myers Park. They say there is no money in the drug business but Mr. Lisk is one that proves there is.

MR. SAM BRYSON is now operating Wylie's Pharmacy, of Clover.

MR. L. E. HUNTER, of Spartanburg, recently had his Studebaker sedan stolen. Here's hoping he will recover it or the insurance will see him sporting a Cadillac next.

MR. W. B. WYLIE, of Clover, has recently remodeled his store No. 1. The store is now thoroughly up-to-date with new fixtures and fountain. This is one of the prettiest drug stores in South Carolina.

Marion Notes

C. B. WHILDEN, *Associate Editor*

"Three degrees in medical treatment: Positive, ill; comparative, pill; superlative, bill."

"You can jolly a dollar out of a man with a smile, quicker than you can knock a penny out of him with a club."

"Good luck, after all, is only taking advantage of all the opportunities that come our way."

"The clerk who always wears a smile upon his face and a flower in his buttonhole, has a long start over the man with a perpetual grouch."

So busy have the Peoples Drug Co., of Marion, found themselves that it has been necessary to put on additional help. MR. D. S. NYE, formerly with Moody's Pharmacy, of Dillon, a graduate of the School of Pharmacy of the Medical College of South Carolina, and, of course, a licensed pharmacist by examination, of South Carolina, has accepted a position with the new firm, and will doubtless prove a great acquisition to the already very competent graduate and licensed force in charge.

Helping Our Helpers

Do we, as employers, take that hearty interest in our assistants that will engender in them a spirit of true loyalty? Do we seek to advance their interests as we wish them to advance ours? In the great responsibilities of an active druggist's life do we practice the golden rule towards those from whom we expect that whole hearted support which means success or failure for us? Do we ever think of the women behind the men whom we employ? For every married man, and for many unmarried men at work for us, there is a woman at home anxious to have that man do his best and get ahead. There may be little ones also to bring cares and anxieties. Our employe comes to the store in the morning after a night of worry and possibly sleeplessness because of a suffering wife or restless babe; perhaps there has been a little family jar and life does not look as bright to our young friend as usual. What is our attitude? Do we by diplomacy seek to find the cause of his irritability or do we add to his burden by censuring him for some remissness? Many a good man is put on the right road at such times by a little sympathetic action of his employer, and it behooves us, at times, to quietly investigate the home environment of our employees and in a quiet, unobtrusive way help to straighten out the tangled skein in his domestic relations. We are acquainted with one great drug firm employing a large number of people who, unknown to their employees, systematically investigate their home environment and frequently find this to be the cause of deterioration in the previous excellent qualifications of a desirable helper. After finding the cause, they proceed in some very delicate manner, to rectify the trouble, and in more than one instance we have witnessed most excellent results. Let us start the new year with the determination to be helpful to our assistants and feel assured that it will be "bread cast upon the waters" which "will not return unto us void."—C. B. W.

New Store in Chesnee

DR. B. C. ANDERSON, of Woodruff, has leased the New Cash Building at Chesnee and will open a new and up-to-date drug store there early in January.

WEDDINGS

The following invitation received by friends of the contracting parties is of much interest: Dr. and Mrs. Washington Hayne Zeigler give in marriage their only daughter, Katharine Louise, to Mr. George Frederick Garis, Jr. The honor of your presence is requested on Tuesday, the twenty-fifth of December, at high noon, the Bethel Methodist Church, Charleston. Cards enclosed with the invitation read: Reception, Christmas Eve, 188 Tradd Street, nine to eleven o'clock.

A Druggist's Experiences in Two Earthquakes

By C. B. WHILDEN, *of Marion*

(This story of Mr. Whilden's personal experiences in two earthquakes was run serially in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Chapters I to V appeared in the November number; Chapter VI in the December issue. The story is concluded this month.)

CHAPTER VII

Just as the nation is raising funds today for the relief of the sufferers of the earthquake and fire in Japan so in April 1906 funds were raised for the San Francisco sufferers and I can assure you they were sorely needed. Not cash as such for there was nothing in the city to be bought. Soup kitchens and bread lines were established and every day you could see the long "queue" of citizens awaiting their turn at the several stations around the city to get their daily rations. These people were not mendicants in the common understanding of the term, and ordinarily would have scorned charity. They were there because it was either do that or go hungry. All classes were present and no one thought anything

of it. I saw men standing in some of those lines who in ordinary times could have written checks for six figures to the left of the decimal point, but were then as destitute as all others. All the banks were burned and so intense was the heat that vaults and safes could not be opened for weeks for fear that the gases generated in them on coming in contact with the colder outside air would explode. Several did explode at first and this made the authorities cautious.

The writer was a member of one of the pharmaceutical organizations which had national affiliations and the national body raised large sums for relief. The parent organization wired the local members and they promptly organized for work. Your humble servant was chosen treasurer of the fund. Checks could not be used so the association was asked to send cash. In the different express shipments forwarded a sum totaling nearly fifty thousand dollars in currency was received. Money could not be spent in San Francisco, but purchases of various supplies could be made in Alameda, Oakland, Berkley and other trans-bay cities. The funds were placed in a safe deposit box in an Oakland bank and were paid out by me on vouchers furnished by the executive committee. They gave relief to many a druggist and his family and every cent went for worthy cases. About the third or fourth day after the fire I was at the depot in Oakland watching the refugee trains come in and I noted a young man I had known to be a very competent druggist before the fire. He was weeping copiously and seemed in great distress. Upon investigation I found that he had lost all his family except a brother who was a physician and whom he could not find. This young man was a physical and nervous wreck as the result of shock and fright. We took charge of him, providing a home in Oakland and as careful attention as could be procured. Within a week, however, he was dead. A typical case, I believe, of being "scared to death." We buried his remains in one of the Oakland cemeteries. A few of his druggist friends gathered together as a last mark of respect and the writer delivered a short eulogy at the grave.

CHAPTER VIII

The catastrophe at San Francisco wrote the final chapter of many a business man who lost his all, but for others it opened up a long looked for opportunity. There was one young man who had just negotiated a five year lease on a building in what before the fire was the residential section of the city, and had opened a family drug store. His rent for the premises was forty dollars per month. When things began to cool off new streets were opened up in this district and the location on which this young man had a forty dollar a month lease became the very center of the principal retail district, the value of his location increased proportionately. He sublet portions of his building for offices and even partitioned off a part of his store and rented it. I have been reliably informed that his rent roll figured up about six hundred dollars per month while his business jumped from that of a small family drug store to one of metropolitan proportions and money literally flowed into his coffers. In about three years time the city began to assume normal proportions. The burned district was rebuilt and business was again flowing into old channels. In the meantime the young man had amassed a considerable fortune and was able to lease and furnish most elaborately one of the handsomest drug stores on the principal thoroughfare of the rebuilt city. He started in the new location brilliantly. He seemed to feel that he "had the world in a sling," but alas prosperity was too much for him. He indulged too freely in late suppers, theatre parties and the gay life; it took only about two years for "wine, women and song," to squander his fortune. Before the writer left San Francisco he had disappeared from his old haunts, his whereabouts were unknown to his most intimate friends of former days and the sheriff had placed his lock upon the store door.

And so the story is written. Much more might be related but I fear to weary you. I trust, however, that I have interested those who have never had the misfortune to pass through the varied experiences that have been my fate. My experiences have brought me many anxieties and heartaches. I would not care to live them over again

but life is made up of an almost infinite variety of experiences. I believe you will agree with me that I have had my share yet I cannot say that I regret them. It is my hope, however, that those who peruse these chapters may never be called upon to encounter similar experiences. It is because of my experiences that my heart goes out in deepest sympathy to the stricken people of Japan. "One touch of nature makes the whole world kin."

END

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Board of Pharmacy

Fourteen candidates were examined by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy at Raleigh, November 26 and 27. The following passed the examinations and were granted license to practice pharmacy: *As Pharmacists*—BESSIE BADHAM (col.), Raleigh; J. E. TILLEY, Granite Falls; G. O. TRIPP, Ayden. *As Assistant Pharmacist*—FRANK W. HESLIP, Asheville.

The next examination will be held at Chapel Hill, Monday, June 16, 1924, at nine o'clock, A. M.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The third monthly meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association for the scholastic year was held in Davie Hall on November 27. Thirty-five members were present. Since the last meeting eight new members have affiliated with the organization.

After the business session PROF. E. V. KYSER presented an illustrated lecture on the "Production of Carborundum and Abrasives." The talk was illustrated with lantern slides and samples of raw materials entering into the manufacture of carborundum and the finished articles obtained from this material. These were furnished by the Carborundum Company of America.

DR. FRANK C. VILBRANDT spoke most interestingly on the "Chemical Industries of North Carolina." He pointed out that a survey of the industries of the State shows that the chemical industries grouped as a whole are next to cotton and tobacco in capital invested, estimated plant valuation, yearly production values, payroll and wage earners.

Wilmington Topics

LUTHER WHITE, Phar. D., *Reporter*

Messrs. Jarman and Futrelle have purchased the stock and fixtures of Tuttle's Pharmacy, Wilmington, and will operate it as a branch store.

MESSRS. LUTHER WHITE and A. M. MATTOCKS have purchased the business of Hardin and Mattocks, Inc., Wilmington, forming a partnership. The business will be run under the name of the Brooklyn Drug Co.

MR. E. M. HARDIN has purchased the Hanover Drug Co. and the Pinehurst Pharmacy, of Wilmington, which were formerly owned by Hardin and White, Inc. Mr. Hardin will operate the stores under the present firm names.

MR. W. L. STONE, who has been with the Brooklyn Drug Co., of Wilmington, for the past several months, is now with Hardin's Pharmacy in the same city.

Goldsboro Topics

C. B. MILLER, Ph.G., *Reporter*

Williams Drug Store, of Goldsboro, was closed late in November by the National

Bank in that city. It is understood that the store will not be re-opened under the same firm name.

Goldsboro will soon have a new drug store operated under the firm name of Handley's Drug Store, located on the corner recently vacated by Brown's Drug Store. Mr. Handley is not a registered druggist, but will have a registered druggist employed.

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDUFFIE, Ph.G., *Reporter*

MR. Z. V. CONYERS, of Greensboro, who was married in September to Mrs. Dorothy Hayden, has recently purchased a new home in "Westerwood."

MR. DEWEY FARRELL, of Graham, accepted a position with Ed. Nowell's Pharmacy, of Greensboro, on January 1st.

MR. F. O. BOWMAN, attorney for the N. C. P. A., recently paid a visit to the druggists of Greensboro. He is always heartily welcomed, and his interpretation of the new laws and regulations governing drug stores is very helpful.

A new building is being erected opposite the North Carolina College campus in Greensboro. The writer understands that it is to be occupied by a drug store managed by MR. JUDSON BOAZ.

Howerton's Drug Store, of Greensboro, has been declared bankrupt. The Justice Drug Co. has been appointed receiver and is offering the store for sale.

Piedmont Carolina Topics

M. J. LEIMKUHLER, *Reporter*

MR. B. H. BROWNING will open a new drug store in Littleton about February 1st under the name of Brownings Drug Store.

The Mecklenburg Drug Co., of Charlotte, which has been closed for several months due to financial difficulties, has been purchased and will be re-opened by Mr. M. Harrison, a Georgia druggist.

MR. B. C. GRIFFIN has sold his drug store in Marshville to MR. H. N. GUION, formerly with the Independence Drug Store, of Charlotte. The name of the store is now H. N. Guion's Drug Store. Contracts have been let for a new fountain as well as a set of fixtures.

The City Drug Co., of Lexington, is a new drug store recently chartered by the Secretary of State. The authorized capital of the new business is $25,000, with $8,000 subscribed by MESSRS. J. H. GREER, J. T. HEDRICK and D. L. BRINKLEY, all of Lexington. The store will be located next to the Commercial Savings Bank, and MR. J. O. D. MCBANE, formerly with the Hillsboro Drug Co, of Hillsboro, will be prescriptionist.

Many friends of MR. NORMAN W. LYNCH, of Charlotte, will regret to learn that a fire on December 7 did considerable damage to one of his stores, the Lynch Drug Co. The building, stock, and fixtures were badly injured before the flames could be checked. Two hours after the fire the enterprising manager had re-opened the store for business.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

MR. J. A. WHITE, formerly with T. R. Gibbs Pharmacy at Belhaven is now with the North Wilkesboro Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro.

MR. H. T. CAMPBELL, of Hickory, has purchased the Serv-All Pharmacy at Maiden and assumed active management of the store. The pharmacy is known as Campbell's Drug Store.

MR. JOHN H. BURKE, of Bailey, is now living in Gastonia where he is connected with McKay and Grantham.

MR. M. L. SHORE has sold his drug store in Raleigh to MR. J. R. GARY, formerly of Kinston. The pharmacy is now known as the North Side Drug Co. Mr. Shore has accepted a position with the Tucker Bldg. Pharmacy in the capital city.

MR. O. P. WINSTEAD, who has been living in Petersburg, Va., for some time, has returned to North Carolina and accepted a position with Dixon's Drug Store at Kinston.

MR. ROBT. BONNER is now with the Peeler Drug Co., of Salisbury.

MR. G. O. TRIPP, of Ayden, is with Sutton's Main St. Pharmacy, of Durham. MR. BREN BONNER is doing relief work for the same firm.

MR. J. E. TILLEY, of Granite Falls has accepted a position with O'Hanlon's Drug Store, of Winston-Salem.

MR. H. R. LEWIS, formerly with J. S. Blake Drug Co., of Charlotte, is with the Merrimon Ave. Pharmacy, of Asheville. MR. J. S. NANCE is with the J. S. Blake Drug Co.

On the occasion of the Carolina-Virginia football game in Chapel Hill Thanksgiving DEAN E. V. HOWELL entertained the members of 1898 team, who had returned to Alma Mater for their twenty-fifth reunion. The 1898 team has the distinction of winning for the first time the intercollegiate football game with Virginia, and to Dean Howell goes a great deal of credit for the victory. As fullback he ran 55 yds. through the entire Virginia team for the only touchdown of the game. Dean Howell kept open house for the former warriors and their friends throughout Thanksgiving Day and was host to eighty-five guests for dinner.

MR. C. C. SAVAGE is manager of Overby's Drug Co., at Angier.

MR. S. B. HIGGINS, now of Chattanooga, who graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1915 with the degree of Ph.C., has a most interesting article in the November issue of the *Practical Druggist* entitled, "Boost Our Profession and Quit Knocking."

MR. St. J. HARDWICKE, formerly with the Reese-Stowe Co., of Charlotte, is now manager of the Buies Creek Drug Co., of Buies Creek.

MR. R. A. HALES, of Kenly, is prescriptionist for the Southside Pharmacy, of Spring Hope.

The Spindale Drug Co., of Spindale, formerly owned by the Robinson Company, has been sold to DR. F. W. H. LOGAN and MR. G. FRANK HOVIS. The pharmacy will be operated under the same firm name.

MR. W. B. EVANS, who has been located with the Revolution Pharmacy, of Greensboro, for some time, has accepted a position as manager of the Lea-Wilson Drug Co., of Lexington.

JAMES HENRY ("Hal") BOBBITT, of Charlotte, N. C. President N. C. Pharmaceutical Association, 1894-95; Member N. C. Board of Pharmacy, 1900 to 1902; for past ten years salesman in N. C. for Parke Davis & Co.

CAPU-SAV

A White Salve in Collapsible Tubes
For External Treatment of Cold Troubles, Sore Muscles, Stings and Bites of Insects, Etc.
Do Your Customers a Favor by Calling Their Attention to Advisability of Having it on Hand When Needed

CAPUDINE

THE LIQUID REMEDY

For Headaches, Grippe and Flu Aches
Retails for 10c, 30c and 60c a Bottle
Also Larger Size for Dispensing

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
Raleigh, N. C.

Spreading the Fame of Carolina

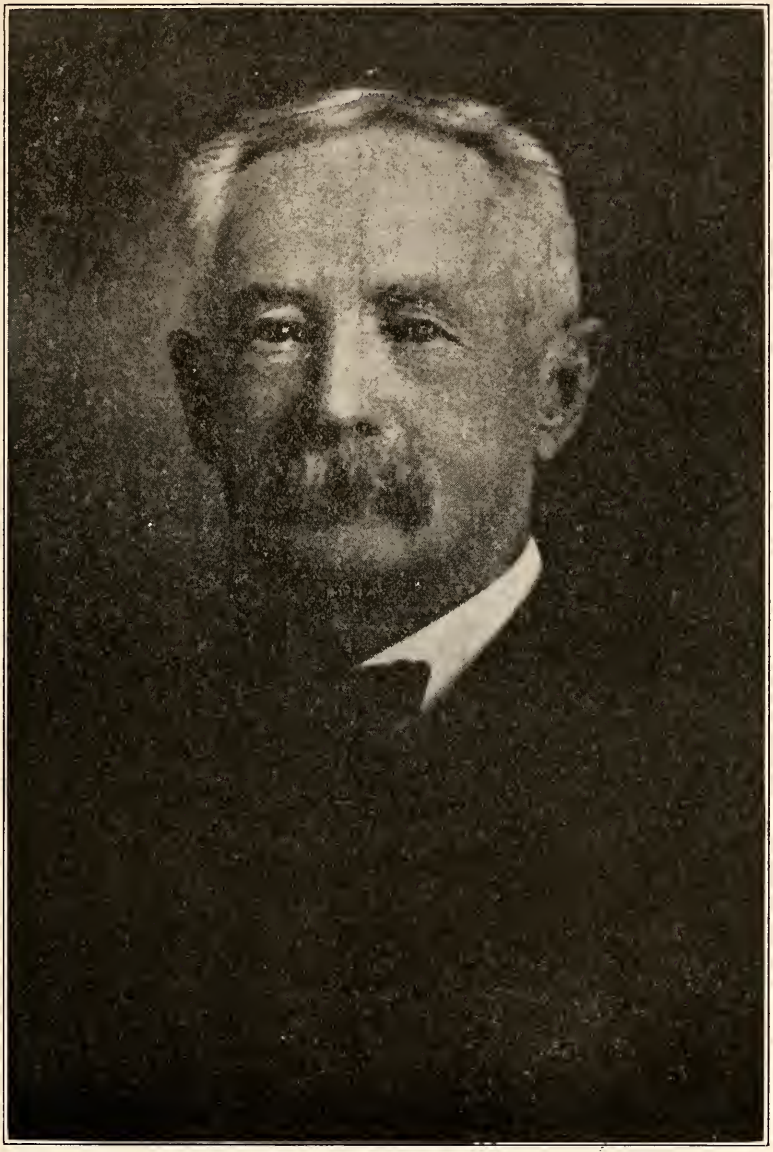
The Sun Never Sets on Vick's Little Blue Jar

A Carolina product originated by a Carolinian and first used in the Carolinas, Vicks VapoRub is now known 'round the world. It's used from Patagonia to Vladivostok.

But there's no let up in home advertising. It's our aim each year to send more people to your store for Vicks.

VICKS VAPORUB
Over 17 Million Jars Used Yearly

THE VICK CHEMICAL CO. GREENSBORO, N. C.



ROBERT I. WILLIAMS, of Raleigh, N. C.
A Practicing Druggist in North Carolina since 1864

Robert Ivey Williams

(In the January number of the JOURNAL the statement was made that the February issue would be dedicated to that North Carolina druggist still in business who had to his credit a longer record of continuous service than any other living pharmacist. It develops that this distinction belongs to Mr. Henry Ruffin Horne, of Fayetteville. Since, however, an issue of the JOURNAL has already been dedicated to Mr. Horne, it seems wise to modify the original intention and dedicate this number to the second oldest druggist in the State.—Mr. Williams.)

* * * * *

This "Drug Store Number" of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is dedicated to Robert Ivey Williams, of Raleigh, N. C., who for sixty years has been engaged in the practice of pharmacy in this State, and who has been a member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association since its organization in 1880. We congratulate Mr. Williams upon his long and honorable record as a druggist, and we felicitate him upon the occasion of his seventy-sixth birthday which falls on the eighth of this month.

* * * * *

Robert Ivey Williams was born in Raleigh, N. C., on February 8, 1848, the son of John Ruffin and Ariadna Elmira (Smith) Williams. Receiving his preliminary education in the Lovejoy Academy near his home, he began his long career as a pharmacist at the age of sixteen by entering the employ of his father in the well known drug store of Williams and Haywood. As an apprentice in the days of the preceptorial system he was carefully trained by his father in the art and science of pharmaceutical practice, and having in a few years demonstrated his fitness and ability as a prescriptionist, he was duly promoted from a junior to a senior clerkship. When the Pharmacy Act became effective in 1881, Mr. Williams was one of the first druggists to be registered. The year before he had been among the foresighted and progressive pharmacists who met in Raleigh and organized the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. From the inception of the organization Mr. Williams has been a faithful affiliate and is now one of the only nine living charter members, the others being Messrs. Melville Dorsey, F. W. Hancock, J. H. Hardin, T. R. Hood, H. R. Horne, J. D. Nutt, J. L. Prior, and E. V. Zoeller.

After his registration in 1881 Mr. Williams entered the employ of Mr. W. H. King, the founder of the W. H. King Drug Co., of Raleigh, (at that time a retail concern). Followed then a few years service with the Bobbitt and Wynne Drug Co., re-employment by W. H. King, this time for work in the wholesale establishment, and in 1890 an entrance into retail proprietorship under the firm name of R. I. Williams, Druggist. In this latter capacity he is still successfully engaged, his drug store being located at 302 W. Cabarrus St., Raleigh.

Mr. Williams is unmarried, belongs to the Methodist church, and votes the Democratic ticket. He resides at 302 W. Cabarrus St.

A man of retiring habits, Mr. Williams has led a long and useful life in the performance of a work to which he brought a natural aptitude and into which he has put a character of effort that will cause his career as a druggist to be long remembered.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. FEBRUARY, 1924 No. 6

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Drug Stores in North Carolina

Beginning on the following page is a complete directory of the drug stores in North Carolina on January 1, 1924.

It is believed that the Directory is singularly free from errors; certainly weeks of intensive effort were put into its preparation to the end that it might be a true census of the stores now existent.

Exactly two years ago the first edition of the Directory was compiled. It proved a popular addition to the statistical records of the drug business of the State, and the 2,000 copies printed were soon exhausted. The editors hope that the revised edition may meet as kind a reception as awaited the original and that the present work will prove of even greater value to its users.

It has been peculiarly hard in some instances to decide whether or not a given store should be listed. Even though the words "Drug Store" or "Pharmacy" were used in the title of the business, the editors refused to catalogue it as a drug store unless the place was conducted by a pharmacist or under a physician's permit; in other words, unless it was legally a drug store. In some six or eight cases it was impossible to say with certainty that stores were not genuine pharmacies, and they were, in fairness, admitted.

The Directory is arranged alphabetically by towns. After each town is placed the population figures for 1920; then follows the name of the county in parenthesis. Stores of negro ownership are designated thus: "(Col.)"

Directory of Drug Stores in North Carolina

Revised to January 1, 1924

ABERDEEN 858 (Moore)
Carter's Pharmacy
Fox Drug Co.

ACME 183 (Columbus)
Dr. T. V. Moore

AHOSKIE 1,429 (Hertford)
Copeland Drug Co.

ALBEMARLE 2,691 (Stanly)
Albemarle Drug Co.
Hall's Pharmacy
Loftin's Drug Store
C. J. Mauney and Co.
Snuggs Drug Co.

ANDREWS 1,634 (Cherokee)
Davis' Pharmacy

ANGIER 375 (Harnett)
Overby's Drug Co.
Young Brothers

ANSONVILLE 216 (Anson)
Ansonville Drug Co.

APEX 926 (Wake)
A. V. Baucom Pharmacy
H. O. Holland, Druggist

ARDEN 151 (Buncombe)
Arden Drug Store

ASHEBORO 2,559 (Randolph)
Asheboro Drug Co.
Standard Drug Co.

ASHEVILLE 28,504 (Buncombe)
Aiken and Hester
Berkeley Drug Co.
Biltmore Ave. Pharmacy
Blanton-Blauvelt Drug Co.
Carmichael's Pharmacy
Charlotte Street Pharmacy
Claverie's Pharmacy
Finley's Drug Store
Forest Hill Drug Store
Goode's Drug Store
Grace Pharmacy
Grant's Pharmacy
Haywood St. Pharmacy
McMinn Drug Store
Merrimon Ave. Pharmacy
Mooneyham's Drug Store
Montford Pharmacy
Powell-Twitty Drug Co.
C. A. Raysor, Druggist
Smith's Drug Store
C. D. Stowe Drug Co.
Teague's Drug Store
C. A. Walker, Druggist
Y. M. I. Drug Store (Col.)

Wholesale
T. C. Smith Co.

ATKINSON 296 (Pender)
Curtis Drug Co.

AURORA 524 (Beaufort)
Windley Drug Co.

AUTRYVILLE 99 (Sampson)
T. C. Bullock

AYDEN 1,673 (Pitt)
McKinney and Edwards
M. M. Sauls

BADIN 3,040 (Stanly)
Badin Pharmacy
Sapp Drug Co.

BAILEY 518 (Nash)
Boykin Drug Co., Inc.

BAKERSVILLE 332 (Mitchell)
City Drug Co.

BEAUFORT 2,968 (Carteret)
Beaufort Drug Co.
George Davis
House's Drug Store

BELHAVEN 1,816 (Beaufort)
Gibb's Pharmacy

BELMONT 2,941 (Gaston)
Belmont Drug Co.
East Belmont Drug Co.
L. H. Stowe Drug Co.

BENSON 1,123 (Johnston)
Benson Drug Co.
Peacock Drug Co.
Sherrill Drug Co.

BESSEMER CITY 2,176 (Gaston)
Horsley Drug Co.

BETHEL 817 (Pitt)
Matinee Drug Co.
H. L. Rives Drug Co.

BILTMORE 172 (Buncombe)
Aiken's Drug Store
Biltmore Drug Store

BLACK CREEK 274 (Wilson)
Bass Drug Store

BLACK MOUNTAIN 531 (Buncombe)
Black Mountain Drug Co.

BLADENBORO 459 (Bladen)
Hutchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK 338 (Wautauga)
Ballew's Mayview Pharmacy

BOARDMAN 828 (Columbus)
Boardman Drug Co.

BOILING SPRINGS 60 (Cleveland)
Dr. John W. Wood

BOONE 374 (Wautauga)
Boone Drug Co.

BREVARD 1,658 (Transylvania)
Brevard Pharmacy
Davis-Walker Drug Co.
S. M. Macfie Drug Co.

BROADWAY 250 (Lee)
Broadway Drug Co.

BROWN SUMMIT 100 (Guilford)
Brown Summit Drug Co.

BRYSON CITY 882 (Swain)
Bryson City Drug Co.
Sisk Drug Co.

BUIES CREEK 291 (Harnett)
Buies Creek Drug Co.

BUNN 150 (Franklin)
Bunn Drug Co.

BURGAW 1,040 (Pender)
Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON 5,952 (Alamance)
Acme Drug Co.
Burlington Drug Co.
City Drug Co.
East End Drug Co.
Freeman Drug Co.
Lea Drug Co.

BURNSVILLE 215 (Yancey)
Robertson Brothers

CAMERON 241 (Moore)
Crabtree and Co.

CANDOR 267 (Montgomery)
Candor Drug Co.

CANTON 2,584 (Haywood)
Martin's Drug Store

CAROLEEN 1,700 (Rutherford)
Henrietta Mills Store—No. 2

CARRBORO 1,129 (Orange)
E. S. Merritt Drug Co.

CARTHAGE 962 (Moore)
Chas. Cole and Co.

CARY 645 (Wake)
Cary Drug Co.

CASTALIA 263 (Nash)
Nash Drug Co.

CATAWBA 250 (Catawba)
Catawba Drug Co.

CERRO GORDO 262 (Columbus)
Cerro Gordo Drug Co.

CHADBOURN 1,121 (Columbus)
Chadbourn Drug Co., Inc.
John E. Koonce, Druggist

CHAPEL HILL 1,483 (Orange)
Eubanks Drug Co.
Patterson Brothers
Sutton and Alderman

CHARLOTTE 46,338 (Mecklenburg)
Belmont Pharmacy

Blair Bros. and Co.
Jno. S. Blake Drug Co.
Brooklyn Drug Co. (Col.)
Burwell's, Inc.
Carolina Pharmacy
Caton's Drug Store
Charlotte Drug Co.
Eckerd's Cut Rate Medicine Co.
Elizabeth Drug Co.
Green's Pharmacy
Hoskins Drug Co.
Independence Drug Store
T. W. Kendrick, Druggist
L. K. Liggett Co.
Lynch Drug Co.
Lynch Pharmacy, Inc.
Mecklenburg Drug Co.
Mint Drug Co.
Reese-Stowe Co.
E. F. Rimmer Drug Co.
Sheppard Drug Co., Inc.
Sterling Drug Co.
Stonewall Pharmacy
Jas. P. Stowe and Co.
Tryon Drug Co.
Walker's Drug Store
Wohlford-Porter Drug Co., Inc.
Yates Pharmacy

Wholesale

Burwell and Dunn Co.
Scott Drug Co.
Young-Cagle Drug Co.

CHERRYVILLE 1,884 (Gaston)
Allen Drug Co.

CHINA GROVE 1,027 (Rowan)
Mundy's Drug Store

CLARKTON 368 (Bladen)
G. L. Clark and Son

CLAYTON 1,423 (Johnston)
Beddingfield Brothers
Clayton Pharmacy

CLIFFSIDE 1,800 (Rutherford)
Cliffside Mills Drug Co.

CLINTON 2,110 (Sampson)
Butler's Pharmacy
J. M. Chestnutt, Druggist
Cox Drug Store
R. W. Holliday, Druggist

CLYDE 363 (Haywood)
Clyde Pharmacy

COATS 526 (Harnett)
Coats Drug Co.

COLUMBIA 738 (Tyrell)
Arps Drug Co.
Columbia Drug Co.

CONCORD 9,903 (Cabarrus)
Cabarrus Drug Co.
H. E. Cline Pharmacy
Gibson Drug Store, Inc.
Hayley's Pharmacy (Col.)
Pearl Drug Co.
Porter Drug Co.

CONOVER 681 (Catawba)
Conover Drug Co.

COOLEEMEE 2,000 (Davie)
Cooleemee Drug Co.

CORNELIUS 1,141 (Mecklenburg)
Guion Drug Co.

CRAMERTON (Gaston)
Cramerton Drug Co.

CREEDMOOR 392 (Granville)
Aiken Drug Co.

CRESWELL 393 (Washington)
Hardison Drug Co.

CULLOWHEE 18 (Jackson)
Cullowhee Drug Store

DALLAS 1,397 (Gaston)
Summey Drug Co.

DAVIDSON 1,156 (Mecklenburg)
White Drug Co.

DENTON 559 (Davidson)
Denton Drug Co.

DENVER 243 (Lincoln)
Denver Drug Co.

DOBSON 368 (Surry)
W. M. Stone and Son

DOVER 670 (Craven)
Wilson Drug Co.

DRAPER 1,000 (Rockingham)
Draper Pharmacy
R. S. Sledge, Druggist

DUKE 500 (Harnett)
E. R. Thomas Drug Co.

DUNN 2,805 (Harnett)
Fitchett Drug Co.
Hood and Grantham
Wilson and Lee

DURHAM 21,709 (Durham)
R. Blacknall and Son
Bull City Drug Co. (Col.)
Court Square Drug Co.
Dixie Drug Co.
Dodson's Drug Store (Col.)
Five Points Drug Co.
Hayti Drug Store (Col.)
Haywood and Boone
C. E. King and Sons
Mack's Drug Store
McKay's Pharmacy
North Durham Drug Co.
Owl Pharmacy
Paragon Pharmacy
Parker's Drug Store
People's Drug Store (Col.)
Rogers' Drug Co.
Sutton's Main St. Pharmacy
Benjamin H. Thomas
West Side Pharmacy

Wholesale
Peabody Drug Co.

EAST DURHAM 2,000 (Durham)
Crabtree Pharmacy
East End Drug Co.

EAST SPENCER 2,239 (Rowan)
Piedmont Drug Co.

EDENTON 2,777 (Chowan)
Mitchener Pharmacy
Sutton and Davis

ELIZABETH CITY 8,925 (Pasquotank)
Albemarle Pharmacy
Apothecary Shop
City Drug Store
Leonard Drug Co. (Col.)
Sedberry's Drug Store
Standard Pharmacy

Wholesale
Standard Drug Co.

ELKIN 1,195 (Surry)
Abernethy's Pharmacy
Turner Drug Co.

ELK PARK 452 (Avery)
Patton's Drug Store

ELLENBORO 383 (Rutherford)
Harrill Drug Co.

ELLERBE 473 (Richmond)
J. M. Maness Drug Co.

ELM CITY 725 (Wilson)
Elm City Pharmacy
Sloop Drug Co.

ENFIELD 1,648 (Halifax)
Beavans Drug Co.
Harrison Drug Co.
Whitaker Drug Co.

FAIR BLUFF 397 (Columbus)
Floyd-Anderson Drug Co.
Rogers Drug Co.

FAIRMONT 1,000 (Robeson)
Fairmont Drug Co.
Grantham and Co.
Robeson Drug Co.

FAISON 477 (Duplin)
Morton Drug Store

FAITH 348 (Rowan)
John H. Peeler

FALLSTON 210 (Cleveland)
Lackey Drug Co.

FARMVILLE 1,780 (Pitt)
Farmville Drug Co.
Wheless Drug Co.

FAYETTEVILLE 8,877 (Cumberland)
J. S. Hall Drug Co.
H. R. Horne and Sons
Kut Rate Drug Co.
LaFayette Drug Co.
MacKethan and Co.
Massey Hill Drug Co.
Matthews Pharmacy
Perry's Drug Store (Col.)
Souder's Pharmacy

FLETCHER 60 (Henderson)
Ideal Pharmacy

FOREST CITY 2,312 (Rutherford)
Long Drug Co.
People's Drug Co.
Reinhardt Drug Co.

Wholesale
The W. R. Harrill Co.

FOUNTAIN 243 (Pitt)
Fountain Drug Co.

FOUR OAKS 583 (Johnston)
Four Oaks Drug Co.

FRANKLIN 773 (Macon)
Franklin Pharmacy Co.
F. T. Smith Drug Co.

FRANKLINTON 1,058 (Franklin)
L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy
T. C. Joyner, Druggist

FREMONT 1,294 (Wayne)
Fremont Drug Co.
Whitley's Drug Co.

FUQUAY SPRINGS 555 (Wake)
Elliott's Pharmacy

GARLAND 301 (Sampson)
L. A. Warren, Druggist

GARNER 376 (Wake)
Garner Drug Store

GARYSBURG 263 (Northampton)
Garysburg Drug Co.

GASTONIA 12,871 (Gaston)
J. L. Adams Drug Store
City Pharmacy
Gaston Drug Co.
J. H. Kennedy Co.
Loray Drug Co.
McKay and Grantham
Patillo Drug Store
Peoples Drug Store
Pinkney Drug Co.
Torrence Drug Co.
Union Pharmacy (Col.)

GATESVILLE 361 (Gates)
A. R. Roberts, Druggist

GIBSON 264 (Scotland)
Gibson's Drug Store

GIBSONVILLE 1,385 (Guilford)
Gibsonville Drug Co.

GOLDSBORO 11,296 (Wayne)
Brown's Drug Store
Frederick's Pharmacy (Col.)
Hicks and Hawley
Handley's Drug Store
J. H. Hill and Son
Palace Drug Store
D. A. Powell, Druggist
Vinson Drug Co.

Wholesale and Retail
Goldsboro Drug Co.

GRAHAM 2,366 (Alamance)
Farrell-Hayes Drug Co.
Graham Drug Co.

GRANITE FALLS 1,101 (Caldwell)
Cline's Drug Store
Granite Falls Drug Co.

GRANITE QUARRY 466 (Rowan)
Brown Drug Co.

GREENSBORO 19,861 (Guilford)
Asheboro Street Pharmacy
Cline's Pharmacy
Conyers and Fordham, Inc.
Ed. Nowell's Pharmacy
Five Points Drug Co.
Fordham's Drug Store
Gilmer Drug Co. (Col.)
Greensboro Drug Co.
Grissom Drug Co.
Herndon's Pharmacy
Howerton's Pharmacy, Inc.
W. Louis McNair (Col.)
Northside Pharmacy
O. Henry Drug Store
Porter-Lyon Drug Co.
Revolution Pharmacy
W. W. Smith Drug Co.
Sykes Drug Co., Inc.
White Oak Drug Co.
Wood Drug Co. (Col.)

Wholesale
Davis Drug Co.
Justice Drug Co.

GREENVILLE 5,773 (Pitt)
Denton Drug Co.
Greenville Drug Co.
Chas. O'H. Horne, Druggist
Horne-Staton Drug Co.
B. S. Warren, Druggists

GROVER 296 (Cleveland)
Grover Drug Co.

GULF 211 (Chatham)
Palmer's Drug Store

HALIFAX 299 (Halifax)
Furgerson Drug Co.
Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMILTON 474 (Martin)
Long Drug Co.

HAMLET 3,808 (Richmond)
Hamlet Drug Co.
Mabry's Drug Store
Mitchell Drug Store
People's Drug Store (Col.)

HANES (Forsyth)
Hanes Drug Co.

HARRISBURG 105 (Cabarrus)
Dr. N. E. Lubchenks

HAW RIVER 1,200 (Alamance)
Haw River Drug Co.
Purity Drug Co.

HAYESVILLE 257 (Clay)
Hayesville Drug Co.

HENDERSON 5,222 (Vance)
M. Dorsey, Druggist
Kerner Drug Co.
Opera Drug Co.
Paragon Drug Co.
W. W. Parker Drug Co.
George J. Rowland, Druggist
Thomas Drug Co.
Vance Drug Co.

HENDERSONVILLE 3,720 (Henderson)
Hunter Pharmacy
Jackson Pharmacy
Justus Pharmacy
Rose Pharmacy
Wilson Drug Co.

Wholesale
The W. R. Harrill Co.

HENRIETTA 2,043 (Rutherford)
Henrietta Drug Store No. 1
Sherard Drug Co.

HERTFORD 1,704 (Perquimans)
Central Drug Co.
Fields Drug Store

HICKORY 5,076 (Catawba)
R. A. Grimes Co.
Hickory Drug Co.
Lutz Drug Store
Streetman Drug Co.

HIDDENITE 291 (Alexander)
Hiddenite Drug Co.

HIGH POINT 14,302 (Guilford)
Greene Drug Co.
Hart Drug Co.
Mann Drug Co.
Matton Drug Co.
Ingram's Pharmacy
Ramsey Drug Co. (Col.)
Randall's Pharmacy
Ring Drug Co.
West End Drug Co.

HILLSBORO 1,180 (Orange)
W. A. Hayes, Druggist
Hillsboro Drug Co.
West End Drug Store

HOBGOOD 336 (Halifax)
K. Leggett and Son

HOFFMAN 385 (Richmond)
Hoffman Drug Co.

HOLLISTER 163 (Halifax)
Brown's Drug Co.

HOT SPRINGS 495 (Madison)
Mountain Park Pharmacy

HUDSON 403 (Caldwell)
Hickman Drug Co.

HUNTERSVILLE 833 (Mecklenburg)
Allen Drug Co.

JACKSON 579 (Northampton)
Jackson Drug Co.

JACKSON SPRINGS 200 (Moore)
Sand Hill Drug Co.

JACKSONVILLE 656 (Onslow)
W. L. Ketchum Drug Co.

JEFFERSON 196 (Ashe)
Ray Drug Co.

JONESBORO 886 (Lee)
Jonesboro Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS 7,000 (Cabarrus)
Kannapolis Drug Co.
F. L. Smith Drug Co.

KELFORD 223 (Bertie)
Crescent Drug Co.

KENANSVILLE 302 (Duplin)
Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY 827 (Johnston)
R. T. Fulghum Drug Store

KERNERSVILLE 1,219 (Forsyth)
Pinnix Drug Store

KING 225 (Stokes)
Griffin Drug Co.
King Drug Co.

KINGS MOUNTAIN 2,800 (Cleveland)
Finger Drug Store
Griffin Drug Co.

Wholesale
Mauney Drug Co.

KINSTON 9,771 (Lenoir)
Central Pharmacy
Dixon's Drug Store
Dunn's Drug Store
J. E. Hood and Co.
W. A. Isler Drug Co. (Col.)
Lenoir Drug Co.
E. B. Marston Drug Co.
Queen St. Pharmacy
Temple Drug Co.

KNIGHTDALE 33 (Wake)
Knightdale Pharmacy

LAGRANGE 1,399 (Lenoir)
Adams Drug Store, Ltd.

LANDIS 972 (Rowan)
Linn-Edwards Drug Co.

LASKER 196 (Northampton)
McDaniels Drug Co.

LATTIMORE 262 (Cleveland)
Lee Drug Co.

LAUREL HILL 366 (Scotland)
Laurel Hill Drug Co.

LAURINBURG 2,643 (Scotland)
Blue's Drug Store
Everington Drug Store
Fields Drug Store

LAWNDALE 774 (Cleveland)
Dr. W. T. Grigg

LEAKSVILLE 1,606 (Rockingham)
Carolina Drug Co.

LEICESTER 210 (Buncombe)
J. E. Triplett and Co.

LENOIR 3,718 (Caldwell)
Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
Kent's Drug Store
Lenoir Drug Co.
Marley's Drug Store

LEXINGTON 5,254 (Davidson)
City Drug Co.
Lea-Wilson Drug Co.
Lexington Drug Co.
People's Drug Co.

LIBERTY 636 (Randolph)
Liberty Drug Store

LILESVILLE 440 (Anson)
Lilesville Drug Co.

LILLINGTON 593 (Harnett)
Tugwell's Pharmacy

LINCOLNTON 3,390 (Lincoln)
Childs-Wolfe Drug Co.
Lawing and Costner
Lincoln Drug Co.

LINDEN 191 (Cumberland)
Linden Drug Co.

LITTLETON 1,010 (Halifax)
Browning's Drug Store
Harrison's Drug Store
Littleton Pharmacy
E. B. Perry Drug Co.

LOUISBURG 1,954 (Franklin)
Aycock Drug Co.
F. R. Pleasants, Druggist
Scoggin's Drug Store

LOWELL 1,151 (Gaston)
Lowell Drug Co.

LUCAMA 316 (Wilson)
Lucama Drug Co., Inc.

LUMBERTON 2,691 (Robeson)
Grantham Brothers
McMillan's Drug Store
North State Drug Co., Inc.

MCADENVILLE 1,162 (Gaston)
Sanders Drug Co.

MACCLESFIELD 294 (Edgecombe)
Macclesfield Drug Co.

MACFARLAN 219 (Anson)
MacFarlan Pharmacy.

MACON 149 (Warren)
Macon Drug Co.

MADISON 1,247 (Rockingham)
R. A. Ellington Drug Co., Inc.
Piedmont Drug Co.

MAGNOLIA 694 (Duplin)
Southall Drug Co.

MAIDEN 1,266 (Catawba)
Campbell's Drug Store
Youngblood's Pharmacy

MARION 1,784 (McDowell)
Davis' Pharmacy
Red Star Pharmacy
Rexall Drug Store

Wholesale
Kirby Drug Co.

MARSHALL 748 (Madison)
Marshall Pharmacy

MARS HILL 364 (Madison)
Burnett Drug Co.

MARSHVILLE 828 (Union)
H. N. Guion Drug Co.
Union Drug Co.

MATTHEWS 310 (Mecklenburg)
Matthews Drug Store

MAXTON 1,397 (Robeson)
Austin Drug Co.
Barnes Brothers Drug Co., Inc.
Maxton Drug Co.

MAYSVILLE 536 (Jones)
Cash Drug Co.

MEBANE 1,351 (Alamance)
Mebane Drug Co.
Pickard Drug and Seed Store
People's Drug Store
R. M. Rimmer Drug Co.

MICRO 183 (Johnston)
Pearce Drug Co.

MIDDLESEX 697 (Nash)
Middlesex Drug Co.

MILTON 375 (Caswell)
R. L. Dixon, Druggist
Lewis Walker, Druggist

MOCKSVILLE 1,146 (Davie)
Crawford's Drug Store

MONROE 4,084 (Union)
English Drug Co.
Franklin St. Pharmacy (Col.)
Funderburk-Gamble Drug Co.
People's Drug Co. (Col.)
Union Drug Co.

MOORESBORO 228 (Cleveland)
C. O. Champion, Druggist

MOORESVILLE 4,315 (Iredell)
Geo. C. Goodman and Co.
Miller Drug Co., Inc.
Mooresville Drug Co.

MOREHEAD CITY 2,958 (Carteret)
Hufham's Pharmacy
Morehead City Drug Co.

MORGANTON 2,867 (Burke)
Burke Drug Co.
Davis Drug Co.
Kibler Drug Co.

MORRISVILLE 166 (Wake)
Morrisville Drug Co.

MORVAN 631 (Anson)
Morven Drug Co.

MOUNT AIRY 4,752 (Surry)
Julius Eldridge, Druggist,
Mount Airy Drug Co., Inc.,
Ross Drug Co.
W. S. Wolfe Drug Co.

MOUNT GILEAD 975 (Montgomery)
Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Co.

MOUNT HOLLY 1,160 (Gaston)
Mount Holly Drug Co.
Summey Drug Co.

MOUNT OLIVE 2,297 (Wayne)
Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
Mount Olive Drug Store, Inc.
Williams Drug Store

MOUNT PLEASANT 770 (Cabarrus)
A. W. Moose Co.

MURFREESBORO 621 (Hertford)
Futrell's Drug Store
E. N. Nicholson, Druggist

MURPHY 1,314 (Cherokee)
R. S. Parker, Druggist

NASHVILLE 939 (Nash)
R. C. Calton Drug Co.
Nashville Drug Co.
Ward Drug Co.

NEW BERN 12,198 (Craven)
Joe Anderson's Drug Store
Bradham Drug Co.
Davis Pharmacy
F. S. Duffy, Pharmacist
Kennedy's Pharmacy (Col.)
Pinnix Drug Store

NEWLAND 289 (Avery)
Newland Drug Co.

NEWTON 3,021 (Catawba)
Brady's Drug Store
Freeze Drug Store
North Newton Drug Store

NORLINA 673 (Warren)
Haymore Drug Co.
Walker's Drug Store

NORTH CHARLOTTE 1,500 (Mecklenburg)
Gamble Drug Co.
Hand's Pharmacy

NORTH WILKESBORO 2,363 (Wilkes)
Brame Drug Co.
Horton Drug Co.
North Wilkesboro Drug Co.

NORWOOD 1,221 (Stanly)
Guion Pharmacy

OAKBORO 282 (Stanly)
Oakboro Drug Co.

OLD FORT 931 (McDowell)
Bradley Drug Co.
Mashburn-Taylor Drug Co.

ORIENTAL 607 (Pamlico)
Oriental Drug Co.

OXFORD 3,606 (Granville)
J. G. Hall, Druggist
Lyon's Drug Co.
People's Drug Store (Col.)

PARKTON 382 (Robeson)
Grantham Pharmacy

PEACHLAND 196 (Anson)
Barrett Drug Co.

PEMBROKE 329 (Robeson)
Pembroke Drug Co.

PENROSE 30 (Transylvania)
W. L. Talley

PIKEVILLE 333 (Wayne)
Pikeville Drug Co.

PILOT MOUNTAIN 707 (Surry)
Pilot Drug Co.
E. W. Smith, Druggist

PINEHURST 55 (Moore)
Pinehurst Pharmacy

PINETOPS 465 (Edgecombe)
Pinetops Drug Co.

PINEVILLE 650 (Mecklenburg)
Pineville Drug Co.

PITTSBORO 584 (Chatham)
G. R. Pilkington, Druggist

PLYMOUTH 1,847 (Washington)
O. Henry Drug Store
T. L. Smith Drug Co.

POLKTON 575 (Anson)
Polkton Drug Co.

POWELLSVILLE 157 (Bertie)
Ruffin Drug Co.

PRINCETON 403 (Johnston)
Holt's Pharmacy
Peele Drug Store

RAEFORD 1,235 (Hoke)
Hoke Drug Co.
Raeford Drug Co.

RALEIGH 24,418 (Wake)
Blount St. Pharmacy
Boon-Iseley Drug Co.
J. C. Brantley, Druggist
Capitol Drug Store
College Court Pharmacy
Edwards-Cain Drug Co.
C. W. Ellington Co.
C. H. Fleming Co.
Galloway Drug Store
Glenwood Pharmacy
V. C. Hamlin, Druggist (Col.)
Hayes-Barton Pharmacy
C. A. Haywood Drug Co.
Charles Hicks, Druggist
Love Drug Store (Col.)
Mallette Drug Co., Inc. (Col)
Martin St. Pharmacy
North Side Drug Store
F. W. Parker Drug Co.
Person St. Pharmacy
Riggan and Chappell
Saunders St. Pharmacy
Tucker Building Pharmacy
Wake Drug Store
Walton's Pharmacy
R. I. Williams, Druggist
S. W. Williams, Druggist
R. E. Wimberly, Drugs (Col.)

Wholesale
W. H. King Drug Co.

RAMSEUR 1,014 (Randolph)
Ramseur Pharmacy

RANDLEMAN 1,967 (Randolph)
Randleman Drug Co.

RED SPRINGS 1,018 (Robeson)
Red Springs Drug Co.
Townsend's Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE 5,333 (Rockingham)
Ellington Drug Co.
Fetzer's Drug Store
Gardner Drug Co.
Piedmont Drug Store (Col.)
Tucker's Drug Store

RICHLANDS 548 (Onslow)
G. M. Nicholson Drug Co.

RICH SQUARE 475 (Northampton)
Bolton Pharmacy

ROANOKE RAPIDS 3,369 (Halifax)
Roanoke Pharmacy Co., Inc.
Taylor-Mathews Co., Inc.

ROBERSONVILLE 1,199 (Martin)
C. L. Cannon Drug Co .
David Grimes Drug Co.

ROCKINGHAM 2,509 (Richmond)
Biggs Drug Store
Fowlkes Pharmacy
L. G. Fox Drug Co.
R. P. Lyon Drug Co.

ROCKWELL 453 (Rowan)
H. W. Barnhart

ROCKY MOUNT 12,742 (Edgecombe)
Burnett Drug Co. (Col.)
Douglas-Armstrong Drug Co. (Col.)
H. L. Hicks Drug Co.
Hicks and Gorham
Kyser Drug Co.
McCall Drug Co.
May and Gorham
I. W. Rose Drug Co.
Standard Drug Co.

RONDA 166 (Wilkes)
Ronda Drug Co.

ROSEBORO 749 (Sampson)
D. W. Tart Drug Co.

ROSE HILL 516 (Duplin)
Johnson and Lee

ROSEMARY 1,414 (Halifax)
Rosemary Drug Co.
Taylor's Drug Store.

ROSMAN 527 (Transylvania)
Spalding-McIntosh

ROWLAND 767 (Robeson)
Barker's Pharmacy
Rowland Drug Co.

ROXBORO 1,651 (Person)
Davis Drug Co.
Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
Newton-Wilkerson Drug Co.

RUTHERFORDTON 1,693 (Rutherford)
The Robinson Co.
Spindale Drug Co.
Thompson-Watkins Co.

ST. PAULS 1,147 (Robeson)
Grantham Drug Co.
Wiggins Drug Store

SALEMBURG 215 (Sampson)
Dr. Gibson Lewis Sikes

SALISBURY 13,884 (Rowan)
Carter and Trotter
Empire Drug Co.
Eureka Drug Co. (Col.)
Main Drug Store
Peeler Drug Co.
People's Drug Store
S. M. Purcell, Druggist
Smith Drug Store
Tom's Drug Store
Yadkin Drug Co.

SALUDA 549 (Polk)
Saluda Pharmacy

SANFORD 2,977 (Lee)
Crabtree Drug Co.
Gurley's Drug Store
Luttèrloh's Drug Store
Murchison Drug Co.
Phillips Boykin Drug Co. (Col.)

SCOTLAND NECK 2,061 (Halifax)
North End Drug Store
E. T. Whitehead Co.

SEABOARD 280 (Northampton)
Stephenson Drug Co.

SELMA 1,601 (Johnston)
Selma Drug Co.
E. V. Woodard, Druggist

SEVERN 284 (Northampton)
Joyner Drug Co.

SHALLOTTE 174 (Brunswick)
Shallotte Drug Co.

SHARPSBURG 334 (Wilson)
Sharpsburg Drug Co.

SHELBY 3,609 (Cleveland)
Cleveland Drug Co.
Reviere Drug Co.
South Shelby Pharmacy
J. A. Suttle's Drug Store
Paul Webb's Drug Store

Wholesale
Kendall Medicine Co.

SILER CITY 1,253 (Chatham)
Siler City Drug Co., Inc.

SIMS 18 (Wilson)
Nichols Drug Co.

SMITHFIELD 1,895 (Johnston)
Creech Drug Co.
Hood Brothers
Johnson and Stephenson

SNOW HILL 700 (Greene)
Snow Hill Drug Co.

SOUTHERN PINES 743 (Moore)
Broad St. Pharmacy
Thrower's Pharmacy

SOUTHPORT 1,664 (Brunswick)
Watson's Pharmacy Co.

SPENCER 2,510 (Rowan)
H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
Rowan Drug Co.

SPRAY 6,000 (Rockingham)
Joyce Drug Co.
Spray Drug and Chemical Co.

SPRING HOPE 1,221 (Nash)
Citizens Drug Co.
South Side Pharmacy
Spring Hope Drug Co.

SPRUCE PINE 717 (Mitchell)
Spruce Pine Pharmacy

STANLEY 584 (Gaston)
Crayter Drug Co.
Stanley Drug Store, Inc.

STANTONSBURG 424 (Wilson)
Stantonsburg Drug Co.

STAR 467 (Montgomery)
Curtis Drug Store

STATESVILLE 7,895 (Iredell)
Boulevard Drug Store
Polk-Gray Drug Co.
Hall Drug Co.
Logan Stimson and Son
Statesville Drug Co.
West End Drug Co.

STEM 245 (Granville)
Stem Drug Co.

STONEVILLE 472 (Rockingham)
Stoneville Drug Co.

STONY POINT 336 (Alexander)
Stony Point Drug Co.

STOVALL 414 (Granville)
R. T. Gregory, Druggist

SWANSBORO 420 (Onslow)
Hargett's Pharmacy

SYLVA 863 (Jackson)
Buchanan Bros.
Hooper Drug Store
Sylva Pharmacy

TABOR 782 (Columbus)
Garrell Drug Co.
Harrelson Pharmacy

TARBORO 4,568 (Edgecombe)
R. E. L. Cook, Druggist
Edgecombe Drug Co.
Garrett Drug Store (Col.)
McNair-Bryan Drug Co.
E. V. Zoeller and Co.

TAYLORSVILLE 1,122 (Alexander)
Munday's Drug Store
People's Drug Store

THOMASVILLE 5,676 (Davidson)
Harville Drug Co.
C. R. Thomas, Druggist
Thomasville Drug Co.

TOWNSVILLE 206 (Vance)
Townsville Drug Co.

TRENTON 488 (Jones)
Trenton Drug Co.

TROUTMAN 342 (Iredell)
Troutman Drug Co.

TROY 1,102 (Montgomery)
Freeman Drug Co.
Troy Drug Co.

TRYON 1,067 (Polk)
Missildine Pharmacy

VALDESE 1,000 (Burke)
Valdese Drug Co.

VANCEBORO 540 (Craven)
Craven Pharmacy

VARINA 36 (Wake)
Thomas' Drug Store

VASS 467 (Moore)
Wiggins Drug Store

WADESBORO 2,648 (Anson)
Fox and Lyon
Parsons Drug Co.
Pee Dee Pharmacy

WAGRAM 174 (Scotland)
Shaw and McLean

WAKE FOREST 1,425 (Wake)
T. E. Holding and Co., Inc.
Powers Drug Co.

WALLACE 648 (Duplin)
Dees Pharmacy
Duplin Drug Co.

WALNUT COVE 651 (Stokes)
Walnut Cove Drug Co., Inc.

WARRENTON 927 (Warren)
Boyce Drug Co.
Hunter Drug Co.

WARSAW 1,108 (Duplin)
Brown Drug Co., Inc.
Warsaw Drug Co.

WASHINGTON 6,314 (Beaufort)
Atwater's Pharmacy
Beebe Drug Store (Col.)
Davenport's Pharmacy
Sam Reid, Druggist
Worthy and Etheridge

WAXHAW 750 (Union)
Wolfe Drug Co.

WAYNESVILLE 1,942 (Haywood)
Alexander's Drug Store
Waynesville Pharmacy

WEAVERVILLE 606 (Buncombe)
Sprinkle's Pharmacy

WELDON 1,872 (Halifax)
Coppedge-Grant Drug Co.
Terminal Drug Co. (Col.)
Weldon Drug Co.

WENDELL 1,239 (Wake)
W. R. Nowell, Druggist
Wendell Drug Co.

WEST ASHEVILLE (Buncombe)
Craven Drug Store
Rhineheardt's Pharmacy
West Asheville Pharmacy

WEST DURHAM 2,000 (Durham)
Hillsboro Road Drug Co.
McDonald Drug Store
West Durham Drug Co.

WEST JEFFERSON 462 (Ashe)
Ray Drug Co.

WHITAKERS 723 (Edgecombe)
Burnett's Drug Store
Whitakers Pharmacy

WHITEVILLE 1,664 (Columbus)
McNeill's Drug Store
Whiteville Drug Co.

WILLIAMSTON 1,800 (Martin)
S. R. Biggs Drug Co.
Clark-Bennett Drug Co.

WILMINGTON 33,372 (New Hanover)
R. R. Bellamy
Brooklyn Drug Co.
J. Hicks Bunting Drug Co.
Elvington's Dependable Drug Store
Elvington's Jr. Drug Store
H. L. Fentress Drug Store
Chas. F. Green, Druggist
Jas. M. Hall, Druggist
John H. Hardin and Son
Hanover Drug Co.
Hanson's Drug Store
Jarman and Futrelle (2 stores)
Koonce Drug Store
Miller's Pharmacy
Mission Pharmacy
J. D. Nutt, Druggist
Payne Drug Co.
People's Drug Store (Col.)
Pinehurst Pharmacy

L. B. Sasser
Smith's Drug Store
Southside Drug Co., Inc.

Wholesale

Ahrens Brothers
R. R. Bellamy

WILSON 10,612 (Wilson)

Barnhill Drug Store
Herring's Drug Store
Ideal Pharmacy (Col.)
Matthews Drug Store
Miller's Pharmacy
Patterson Drug Co.
Shade's Pharmacy (Col.)
Terminal Drug Co.
Turlington and Morrison
Wilson Drug Co.

WINDSOR 1,210 (Bertie)

Askew-Pugh Drug Co.
Windsor Pharmacy Co., Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM 48,395 (Forsyth)

Acme Drug Store (Col.)
Bobbitt Drug Co.
Carswell Drug Co.
Christian Drug Co. (Col.)
Crescent Drug Co.
Eureka Drug Co. (Col.)
Fairview Drug Co.
Forsyth Drug Co.
Hall's Drug Co. (Col.)
Hopkins-Landquist Co.
Hutchins' Drug Store
Hutchins' West End Drug Co.
Jones Drug Store (Col.)
Neely-Hairston Drug Co. (Col.)
O'Hanlon's Drug Store
Owens Drug Co.
Patterson Drug Co.
T. L. Streetman, Druggist
Taylor's Pharmacy
Taylor's Pharmacy, Southside
Thompson Drug Co.
United Retail Drug Co.
Wall-Clark Drug Co.
Welfare's Drug Store
Welfare-Rider Drug Co.
Woodland Ave. Drug Co. (Col.)

Wholesale and Retail

Perry Drug Co.

Wholesale

O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.

WINTERVILLE 650 (Pitt)

B. T. Cox and Brother

WINTON 489 (Hertford)

Daniel and Shaw Drug Co.

WOOD 193 (Franklin)

Service Drug Co.

YANCEYVILLE 330 (Caswell)

Yanceyville Drug Co.

YOUNGSVILLE 414 (Franklin)

Winston-Blanks Drug Co.

ZEBULON 953 (Wake)

Citizen's Drug Co.
Zebulon Drug Co.

RECAPITULATION

Total number of Retail Drug Stores in North Carolina	792
Total number of Wholesale Drug Stores in North Carolina	17
Total number of Wholesale-Retail Stores in North Carolina	2
Total number of Negro Drug Stores in North Carolina	43
Counties in North Carolina in which there are Drug Stores	93
Counties in North Carolina in which there are no Drug Stores	7
Ratio of Retail Drug Stores to population in North Carolina	1 to 3,223
Ratio of Wholesale to Retail Druggists in North Carolina	1 to 46.6

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Price Maintenance Legislation Now Being Considered by Congress

There were introduced in the lower House of Congress on the first day of its present session (Dec. 3, 1923) two of the most vital bills ever proposed to that body insofar as druggists are concerned, namely: The Kelly-Stephens bill, H. R. 11, entitled "A bill to protect the public against false pretenses in merchandising under trade-mark or special brand of articles of standard quality," and the Merritt bill, H. R. 6, entitled "A bill to prevent discrimination in prices, to provide for publicity of prices, and to protect good will." The numbers secured for these bills, writes the Secretary of the American Fair Trade League, are psychologically indicative of the zeal of their sponsors and of the importance of the subject.

The principle underlying both bills is practically the same as both have for their object the creation of price maintenance of trade-marked or standardized merchandise. The main point of difference between the two bills, as pointed out by Mr. Brokmeyer in a recent bulletin, is that "the Merritt bill does not give the federal trade commission supervision of prices agreed upon between manufacturers and wholesalers and retailers, while the Kelly bill does. Nor does the Merritt bill authorize the filing of complaints before the federal trade commission and empower it to terminate the whole or any part of any contract providing for uniform resale prices. The Merritt bill further differs with the Kelly bill in that it provides that the vendor shall for the purpose of preventing discrimination and protecting his good will clearly mark on each salable unit of his product, or container thereof, or otherwise make generally known the price at which such unit shall be sold. With the exceptions note the language in the Merritt bill is practically the same as that employed in the Kelly bill."

At the time this is written Chairman Winslow of the House Committee on Commerce, to which the bills were referred, has not named the date upon which the hearings on these measures will begin. It is thought, however, that they will be held early in this month, and it is proposed that the supporters and the opposition to them each be given three days in which to present their cases.

While there is every indication that one or other of the bills will go back to the House with a favorable report, and that the chances for its passage are better by far at this session than ever before, at the same time it must be remembered that those now profiting by the present destructive methods of price-cutting, of which number there are unfortunately many, are bitterly opposed to such legislation and are utilizing every available means in trying to bring about its defeat. It is therefore incumbent on every druggist in North Carolina to act promptly in this matter. If you have not already done so, write to your Senator and Representative today, asking them not only to support the measure when it gets back to the floor of the House but to see their friends who are members of the Commerce Commission and let them know that they favor the passage of the bill.

The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at its annual Conventions for the past five or more years has gone on record in support of such a measure as is contained in each of the proposed bills, and it endorses any similar bill for the protection of manufacturers' prices on standardized merchandise. The writer has communicated this action and position of the Association to each of the North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress, also to each of the twenty-one members of

the Committee on Commerce, and has appealed to them on behalf of the druggists of this State to use his influence in bringing about the passage of this important legislation. Hundreds of trade organizations and other associations, and thousands of druggists individually have done likewise. The question is, have you? If not, do so now. The success of this proposed legislation in large measure depends upon the interest shown by the druggists of the country.

What the Insurance Committee Is Doing

Definitely committed to the proposition that the druggists of North Carolina should organize a Mutual Fire Insurance Company, the Insurance Committee which was appointed at the last annual meeting of the Association to investigate the practicability of the plan then outlined, is leaving no stone unturned to the end that everything will be in readiness for such an organization to be perfected when the matter is finally passed upon at the Wrightsville meeting in June.

Confronted with the provision in our Insurance Law which provides that there shall be two hundred thousand dollars of insurance in force, and the same to be in not less than two hundred separate risks upon property in North Carolina before the Insurance Commissioner may grant a license to a purely mutual fire insurance company to issue policies, and it being impossible to organize the proposed Company until the next annual meeting of the Association, the Committee entered into an agreement with the Ohio Hardware Mutual Insurance Company of Coshocton, Ohio, a pioneer mutual company and one of very high standing, and which is admitted to do business in this State to write the required amount. When our own company is organized and ready to write policies the business placed with the Ohio Company will be turned over to us. By doing this the Committee has made it possible for the proposed Company to become organized months before it could be done in any other way, besides securing a handsome dividend for those who place their insurance in this manner.

The task therefore of the Committee, of which the writer is secretary and upon whom the bulk of the work falls, is to secure the required amount of insurance on the number of risks prescribed, and to prepare the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, etc., so that when the Association meets the Company may be formed, and begin functioning immediately thereafter. Letters explaining the plan and advising the course of procedure to follow by druggists who wish to lend their support in the consummation of their own Company have been mailed to every druggist in the State from this office and also from the Ohio Company.

More than one half of the amount of insurance required on approximately one third of the number of the risks, has already been secured. With but a few more months before the Wrightsville meeting ahead of us, there is much remaining to be done in this matter. The Committee urgently requests every druggist who is desirous of putting this proposition across to coöperate with it to the fullest degree possible. Look over your insurance policies and if you have one expiring within the next thirty or sixty days, or if you need more insurance than you now carry, simply forward an old policy to the writer, who will place it with the Ohio Company until our own Company is perfected.

Repeal of "Nuisance" Taxes Proposed

Soon after the present Congress convened, Representative Dallinger of Massachusetts introduced H. R. 2819, which repeals the tax on beverages and constituent parts thereof, including cereal drinks, fruit juices, still drinks, mineral and other table waters, fountain syrups, and carbonic acid gas, the tax on candy and the jewelry tax (together with certain other taxes affecting the drug trade indirectly).

Both President Coolidge and Secretary of the Treasury Mellon have recommended to Congress that a tax reduction be made, and the President asked specifically that the so-called "nuisance" taxes be repealed. It was thought that Secretary Mellon's tax revision plan would include the repeal of the taxes enumerated above. Contrary to the expectation of those interested, however,

they were omitted from his recommendation. Hence the Dallinger bill providing for their repeal.

The bill is now in the hands of the House Ways and Means Committee and is being considered by its members. It is predicted that this measure will be incorporated in the tax revision bill and reported back to the House for further consideration. This prediction of course is based necessarily on the assumption that the taxpayers affected will create a demand sufficient to warrant such action by the Committee. Therefore, every retail druggist in the State should call upon his Representative and Senator to use his influence in bringing about their repeal.

MATTERS OF GENERAL INTEREST TO BOTH CAROLINAS

Disagreeable Reading

By C. B. MILLER, of Goldsboro, N. C.

Picking up a New York daily newspaper I notice the following names of druggists who compose a committee to stop price cutting: M. Zagat, S. S. Dworkin, M. Marguiles, S. Kopald, M. A. Feinberg, M. M. Rosenberg, B. Kahn, etc., etc. In another New York daily I find this item: "The twenty-seventh annual banquet and dance of the New York Retail Druggists will be held at the Hotel Commodore on SUNDAY (!), January 27. The following well known pharmacists are in charge of arrangements: M. M. Rosenberg, Nathaniel Levy, Peter Diamond, Dr. J. Abowitz, M. Osias, N. Schlein, L. B. Epstein, R. Strauss, S. Harkavy, N. Klugman, J. Schach, Isodore Moses, E. Koplowitz, and F. Gerfinkle."

I thank Providence that I am permitted to live in a state where people are ninety-nine per cent. native born, mostly of Anglo-Saxon stock; that the good old names of Johnson, Jackson, Lee, Smith, and Jones, not Russianized and foreignized "insky's," denote the folks who live around me. I pray that the time will never come when the druggists of the Old North State will be such slaves to their business and so perverted in their habits that they cannot find time during week nights for banquets and dances but must encroach upon and desecrate the Holy Sabbath in any such manner as the organized pharmacists of Manhattan are expected to do on the twenty-seventh. I am led to suppose from the names of the committee that Sunday to them means a Continental Sabbath, which is no sabbath at all when judged by the standards that Americans since infancy have been taught to observe.

After reading the names of the committee, can you wonder who control the retail druggists of Greater New York?

Dr. Samuel P. Sadtler

By C. B. WHILDEN, of Marion, S. C.

The recent announcement of the death of Dr. Samuel P. Sadtler, of Philadelphia, removes from pharmaceutical affiliations one of the most lovable characters ever connected therewith. It was the writer's privilege in his pharmaceutical college days to sit in Dr. Sadtler's class room and listen to his lectures on chemistry, and to work under his kindly but critical eye in the chemical laboratory. Mild and gentle, but very firm, he won and maintained the respect and love of every student of the college, and as one of his "boys" the writer feels deeply his great loss not only to our Alma Mater, but to the chemical and scientific world at large. With his departure goes the last of the great men of the Philadelphia College of

Pharmacy of the '80s. Our diplomas of those days bear the signatures of Proctor, Parrish, Maisch, the great Joseph Price Remington, and our beloved Sadtler, with "Tommy" Wiegand, "the student's friend," as actuary,—a list of names that will go down in pharmaceutical history as leaders in American pharmacy in the making. Although departed, their works live after them; their text books on Materia Medica, Theory and Practice of Pharmacy, Chemistry, and allied branches will be quoted as authority for years to come. As compilers on the revision committee of the United States Pharmacopoeia for several decades, their influence will be felt by future generations. Hail and farewell, beloved friends. Vale! Vale! Longum Vale!

"Thy Sun hath set to us, but shines elsewhere
In Heavenly Light.
Th' encircling gloom is gone, and all is fair
In Heavenly Light.
Thy home is reached, but thou dost not ask to see,
The mysteries of Science are now revealed to thee."

An Arraignment

By C. B. Whilden, of Marion, S. C.

An instance has been brought to the attention of the writer within the last thirty days which, he is free to admit, is hard to comprehend. Two young men of excellent reputation applied to the South Carolina Board of Pharmacy for registration by reciprocity. One was a graduate of the pharmacy department of the University of North Carolina and a licentiate by examination of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. The other was a graduate of the Southern College of Pharmacy of Georgia, and also a registered pharmacist by examination of that State. In both cases the South Carolina Board of Pharmacy admitted that their credentials were perfectly satisfactory; that the colleges and the boards from which they presented the required evidence were of a standing recognized by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and by the South Carolina law. In the case of the Georgia applicant registration was refused on the ground that he took the examination and was granted registration by the State of Georgia three months prior to his receiving his diploma as a Graduate in Pharmacy. In the case of the North Carolinian, although he graduated at the School of Pharmacy of the State University and had passed the North Carolina Board after such graduation, registration was refused on the ground that the applicant did not reside in the State of North Carolina and practice pharmacy in that State for a period of one year after being granted his certificate by the North Carolina Board. This action appears to have been based upon a ruling of the Board of South Carolina rather than upon the law. The paradoxical feature of this absurd "ruling" is that the young man from North Carolina opened a drug store in a small town in South Carolina and practiced pharmacy in South Carolina for a period of four years without the slightest effort of the Board of Pharmacy of South Carolina to interfere with what, according to their ruling, made him a violator of the law. The young man who came from Georgia has been practicing pharmacy in South Carolina for some time without the least complaint from the South Carolina Board. In fact neither of these young men have had the much talked of policy of "moral suasion" practiced upon them. Now the proposition is just this. Either these young men are entitled to certificates to practice pharmacy in South Carolina or they are violators of the law and should be prosecuted for practicing pharmacy without the proper license. Why does not the Board of Pharmacy of South Carolina do something? Are they afraid to go into court and test this "wishy-washy" way of conducting the business of the Board? They have been advised that these young men have determined to continue the practice of pharmacy, the Board of Pharmacy to the contrary notwithstanding, and they have invited the Board to prosecute them for their so-called violation of the law.

Another ridiculous feature of the whole foolish business is that a druggist in the same town in which these young men are practicing was permitted to work in a drug store for twenty years, irrespective of the fact that he must have at some time during the twenty years and probably a major

portion of that time, transgressed the statutes made and provided. As a reward for successfully dodging the Board for twenty years he was granted a license. If this is the best that college prerequisite and reciprocity can do then the sooner such absurd legislation is wiped off the statute books the better or else the Board should be wiped off the map. We need recruits in the drug business, but what encouragement does the Board hold out to a young man?

COLLEGE NOTES

Medical College of the State of S. C.

The Medical College of the State of South Carolina closed for the Christmas holidays on Friday afternoon, December 21, and reopened on Thursday, January 2.

Dr. Irving S. Barksdale, Instructor in Physiology, spent the holidays with friends in Boston, Mass. He reports a rather rough trip on the boat going north but an excellent time while in Massachusetts.

Dr. and Mrs. H. Grady Callison spent the holidays with relatives in Greenwood, S. C.

We are glad to announce that Mr. Wattie Zeigler, son of Dr. W. H. Zeigler, is recovering from a fractured leg. The injury was sustained last fall while playing football for Wofford Fitting School, at Asheville. Until the past few days he has been confined to his room, and although he is not yet able to use his leg, his many friends will be delighted to learn that the fracture is mending nicely.

Several weeks ago the College advertised that the supply of the Code of Ethics had arrived and were being distributed. Quite a number of alumni have asked for copies and these have been mailed out. Copies have also been sent to nearly all the colleges in the country and every one seems well pleased with the efforts of the college in publishing the Code. The Codes are printed on heavy white paper, size 16 x 20, and are beautiful when framed. The College will be glad to furnish copies to all graduates upon receipt of mailing charges.

Joe Mole, '23, was in the city a few days ago and a visitor at the College. He is now at Klein's Pharmacy, Walterboro. Come to see us again, Joe.

Robert Barmore, '23, is with Hodges Drug Store, Greenwood.

Eugene C. Hood, Ph. G., Assistant in Physiology and Pharmacology, spent the holidays with friends and relatives in Greenwood and Hickory Grove.

Assistant Professor John M. Jordan, of the department of Botany and Pharmacognosy spent the holidays in the city. He seems much improved in every respect and we hope to see him again in his department within the next few weeks.—E. C. H.

DEATHS

Guy C. Hayes

Hundreds of friends throughout the South were shocked to learn of the death of GUY C. HAYES in New York City on December 21 from an attack of pneumonia. Accompanied by MR. JOHN E. JUSTICE he went to New York to attend a business conference and a sale convention of druggists arranged by McKesson and Robbins Co. A slight cold contracted en route grew rapidly worse and quickly developed into pneumonia, death resulting shortly thereafter. As a druggist and chemist Mr. Hayes was especially well informed. For several years he was employed as a pharmacist in the government service and was stationed in the Panama Canal zone. Later he became manager of a well known drug concern in New Jersey. During the world war he held a commission in the United States army and saw long service overseas. Shortly after the war he went to Greensboro and became associated with the Justice Drug Co. As a member of this firm he was well known and greatly beloved by the druggists throughout this section of the country. In his death they have lost a real friend. He was keenly interested in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and again and again manifested this interest. To his family, to the Justice Drug Co., and to his countless friends the JOURNAL desires to extend sincerest sympathy.

Announcing

P. D. & Co.'s New Toilet Line in Purple and Gold

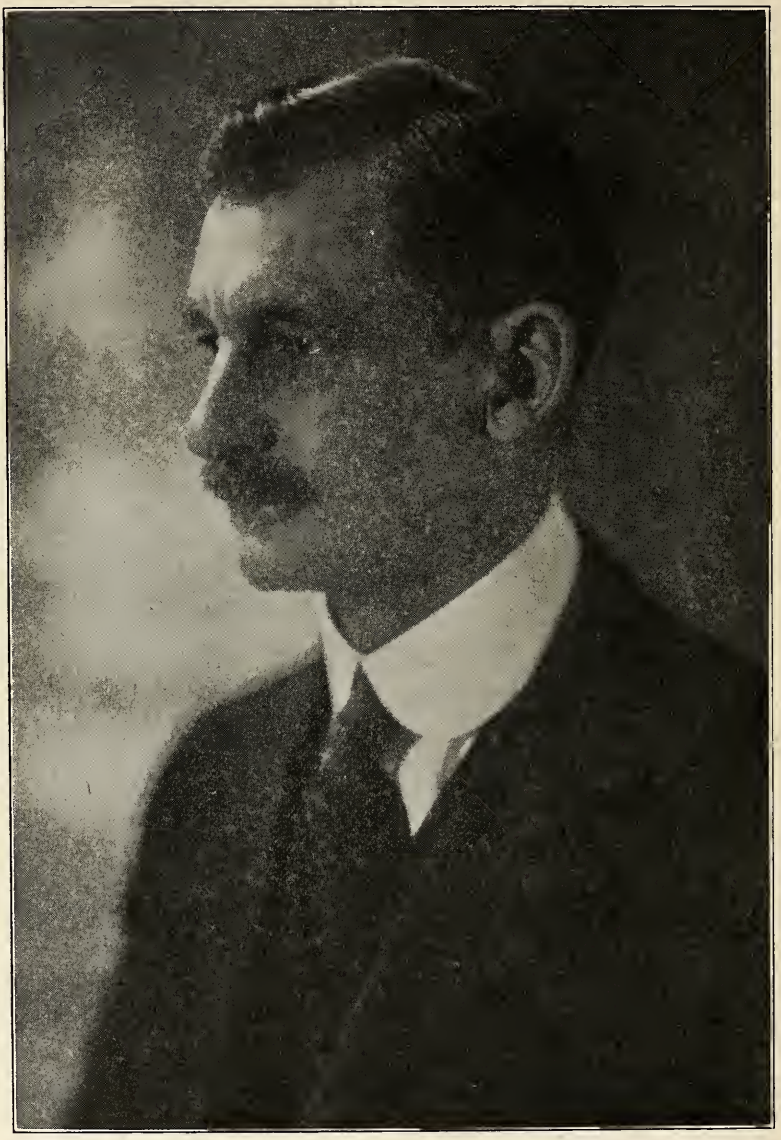
THIS announcement, one of the most important made by Parke, Davis & Company in several years, concerns the introduction of five new toilet preparations:

P D & CO TOOTH PASTE
P D & CO COLD CREAM
P D & CO VANISHING CREAM
P D & CO ALMOND CREAM
P D & CO SHAVING CREAM

In offering this line Parke, Davis & Company have three things in mind: First, to give the druggist a group of toilet preparations supreme in quality and efficacy. Second, to dress the line in such taste and beauty that it will appeal instantly to the consuming public. And third, to give the druggist so attractive a margin of profit as to enlist his wholehearted interest and support.

Our salesman will lay before you a proposition which we are sure will instantly appeal to you.

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY



HENRY THOMAS HICKS, of Raleigh, N. C.

Henry Thomas Hicks

The JOURNAL this month is dedicated to a former president of and a long time worker in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; to a druggist of versatile talents displayed as retailer, wholesaler, and manufacturer; to a man able alike as technician and executive, successful both in civic and professional affairs; and to a patron, advisor and friend of the JOURNAL since its establishment—Henry Thomas Hicks, of Raleigh.

* * * * *

Henry Thomas Hicks was born in Wake County near Raleigh on March 4, 1866, the son of Henry Clay and Catherine Broughton Hicks. He was educated in the public schools of his community and in the Raleigh Male Academy between the years 1873 and 1882. In the spring of 1883 Mr. Hicks began his long connection with pharmacy by apprenticing himself to Dr. Nagle at Hot Springs, N. C. He then worked successively with Bobbitt's Drug Store and with Pescud, Lee and Co., both of Raleigh, until November of 1885 when he was registered as a pharmacist in North Carolina. After obtaining license Mr. Hicks continued in the employ of Pescud's Drug Store until 1889 when he entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy in order better to qualify himself as a druggist. After leaving college he accepted a position with Carmichael's Pharmacy, at Asheville. Wishing, however, to reside again in Wake County, Mr. Hicks shortly entered the employ of Mr. James McKimmon, of Raleigh, where he remained as prescriptionist until 1893 when he began business for himself at the east corner of Fayetteville and Morgan streets under the firm name of Snelling and Hicks. In this location Mr. Hicks continued in the retail drug business until February 5, 1923, the firm names in the interim having been Hicks and Rogers, then Henry T. Hicks and Co., and finally Hicks-Crabtree Co. Other stores during this time were added to his ownership, they being the Wake Drug Co., College Court Pharmacy (West Raleigh), and the Tucker Building Pharmacy. Mr. Hicks' entire time is now devoted to the affairs of the Capudine Chemical Co., of which he is the founder and president. Capudine, the chief product of this concern was first made in 1898 at the Fayetteville and Morgan streets store, but by 1904 its popularity had so increased that it was necessary to incorporate a separate company for its manufacture.

Mr. Hicks' connection with the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association began in 1897 and has continued without interruption ever since. He was made president of the organization in 1902, and has held numerous other responsible offices therein, including that of local secretary in 1918. His services have been employed time and again in furthering legislative measures initiated by the Association. He has read some ten interesting and instructive papers at the annual conventions. He became a life member in 1917.

Mr. Hicks was married in January of 1902 to Miss Ida Snelling, of Raleigh. Two children, William S. and Harry T., have been born of this union. The family residence is at 327 Hillsboro street.

Mr. Hicks' organized affiliations include besides the N. C. P. A., the American Pharmaceutical Association, the Masonic and Elks fraternal order, the Capital and Country Clubs, of Raleigh. He is a Rotarian, a member of the Baptist church, and a Democrat.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. MARCH, 1924 No. 7

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Another Plea for Papers

Some time ago we mentioned that not a single paper was presented at the Greenville meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in 1923, and we want to reiterate that this must not be true of the Wrightsville meeting this June. There are no less than twenty-five subjects which are live issues with North Carolina druggists, and in no better way can discussion be started on these subjects than for some member to read a paper to the assembled delegates that gets their thoughts focused on the matter in question. Of course such discussion can be started by some delegate arising and talking informally, or without notes, but generally speaking a clearer and more comprehensive presentation can be made of the subject if time be taken beforehand to assemble thoughts and experiences on paper for reading. There are scores of Tar Heel druggists who not only could write interestingly of some phase of their business which has caused them trouble or brought them unusual success, but it is their duty to do so. Such men as Miller, Henderson, McDuffie, Horne, Rose, Raysor, Missildine, Grantham, Andrews, Crabtree, Overman, Etheridge, Lunn, Carter, Rimmer, Wharton, Wolfe, White, Temple, Hardin, Hood, Eubanks, and Lee, to mention a few of those available, could write papers that would cover every angle of drug store merchandising and be spokesmen for every type of retail worker.

To get the ball in motion the writer here and now agrees to write a paper for the Wrightsville meeting that will discuss the question of inventory taking. Who else will volunteer a paper? Send in your name and subject at once to E. L. Tarkenton, at Wilson, N. C., Chairman of the Papers Committee, so that next month the Journal can publish an imposing list of members who will contribute to the success of the Wrightsville meeting.

A Message to You

The following letter from Mr. E. E. Missildine, president of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in 1920, should be read and considered by every druggist in the State.

Tryon, N. C.,
Feb. 8, 1924.

Prof. J. G. Beard,

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Editor Beard:—

I am in receipt of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY for February. This monthly periodical is very interesting and much appreciated.

I have a suggestion to offer for your consideration. At practically every meeting of the Association we hear the following remark: "Druggists should take more interest in seeing that the proper men are sent to the Legislature." Along this line would it not be a good plan, since the primaries are to be held in June, to call the attention of the druggists all over the State that now is the time to see that intelligent and broad minded men are elected to office. It is an admitted fact that the druggists in every community have a wide influence, and it seems to me, laying aside all party issues, that by working together they could select competent men, or at least a majority who would be capable.

I am not sure that it would be wise to have too many druggists themselves as representatives; this might cause more harm than good.

I know that the educational campaign carried on through your office last year was a great help, for one of the hardest things we have to do is to convince the public that druggists are not endeavoring to get class legislation but instead to secure health legislation in the interests of the entire State.

This is only a suggestion, and if no value, not necessary for you to consider it.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) E. E. MISSILDINE.

The JOURNAL not only concurs in what Mr. Missildine has said, but promises to use its best efforts in helping to carry his ideas into effect. It is unquestionably true that druggists collectively have enormous influence with voters and that this is an excellent opportunity to exercise such influence. What is questionable, however, is whether or not they can be persuaded to use their influence. Many retailers will claim that they have no time to devote to politics, and thus pass the issue along to some one else. Others will disclaim any ability to regulate the choice of who is to represent their district at Raleigh, and they too will try to "pass the buck." A handful only will seize the opportunity to do this important work, and being weak numerically will not accomplish much. Then everybody will give up and say "what's the use?" All of this is wrong in principle and an error in policy.

We druggists in North Carolina are face to face with certain unpleasant facts. We can hide behind the prescription case and pretend ignorance, inability or indifference, and get whipped by the facts; or we can meet the issues squarely, unitedly, and courageously and win out ourselves. The facts themselves are inescapable; our duty to the drug business is clear; what are we going to do about it? Substantially these same remarks were made yesterday to a druggist and he said somewhat snappishly: "What facts are you talking about anyway?" Here are a few of them:

(1) The sale in North Carolina of whisky on prescriptions will be an issue in the next General Assembly.

(2) Additional taxes on drug store practice and products will be proposed by certain legislators.

(3) Drugless drug stores are going to open shortly in this State unless measures are taken to prevent their doing so.

(4) Certain interests will seek to annul the present law which provides that "patent medicines" containing poisonous ingredients may be sold only by druggists.

(5) A bill will doubtless be offered limiting to licensed pharmacists the ownership of drug stores.

These are matters that will be settled by the representatives who assemble in Raleigh next January. They effect druggists vitally. We want them settled wisely with the public health as the main consideration. We can in part guarantee this end by (1) talking with primary candidates and learning their attitude towards these and other measures, and (2) working mightily to see that the right men, irrespective of party, are elected to the Legislature.

Again we ask: What Are You Going to Do About It?

A Central Home for Pharmacy

As JOURNAL readers know, there is an intensive campaign underway just now which has for its purpose the awakening of druggists to the need of a headquarters building that will provide office space, library facilities, and research equipment in keeping with the need American pharmacy has long felt for some place in which the vast energies of its workers could find a centralized outlet. So much has been written on the subject that anything we could say would be but mere repetition, and so our thought here is not to extol the virtues of the plan so much as to make the plea that North and South Carolina pharmacists shall not be found ungenerous when they are personally appealed to for modest contributions to guarantee the fruition of the hope for a national home. In asking that Carolina druggists donate to this worthy cause, we are not unmindful of the many requests for funds that annually come their way, nor are we overlooking the fact that generally speaking, they can afford but few expenditures outside of the claims of their business and home. But after granting these facts, we must face two queries: (1) Is the proposition to have such a headquarters building a plan deserving of success; that is to say, does American pharmacy really need such a building? and (2) can druggists in North and South Carolina see their fellow workers in all other states giving generously to the cause and they themselves fail to respond in keeping with their means? The JOURNAL is absolutely convinced of the worthiness of the idea and unhestitatingly answers yes to Query No. 1. It believes too that the druggists to whom it goes can recognize as promptly as druggists anywhere that a plan so meritorious as this calls for their cordial participation. Later on our readers will be canvassed for contributions. In the meanwhile we bespeak for the plan the thoughtful consideration of Carolina druggists.

Listen to the Knock of Opportunity

Four and a half months from this date of writing a large group of members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will assemble in annual conclave at Wrightsville Beach and there take counsel of themselves in formulating another year's program of activity on behalf of the drug business in this State. In an environment conducive alike to achievement and pleasure they will concentrate their energies upon the manifold problems that constantly face the modern retail druggist, endeavoring by pooled thought and collective activity to correct outstanding evils. In such an undertaking the advice and assistance of large numbers is necessary; in an enterprise so freighted with possibilities for good no pharmacist of North Carolina can afford to be unrepresented.

If ever a need existed for the druggists of the State to get together in an intimate way and work out a plan of salvation, that need is imperative in 1924 when demoralizing influences are threatening to destroy the harmony, unity and fellowship that have heretofore characterized the relationship of North Carolina druggists with one another. A certain remedy for this cancerous development is a social remedy whereby the elements of disaffection are brought together in a pleasant mingling that will help to scatter suspicion and distrust.

Headed Eastward to the Sea

In the preceding editorial we spoke seriously of why druggists ought to attend the Wrightsville meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. In the past few days we have had convincing evidence that they are going and in great numbers. So joyful does this make us that a jubilant urge bubbles through our brain to sit down and write a pean or so in celebration.

* * *

When June comes along and heat waves make going home to lunch a torturing ordeal; when trade gets short and days get long; when young things begin clamoring for bathing caps and freckle creams; when thoughts of profits give way to dreams of pleasure, then you want to watch these Tar Heel druggists start slipping out for

Wrightsville to see if the old Atlantic is as cool and full of fish as it was the last time they frolicked in its foam. The eastward march will begin 'way back in the Appalachian hills when Kelly Bennett steps on the starter and heads for the sea. Other highlanders will join him when he stops for a dope at Asheville. Brothers Martin, Raysor, Justus, Missildine, Goode, Powell and other good westerners would no more miss an Association meeting than they would neglect an opportunity to boost the Land-of-the-Sky to an ear even half way open to advertising eloquence. At Morganton a red flag will be out to stop the procession until Greyer and Davis can get aboard.

About this time pill pushers turned chauffeurs will be cranking up their faithfuls in a dozen different Piedmont towns in mad haste to join the caravan. A big cloud of dust around Shelby, for instance, will indicate that Cleveland county is getting ready to show Gastonia, Charlotte, and other unimportant places what real speed is when a Ford gets hot and heads downhill. Cap'n. Lutz over in Hickory has ordered an early breakfast for his crowd so as to sneak ahead of Young King Brady starting out from Newton, and the whole bunch will distribute Catawba propaganda in Statesville where the folks believe they have something just as good. But Polk Gray and McKesson, already as far as three hours from sun-up will carry them and still burning Iredell gas, are too near Wrightsville to argue about whose town is the best. They know whose ocean is the biggest and they are aimed straight at it. In central Carolina about two-thirds of the drug stores will be running temporarily without registered pharmacists in charge: the apothecaries will have gone personally to replenish their stocks of normal salt solution. (Hancock will forgive them too—rather he will be so busy with Wrightsville sea-food that he won't know anything about it, and as for Bowman, why Bowman will be fishing on the three-mile zone.) Around Charlotte, Greensboro and Raleigh so many cars will be moving in one direction that folks will be wondering where the fire is. Jim Stowe, the Jacobs of Mecklenburg, will be driving with one hand and picking out fish hooks with the other, while Norman Lynch and Kent Blair on the back seat will be talking so fast that neither one will know what the conversation is all about. (Jim Hall is trying to get a nap on the same seat and can't reach the first snore, but why do you suppose he thought he could sleep with that pair around?)

Greensboro's War on Drug Prices will show a three-day truce while some eight battle-scarred chieftains climb into the same bus and beat it for the briny billows. Thirty miles away at Winston-Salem the metropolites are worriedly wondering why on earth the town has fallen upon such a sudden hush and quiet. Rumor soon has it that O'Hanlon, James and Welfare, the thunderous-toned tobacco triplets, have gone east for a spell, and the anxiety gives way to satisfaction. Matton from High Point, Harville from Thomasville, and Fox from Asheboro are traveling in the same car with George Pilkington, late of London, who is explaining to them why he is the Pil King of the Piedmont and why his knees shook so the last time the Association met in Wrightsville. Over in Chapel Hill the University community has declared a holiday so that its really important folks can take a little seashore trip in Clyde Eubanks' big Hudson. The crowd is held up for a few hours until Doc Howell can get a shave and his white flannels pressed, but nobody minds for they knew beforehand he was going to be late. When "Uncle Vernon" finally hits Wrightsville some flappers at Lumina are going to see dancing what shore is dancing—wicked whirls and dynamite dips are easy executions when the dean gets going.

A five-passenger car holding eight is pulling out of Durham just as Clyde's Super Six rolls in and its a merry race to Wrightsville. Bernard and Council, the daddies of B C, together with two Boones, descendants of Daniel, and Ferrell, Rogers, McKay and Jernigan compose the octet referred to. Down in Raleigh the druggists have found something they can all agree upon and they are off in a bunch for the coast. Around Clayton, Smithfield and Selma, where the sun any old June can alone and unassisted boil a three-minute egg in two fifty-nine, the

farmacists are panting towards a breeze. (The very same old sun, by the way, which caused that section to furnish the only two vice-presidents North Carolina ever sent to Washington, and to breed more big men to the square mile than any other part of the State. Shine on Sol; eggs were laid to be cooked anyway.)

One county away Brother Grantham and Prexy Lee have shut up shop and say they are Dunn with Drugs for awhile. The former wants to hobnob with some Association cronies before taking up his congressional residence in Washington, and as for Lee, why he is the kitten's top-knot this year and Nutt won't be able to start talking until Lee gives the high sign. Getting on down into the mosquito district we find Ira Rose, the Apollo of the Apothecaries, looking anxiously around the Rocky Mount depot for Edward Victor, the Zeus of the Zoo. But the victorious Edward is already at Wrightsville—catch him hanging around Tarboro when somebody might be monkeying with the Association's Constitution and By-laws? No Sir!

About this time a train pulls into Goldsboro with a cheerful contingent from New Bern, Kinston and all those big towns down that way. Charlie Miller, the bard from Wayne, hops aboard with enough fishing apparatus to fill four seats, and in behind him come seven competitors. Business being about as usual and Waters and Brown having purchased drawing room space, the whistle toots joyously and the train heads east.

We would like to tell you about a lot of folks in the southern part of the State who also are wending their way to Wrightsville —druggists folks from Monroe, Hamlet, Lumberton, Fayetteville, etc., but it has started snowing outside and we cannot for the life of us keep our minds on June. Next month though (if damage suits do not come up in the meanwhile) we will search out a sunny spot and finish this story. Most of our next chapters, however, will be devoted to traveling men,—the Rowes, DeLamaters, Coppedges, et cetera.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Retail Druggists to Get Relief

Responding to the request made by Association officials last month, many druggists throughout the State immediately communicated with their Representatives and Senators at the National Capitol, either by letter or wire, expressing their views to them relative to the several measures pending in Congress affecting the drug business. For this wholesome and prompt response these officials are fully appreciative. With such coöperation on the part of individual druggists, both in our own State and in the other states of the Union, reinforcing the vigorous efforts continuously being made by the National Association, and the State and local pharmaceutical associations for relief, the national law-making body has been made to at least feel the necessity of removing from the category of impositions on the drug trade the "nuisance" taxes which carry with them requirements for keeping detailed records and making frequent reports to the government. Furthermore, it is hoped that sufficient pressure will be brought to bear upon the law-makers to cause them to go still further during the present session of Congress, and enact pending legislation beneficial to the drug trade. However, due to the fact that this is the year in which the Presidential election takes place, which probably means a short session of Congress, and due also to the many investigations now in progress by that body, we

cannot hope to get for the measures the consideration we could undoubtedly get under different circumstances. But we can keep on fighting to the end for that which we know to be just and right insofar as our interest is concerned.

Committee Votes Repeal of "Nuisance Taxes"

On January 25, the House Ways and Means Committee finally voted to repeal what are known as the "nuisance" taxes, and the report which embodied their repeal was submitted to the House of Representatives early in February. These so-called "nuisance" taxes voted to be repealed include the taxes on soft drinks, jewelry, candy, telegraph, telephone and radio messages; admissions up to fifty cents each to theaters; hunting, bowie and dirk knives, and hunting garments; trunks, valises, purses and pocketbooks, fans, billiards, bowling and similar articles not sold or leased for an amount not in excess of $40. The repeal of the tax on soft drinks means a saving to the taxpayers of more than ten million dollars annually, while the repeal of the tax on jewelry and imitations means a savings to the taxpayers of more than twenty million dollars annually, with no mention of the saving on the many other different taxes in the list to be repealed.

Of course, it must be remembered that this matter must yet be passed upon by both the House and the Senate, but there is every reason to believe that no further trouble will be encountered in bringing about their repeal. Insofar as our own Senators are concerned we know they are in favor of the House Committee's report.

Committee Failed to Vote Alcohol Tax Reduction

Mr. Brokmeyer, General Attorney for the N. A. R. D., who led the fight for the repeal of the war tax of $1.10 per proof gallon, advises that the vote in the Ways and Means Committee on the proposed reduction of the non-beverage alcohol tax was 11 against and 6 for, three of its members known to be for the measure being absent, which means that the vote would have been a tie if they had been present. He states that one of the special arguments used by opponents of repeal that seems to have influenced members of the committee is that with the repeal of the war tax, reducing the tax on non-beverage alcohol 50 per cent, cheaper alcohol would be available to the public and this would encourage "bootlegging." The fact is, however, he says, that the effect of cheaper alcohol to the public would be to discourage bootlegging by making impossible for bootleggers to obtain the high prices for bootleg whiskey that they now receive, giving as an illustration of this the case of taxfree specially denatured alcohol. The price of this to the consuming public is so low that it carries nothing like the demand for alcoholic preparations made with taxfree alcohol that there is for whiskey and grain alcohol products. Nor is there anything like the price received for the latter. Of course, it must be observed that the Drug Maunfacturers' Association, representing the manufacturers of the country who can avail themselves of the opportunity of withdrawing taxfrèe alcohol are strongly opposed to any reduction whatever of the tax on alcohol.

Price Maintenance Legislation

At the time this is written the matter of price maintenance legislation is in the air. Chairman Green, of the House Committee of Interstate and Foreign Commerce, it was thought when we last wrote upon the subject, would set the time for the hearing of the bills, three in number, some time early in last month. Such was not the case, however, and late information indicates that there is to be a stiff fight on the proposed measures; in fact, the lobbyists of the chain stores and department stores are on the job doing all in their power to defeat all such legislation. Representative Kelly feels that the prospects for early hearings on the bills are good, and as he is the the father of one of the bills, he is endeavoring to get the hearings at the earliest possible time. He realizes that the time is comparatively short and unless the hearings are soon held, the measures will die in the committee. It is therefore incumbent upon all interested in the passage of the proposed legislation to

join in with the many National and State organizations and help bring the pressure needed to cause the members of the committee to grant the hearing. Below are the names of the members of the committee. If you have not written to them, do so now and tell them what price cutting is doing to your business. The address of the members of this committee is the House Office Building, Washington, D. C. Samuel E. Winslow, chairman; James S. Parker, John G. Cooper, Edward E. Denison, Everett Sanders, Schuyler Merritt, Carl E. Mapes, William J. Graham, Walter H. Newton, Homer Hoch, Adam M. Wyant, Olger M. Burtness, Alben W. Barkley, Sam Rayburn, George Huddleston, Clarence F. Lea, Harry B. Hawes, Tillman B. Parks, Robert Crosser, Ashton C. Shallenberger, and Parker Corning.

Proposed Mutual Fire Insurance Company

In last month's issue of the JOURNAL the writer told you what the Insurance Committee of the Association was doing, the amount of insurance obtained and placed with the Ohio company which is to be turned over to us when our proposed company is perfected. He endeavored to explain also the requirements of our law, and above all things appealed to the druggists for their coöperation in the matter. Likewise letters have been prepared and mailed to every druggist in the State setting out the plan and the requirements in detail. But the response has not been what we had hoped to have. Only a very few months are left us between now and the next annual convention at Wrightsville Beach, at which time the proposed company is to be organized. There is much to be done in the meantime, and the committee appointed to serve in this matter is counting on your coöperation and support in putting the proposition across.

So look over your insurance policies and if you have one expiring any time within the next month or so, send an old policy to this office, stating the amount of insurance you want and upon what risk, whether stock, fixtures or building, and we shall place it with the Ohio company until our own company is organized. This will greatly facilitate our work and will enable us to meet the requirements and have everything in readiness to perfect the organization when the Association meets, in June.

The following bit of information, taken from one of the *What's Ahead* circulars, should be of interest to you in this connection:

"The Philadelphia Contributionship established by Benjamin Franklin and his neighbors in 1752 is still in business. It was the first insurance company organized in the United States. It is a mutual. It has been in successful operation for more than 170 years. The first stock fire insurance was organized 40 years later.

"Today more than two-fifths of all the insurable farm property in the United States is protected by mutual insurance. Probably three-fourths of all the sprinklered factory risks east of the Mississippi river are covered by mutual insurance. Elevator and mill mutuals are carrying more and more of the elevators and flour mills. Hardware mutuals are gathering up the hardware business. Druggists, jewelers, and retail merchants mutuals are after their respective classes of business. Then the great general writing mutuals are progressings as never before. All this has been estimated as totaling $20,000,000,000.00 of business, effecting a saving to policyholders annually of $120,000,000.00."

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters

J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

A Druggist Honored

A recent issue of the *Pharmaceutical Era* carries a photograph of DR. J. TEMPLE LIGON, and an interesting article about his long service as pharmacist in Spartanburg. Beginning business at the present location over forty-five years ago with a stock of goods valued at $2,500, the stock today is worth $60,000. When Dr. Ligon first started practicing pharmacy he filled an average of three prescriptions daily; today he averages 120 per day seven days in the week.

DR. F. D. WATKINS, of Greenwood, has accepted a position as pharmacist for the Gaffney Drug Co., of Gaffney, succeeding DR. B. W. MIDDLETON who resigned recently.

DR. C. A. BASKIN, who has been a proprietor and stockholder of the Corner Drug Store, of Greer, for several years has sold his interest in the business to DR. M. D. KENNERLY, a member of the firm, and in the future will devote his entire time to his store in Duncan.

Among the drug stores which have received charters of incorporation recently are the Blanding Drug Co., of Fountain Inn; Inman Drug Co., of Inman; Duncan Pharmacy, of Duncan; and the Gaddy Drug Co., of Lake City.

MARION NOTES

C. B. WHILDEN, *Associate Editor*

DR. JOE S. DAVIS, of the J. S. Davis Pharmacy, of Marion, who has been on the sick list for several weeks, is back at work again and is being welcomed by his many friends in this vicinity.

The cold waves of January caught many of our friends unprepared and the plumbers of the neighborhood have found themselves suddenly very busy mending broken water pipes. The garage people have been working overtime also repairing automobiles.

REMINISCENCES

By C. B. WHILDEN

With the passing of another year our memory reverts to our boyhood days in the old "City by the Sea" where the Pharmaceutical Association of the State of South Carolina had its birth, and where the first bill was drawn to be enacted into law which created the State Board of Pharmacy.

Graduating in 1885 the writer returned to his native city and established himself in the drug business. He was invited to join the "State" Association, which at that time was practically a Charleston organization. The rising generation of pharmacists will read as history the names of the men by whom he was greeted upon his attendance at his first meeting. We had no magnificent Textile Hall in which to meet nor did we need a meeting place of such dimensions. Those were pre-Volstead days, and we gathered in Habinecht's "parlor" adjacent to a convenient supply of wet goods of the type that "made Milwaukee famous," and there to the accompaniment of "beer and pretzels" we discussed the ponderous questions pertaining to pills and powders, tinctures and tonics, extracts and evacuants,

plasters and poultices and other grave subjects of ancient pharmacy that would sound primitive to a recent day student. It was in such a place and amid such an environment that the writer was welcomed by the men who were the authors of organized pharmacy in our dear old State. Now who was there? G. J. Luhn, the writer's former preceptor and president of the first Board; A. W. Eckel, Dick Vogt, C. P. Aimar, C. F. Schwettman, A. O. Barbot, Dr. H. Baer, Edward S. Burnham, C. F. Schwacke, Julius Roumillat, Dr. Michaelis and Philip Wineman, the secretary. There were several others, but memory fails to supply their names at this time. Mr. Thomas, of Columbia, and Mr. Heinitsh of the upper part of the State, we think, Spartanburg, were, we believe, the only members of the Association outside of Charleston at that time; the above list constituted practically the entire membership, but great things have come out of this small beginning. Dick Frierson was Vogt's prescription man, but at that time had not listed his name among the elect. Arthur Aimar was getting his early experience in that old, and even in those days, well established "drug store," G. W. Aimar and Co., of which he is now the efficient head. Schwettman's at the corner of King and Broad streets was the oldest establishment, not only in the city, but in the United States, its history going back to Colonial days. The gentlemen above referred to all had retail drug stores in Charleston with the exception of Dr. H. Baer, who had a retail and wholesale business. The other establishment of like character was Dowie and Moise. Traveling representatives for the latter firm in those days were Junius Mayes, now of Savannah, Ga., and "Andy," now A. J. Geer, president of the Geer Drug Co. This firm is the successor of the two wholesale firms of earthquake times.

We did not then have the advantages, except to a very limited degree, of supplies furnished ready prepared by manufacturing pharmaceutical houses or plaster firms; bandages and surgical supplies, as we now have them, were unknown or just coming out. The boy in the store made all the seidlitz powders and then folded and boxed them. He assisted in the laboratory, where was manufactured all of the tinctures, fluid extracts, powders (such as Compound Licorice Powder), and ointments and on occasion he had to spread fly blisters and make and spread plasters of different varieties. A clerk was considered quite an expert who could make a good emulsion without "cracking" it, and which could stand for twenty-four hours without separating.

Practically every drug store had a soda fountain of the old square box variety, and each store had a generator for the carbonating of its fountain water. This task was also given to the youngest clerk after careful training by the man above him. The latter was always too glad to pass the honors on to the junior as soon as he understood the operation of the apparatus, and long before he understood that sulphuric acid acting on bicarbonate of soda generated carbonic acid gas, and it was this that was mixed with the water and not the soda, the so-called "soda water" being a misnomer. He did not realize that the same result could be procured from carbonate of lime or "marble dust," because he would say "you cannot make 'soda water' out of lime."

When the writer opened his first drug store in Charleston our present secretary, Frank Smith, was not far away from his swaddling clothes. When he came into our drug store his chin hardly reached the top of the counter. Frank was such a prodigious chap, however, that he grew very fast, and has been in the secretary's job so long that he has passed the writer in years, and looks old enough to have been one of those members who greeted the writer when he was received into the association in 1885. We are wondering if there is surviving today any member in the Association, (Frank Smith, excepted, of course) who can date his membership back further than that year, and if there is (although the writer has not been continuously a member all these years), we wish to extend him greetings. And so, Mr. Editor, our vision passes. Much could be related that might be interesting, but we'll postpone further reminiscences to some future occasion, and say good-night, good luck and a happy and prosperous New Year to all our friends.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

Alice Noble, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The fourth monthly meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association for the year 1923-24 was held in Phillips Hall, Friday evening, January 18. Between 125 and 150 were present.

Mr. Chas. W. Brown, Chief of the Department of Education of the H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, presented a most interesting and instructive lecture on the "Preparation and Physiological Action of Biological Medicines, including the Recent Work of Dr. F. M. Huntoon on Antibody Solutions."

Mr. Brown prefaced his lecture with a chronological sketch of the history of the development of biological research. He then gave a detailed account of the preparation of smallpox vaccine, diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins, antimeningitis serum, and tuberculins. He described the process of manufacture, the methods of standardization, and the conditions under which biological preparations should be kept and dispensed. He concluded the lecture with a sketch of the development of the pneumococcus serum as prepared by Dr. F. M. Huntoon of Cornell University. The lecture was profusely illustrated with lantern slides and was thoroughly enjoyed by the audience. The Branch is deeply indebted to the H. K. Mulford Co. and Mr. Brown for the splendid address.

GOLDSBORO TOPICS

C. B. Miller, Ph.G., *Reporter*

The many friends of the Worthington Drug Co., of La Grange, regret that it was necessary for the creditors to close the store on December 31. We trust that the financial embarrassment will be adjusted shortly.

Roy's Rexall Drug Store, of Wilmington, has gone into the hands of a receiver.

Excessive overhead and careless buying are the causes of more failures in business than all others. If you would succeed, watch your overhead, buy only what you know you can sell, and look out for the little leaks.

PIEDMONT CAROLINA TOPICS

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Among the new drug stores opening in the early spring will be Dinwiddie's Drug Store, of Black Mountain. The pharmacy will be owned by Mr. P. H. Dinwiddie, formerly with the Marshall Pharmacy, of Marshall.

Mr. Norman Morrow has purchased the stock and fixtures of the Pinkney Drug Co., of South Gastonia, and has moved the same to 605 E. Franklin Ave. The store is now called Morrow Drug Store and the slogan is "Come Back Tomorrow."

Mr. Frank Robinson has purchased the store of the Robinson Co., of Lowell, from his father's estate. The store will be operated under the name of the Lowell Drug Co.

Mr. H. L. Pope, formerly with Goode's Drug Store, of Asheville, is now associated with Teague's Drug Store, also of the Mountain City, succeeding Mr. M. H. Cox.

Lawing and Costner, of Lincolnton, suffered a loss by fire on January 11 of several thousand dollars, which was fully covered by insurance. Practically the entire prescription department was destroyed. The firm was not long in finding new quarters for their large trade.

The Red Star Pharmacy, of Marion, has been purchased by Mr. Dean W. Tainter, a druggist of Johnson City, Tenn. The name of the store is now Tainter's.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. C. B. McKeel, Jr., on January 3, a son, Charles Baynor McKeel, 3d. Mr. McKeel is connected with the Young-Cagle Drug Co., of Charlotte.

MR. R. D. FARRELL has sold his interest in the Farrell-Hayes Drug Co., of Graham, to Mr. W. C. Wrike. The name of the store has been changed to the Wrike Drug Co. For the past several months Mr. Wrike has been with Brantley's in Raleigh, but he is originally from Graham.

MR. L. W. HART, formerly manager of the Pinkney Drug Co., of South Gastonia, is now prescriptionist for the Griffin Drug Co., of Kings Mountain.

HERTFORD COUNTY NEWS

R. R. COPELAND, *Ph.B., Reporter*

Mr. H. R. Bell, who has been with the Whitehead Drug Co., of Scotland Neck, has accepted a position with the Copeland Drug Co., of Ahoskie. This latter store has recently installed a high powered radio outfit and patrons of the pharmacy are enjoying nightly concerts from long distances.

MR. E. D. CHERRY and DR. L. K. WALKER expect to open a new drug store in Ahoskie shortly under the name of the Walker-Cherry Co. Dr. Walker is a practicing physician and Mr. Cherry, although not a registered pharmacist, has been with the Copeland Drug Co. for some time.

NEWS AROUND N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

MR. J. T. HOUGH, formerly with the Walker Drug Store, of Charlotte, is now in charge of the Independence Drug Store. The latter is enjoying unusual prosperity on account of the new million dollar plant Henry Ford is erecting near their place.

The Craven Drug Store, of West Asheville, recently went into voluntary bankruptcy.

The many friends of MR. C. L. GUION, of Cornelius, will be glad to learn that he is much better after a month's illness.

MR. G. W. BROWN, of Belmont, is now with the Scott Drug Drug Co., of Charlotte.

MR. P. D. WHITE, of the Union Drug Co., of Monroe, spent several days in Asheville not long ago.

The Security Insurance Co., of New York, recently fleeced some several hundred dollars from the druggists of North Carolina. It was a skin game proposition pure and simple, but as the federal authorities now have the offenders in hand no more trouble is looked for. Nevertheless it is a warning to be on the look-out.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

MR. C. L. SNIPES has accepted a position as prescriptionist for the Gurley Drug Co., of Sanford. Mr. Snipes is originally from Clio, S. C., but has been with Tugwell's Pharmacy, of Lillington, for the past several months. MR. S. J. CREECH, formerly with the Gurley Drug Co., is now with the L. W. Henderson Pharmacy, of Franklinton.

MR. B. A. HOFT, well known to North Carolina Druggists as representative of Powers-Taylor Drug Co., has purchased the interest of MR. P. Q. MOORE in the Broad Street Pharmacy, of Southern Pines. The store is now owned by Messrs. Hoft and R. L. Hart.

MR. W. P. BAKER, who has been with the Five Points Drug Co., of Durham, for some time, has returned to his old home in Raeford and purchased the Hoke Drug Co. from MR. E. F. TOWNSEND. The store will be operated under the old firm name. Mr. Townsend has retired from the active practice of pharmacy.

MR. E. D. LEDBETTER, formerly with the Sterling Drug Co., of Charlotte, is now with the Pinehurst Pharmacy, of Wilmington.

Friends of MR. C. H. SMITH, of the J. S. Blake Drug Co., of Charlotte, will regret to learn that he has been suffering recently with neuritis. The JOURNAL wishes for him a speedy and complete recovery.

MR. T. M. ROBERTS has sold the Draper Pharmacy, of Draper, and moved to Martinsville, Va., where he is a proprietor of a new drug store operated under the name of Roberts and Fagge.

MR. K. A. KIRBY, of Marion, has accepted a position in one of Mr. J. P. Stowe's drug stores in Charlotte.

MR. H. F. ELROD, for many years a leading druggist of Hartsville, S. C., has purchased an interest in the Torrence Drug Co., of Gastonia, and assumed management of the store.

The Waltonsburg Drug Co., of Waltonsburg, has been incorporated to establish and conduct a general retail drug business. The incorporators are MESSRS. W. A. MARLOWE and M. B. MATTHEWS, of Waltonsburg, and R. H. PATTERSON, of Wilson.

MR. H. R. PAGE, formerly with the Spring Hope Drug Co., of Spring Hope, is now with the Wall-Clark Drug Co., of Winston-Salem.

In the spring Chas. Cole and Co., of Carthage, will open a branch store at Hemp under the name of the Hemp Drug Co.

MR. H. L. RIVES has moved his drug store from Robersonville to Bethel. The new store will be operated under the old firm name, H. L. Rives Drug Co.

On January 16, the Pittman Drug Co., of Oxford, filed a petition in bankruptcy. MR. J. N. PITTMAN has accepted a position with MR. MELVILLE DORSEY, of Henderson.

MR. W. R. WINDERS, of Fremont, is located with the Nash St. Pharmacy, of Wilson.

MR. A. S. CASSEL, of North Wilkesboro, has succeeded MR. I. H. RIDER as manager of the Welfare-Rider Drug Co. Mr. Rider has retired from business on account of ill health.

MR. F. E. CAMPBELL, of Fayetteville, is with the Hart Drug Co., of High Point.

MR. B. S. GOODE, of Windsor, is now living in Tarboro, where he holds a position with Cook's Drug Store.

MR. G. D. GRIMES, for several years connected with the C. L. Cannon Drug Co., of Robersonville, has opened a new drug store in the same town known as the David Grimes Drug Co.

MR. GEORGE ROYALL, formerly with the Crescent Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, has bought an interest in the Turner Drug Co., of Elkin.

On January 15 a new drug store was opened in Gastonia under the name of Patillo Drug Store. The store is located in the Third National Bank Building at the corner of Main and South Streets. MR. J. C. WILLIAMS, of Bessemer City, is in charge of the prescription department.

MR. E. N. TILLETT, a registered druggist of Timberlake, is now engaged in farming.

The Blount St. Pharmacy is the name of a new drug store in Raleigh. On the opening day refreshments were served free to all visitors to the store. This pharmacy is a branch of the well known C. H. Fleming Drug Co.

MR. A. G. MILLICAN, for several years with Elvington's Drug Store, of Wilmington, is now at 865 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

MR. E. L. PIKE, formerly with Powers Drug Co., of Wake Forest, is prescriptionist for the Hillsboro Drug Co., of Hillsboro.

MR. W. M. MEBANE has accepted a position with the Spring Hope Drug Co., of Spring Hope.

MR. J. V. JENKINS is now with Claverie's Pharmacy, of Asheville.

Among the new drug stores in the State is the Ideal Pharmacy, of Fletcher.

MR. F. L. POWELL, of Whiteville, has successfully stood the U. S. Civil Service examinations for Public Health Service. His present address is U. S. Marine Hospital No. 1, Baltimore, Md.

MR. E. S. SWINDELL, who has been manager of the Nashville Drug Co., of Nashville, for some time, is now with the North Durham Drug Co., of Durham.

Friends of MR. C. D. CASHWELL, formerly with the Boulevard Drug Store, of Statesville, will regret to learn that he is quite ill in a Texas hospital.

MR. E. V. HARRISON, of Charlotte, has accepted a position with the Cabarrus Drug Co., of Concord.

PROF. J. G. BEARD, of Chapel Hill, has been appointed Chairman for North Carolina of the committee to raise funds for erecting a Headquarters Building for the American Pharmaceutical Association. DEAN E. V. HOWELL and Prof Beard also are members of the National Advisory Committee having this campaign in charge.

Chairman Tarkenton Busy

Just as the JOURNAL starts to press, Chairman Tarkenton, of the Papers Committee, sends in a list of live subjects which he wishes North Carolina druggists to give thought to with an idea of incorporating their views thereupon either in a paper to be read before the annual meeting of the Association at Wrightsville this June, or in a communication to him that he can use on the floor of the convention when general discussions are started on the problems of the retailer.

Here are the questions that the Chairman wants expressions upon.

What are your ideas about

1. Cut Rate Evil?
2. Nuisance Taxes?
3. Coöperative Advertising?
4. Clerk Problems?
5. Salesmanship?
6. Difficult Prescriptions?
7. Proper Handling and Storage of Candy?
8. Proper Handling and Storage of Cigars?
9. Unfair Trade Practices?
10. Consignment Merchandise?
11. Pharmacy for Pharmacists?
12. Bargain Counters for Drug Stores?
13. Tribulations of a Retail Druggist?
14. Jobbers and Manufacturers who Cater to Cut Rate Drug and Department Stores?
15. Dispensing Physicians?
16. How to Meet the Competition of Chain Stores?
17. How I Put My Business on a Cash Basis?
18. Does It Pay to Devote the Most Valuable Space in Drug Stores to Soda Booths and Soda Tables?
19. Delivery Service in a Drug Store?
20. What Do You Think of Purchasing Toilet Articles, Razor Blades, etc., from Jobbers That Offer You 15 Per Cent?
21. Interesting Experiences of Your Own?

Some Things I Have Learned in My Thirty Years Drug Store Experience

C. B. MILLER, Ph.G.

That Service in the best sense of the word beats printers' ink to death as an advertising medium.

That a reasonable expenditure in printers' ink is a most valuable adjunct to good service.

That courtesy at all times and under the most trying circumstances always pays and costs nothing.

That the customer is eternally right and to argue with a customer means loss of time and patronage.

That it pays to take merchandise back that is not satisfactory, and refund money,

provided the merchandise has not been out of the store more than a reasonable length of time.

That to buy goods in only reasonable lots and only what is needed, and to avoid quantities, no matter how tempting the offer in free goods and extra discounts, is the best policy year in and year out.

That it is a man's job to run a first class drug store and keep out of both the Penitentiary and Insane Asylum.

Hickory Drug Store to Have a New Home

Work will be started at once on tearing away the present building on the corner of Union Square and Thirteenth St., Hickory, to make way for a modern business building. MR. P. J. SUTTLEMYRE is owner of the property and is planning to erect immediately a modern two story building with basement. The building will be a brick and steel structure with terra cotta trimming and with tile and hardwood floors. The first floor will be occupied by the Hickory Drug Store and will be modern in every detail. The second floor will be used for offices. Mr. Suttlemyre has let all contracts to Hickory firms. The JOURNAL is wishing for the Hickory Drug Store every success in its new quarters.

Druggist a Short Story Writer

MR. W. A. CANADY, of Raleigh, is winning his way as a magazine writer. Under the nom de plume of Will Angus he has become a regular contributor to McClure's Magazine. He has written also a number of short stores for the Detective Story Magazine. The *News and Observer* recently carried a cut of Mr. Canady and a short sketch of his life and his success as a short story writer.

Druggist to Congress

MR. G. K. GRANTHAM, popular druggist of Dunn, is being urged by his countless friends to enter the race for representative in Congress from the "bloody sixth district" of North Carolina against HOMER L. LYON, the incumbent. Mr. Grantham has not yet announced his candidacy, but he is giving the matter serious consideration and it is believed that before long his hat will be hurled into the ring. The JOURNAL confidentially prophecies his election if he can be persuaded to enter the race. He is a staunch Democrat and has always taken a live interest in political affairs. The druggists of the State well remember the effective service he rendered in the North Carolina General Assembly as representative from Harnett county in 1915 and 1919. He has also served his county for several years as chairman of the county board of commissioners. He was recently elected president of the Dunn Chamber of Commerce.

MARRIAGES

Mr. and Mrs. George Lester Fisher announce the marriage of their daughter, Jonsie, to MR. BONNER BREVARD BLACK, on January twentieth in Concord. After an extended trip north Mr. and Mrs. Black are at home in Landis where the latter is manager of the Linn-Edwards Drug Co.

BIRTHS

MR. and MRS. J. LOUIS COBB, of Greensboro, announce the birth of a son, J. Louis, Jr., on January third.

DEATHS

Henry Dunn

At the age of seventy-four years HENRY DUNN died at his home in Kinston on January 8 of heart trouble after a few days serious illness. Since February 1866 he had practiced pharmacy in Kinston in approximately the same location, and was dean of the local business men. He received his license as a pharmacist in 1881, the first year of the operation of the first pharmacy law. Only two druggists in the State have practiced pharmacy longer than Mr. Dunn. He was an energetic, thrifty citizen, but always with a heart and pocketbook open for the relief of the less fortunate. As a mark of respect the various drug stores of Kinston were closed during the funeral.

CAPU-SAV

A White Salve in Collapsible Tubes

For External Treatment of Cold Troubles, Sore Muscles, Stings and Bites of Insects, Etc.

Do Your Customers a Favor by Calling Their Attention to Advisability of Having it on Hand When Needed

CAPUDINE

THE LIQUID REMEDY

For Headaches, Grippe and Flu Aches
Retails for 10c, 30c and 60c a Bottle
Also Larger Size for Dispensing

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
Raleigh, N. C.

GREENSBORO, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

You Will Always Find

"The Velvet Kind"
REG US PAT OFF

Cream of Ice Creams

A Product of Incomparable

QUALITY

Chapin-Sacks Corporation

HENDERSON, N. C. CHARLOTTE, N. C. WILSON, N. C.

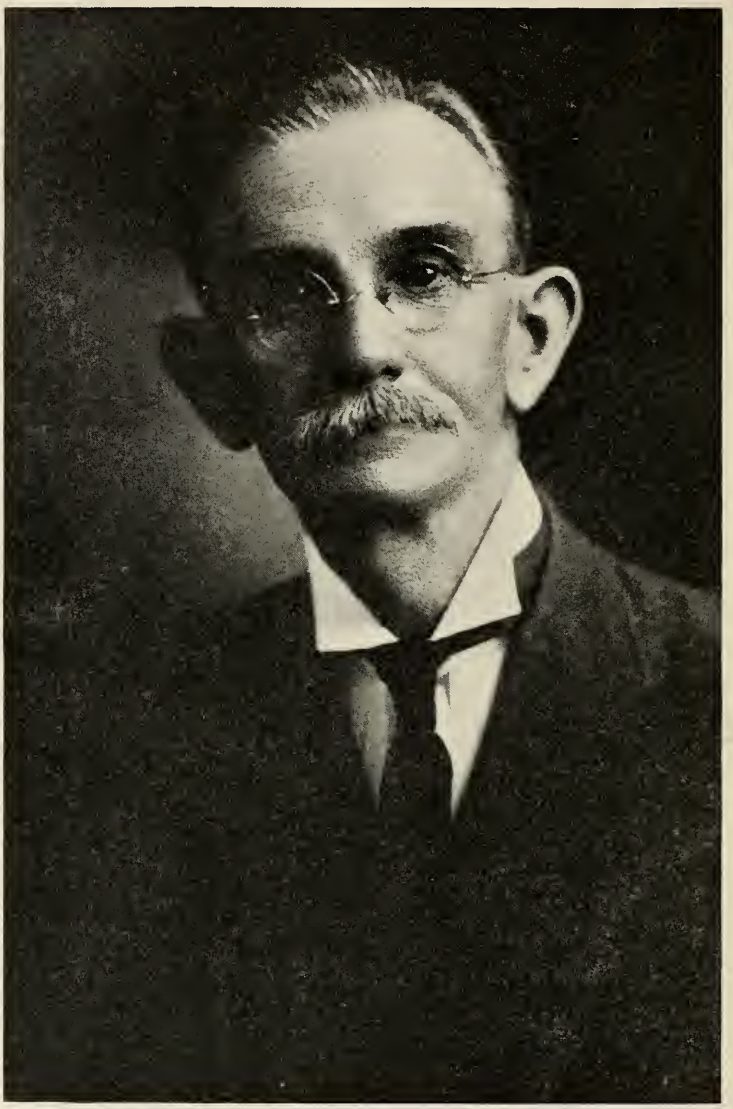
"Here is a Peroxide that keeps its strength."

Hundreds of druggists every day are saying to their customers: "Here is a Peroxide that keeps its strength. It contains no barium or acetanilid. It is a real medicinal product, not merely a chemical 'bleach.' Parke-Davis make it. It is the best that money can buy."

These druggists are winning back the Peroxide business to the drug store, where it belongs. They are making a satisfactory profit on every package sold. And they are building up a steady repeat business, too.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.'S
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
(Hydrogen Dioxide)
3% H_2O_2
Inert ingredient (water), 97%
4 FLUID OUNCES
A GERMICIDE, ANTISEPTIC AND DISINFECTANT.
We guarantee this Hydrogen Peroxide to meet all requirements of the U. S. P., to be full strength when it leaves our Laboratory, also that it is unsurpassed in purity, strength and keeping qualities.
NOTE—Hydrogen Peroxide keeps best in a cool place. It is not decomposed by being uncorked.
PARKE, DAVIS & CO
PARKE, DAVIS & CO.'S
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
4 FLUID OUNCES
PARKE DAVIS & CO



FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, of Oxford

For twenty-seven years a member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy

Franklin Wills Hancock

The JOURNAL for April is affectionately dedicated to a man who has given the best years of a useful life to a cause that is very dear to him; given them faithfully, unstintedly, effectively. For a quarter century and more he has borne the burdens of an exacting task and in its performance he has always labored to the limits of his strength. In recognition of his loyal and long sustained service; as a tribute that but feebly reflects the character of his achievements; and as a genuine testimonial of the grateful regard he has built up in the hearts of Carolina pharmacists, this page is inscribed to Franklin Wills Hancock, of Oxford, for twenty-seven years a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

Frank W. Hancock was born in New Bern, N. C., on August 12, 1858, the son of Robert and Elizabeth Swann Hancock. He was educated in the high schools of his home town and received his apprentice training in pharmacy in the drug store of Dr. John L. Watkins of the same place. After working for the latter for eight years he, together with his brother Charles, bought out the business and under the firm name of Hancock Brothers conducted a drug store in New Bern for some years.

For ten years, beginning in 1884, Mr. Hancock was a traveling salesman in Virginia and the Carolinas for Parke, Davis and Co., of Detroit. Previously, in 1881, upon the enactment of the Pharmacy Act, Mr. Hancock was among the first druggists of the State to be licensed as a registered pharmacist. He had played no small part the year before in organizing the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. From that day until the present Mr. Hancock has been a constant worker not only in behalf of the Association, but of the drug business generally in North Carolina. Indicative of his interest in organized pharmacy is his attendance upon all but one of the forty-four annual meetings which the N. C. P. A. has held since 1880. He was elected as the eighth president of the Association in 1887 and served as its secretary, 1890-94.

In 1887 Mr. Hancock was commissioned to serve out the unexpired term of Mr. E. H. Meadows as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. In 1898 he began his continuous connection with the Board when he was elected an examiner. In 1902 the Board members elected him secretary-treasurer to succeed Mr. William Simpson, of Raleigh. Beginning April 28 of this year Mr. Hancock will begin another five year term of service on the Board, and will have, upon the completion of this new term, served for thirty-two years as a member and for twenty-seven years as its secretary-treasurer. For more than two score years Mr. Hancock has attended the meetings of the North Carolina Legislature, always on behalf of the druggists of the State, and during this period he has rendered invaluable service.

His activities have not been confined altogether to the drug business, although his major interests have always lain therein. In addition to his Board work he has held numerous positions of responsibility in civic and church work. Among these may be mentioned membership on the Granville Board of Education, on the Board of Aldermen of both New Bern and Oxford, and on the Board of Directors of the National Bank of Granville. For some forty years he has been a deacon in the Baptist Church, of Oxford.

In 1891 Mr. Hancock was married to Miss Lizzie Hobgood, of Oxford. Mrs. Hancock, incidentally, has always taken the keenest interest in the Association and always attends the annual meetings. She was not only the prime mover in the establishment of the Woman's Auxiliary, but has been its president since the organization was founded.

An earlier issue of the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy had a paragraph concerning Mr. Hancock which is as pertinent today as when it was written: "Possessing a high type of Christian character, a keen sense of duty, rich in experience and ripe in the service of his profession, Frank Hancock's name is synonymous with pharmaceutical history in North Carolina for two score years. Having given and still giving his best thought and hardest work for the improvement of that which is life to him, he has the greatest of all blessings—the knowledge that he has given his best, is still in harness, and possesses the affection, admiration and gratitude of his co-workers."—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. APRIL, 1924 No. 8

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Drugless Drug Stores

There is spreading rapidly over the country a new type of chain store under the ownership (so the Journal has been informed) of the United Cigar Stores Co. It is a system of mercantile establishments which seeks to sell everything a retail druggist sells except poisons and medicines upon prescriptions. The links in the chain are called "Drugless Drug Stores." The system has not spread to North Carolina yet, but there is every reason to expect its coming within the next year unless steps are hurriedly taken to prevent such arrival. Had Tar Heel druggists lent their united support to the measure the state association sponsored in 1922, the last Legislature would have enacted a law making it illegal for any firm or business to use the title "drug store" or "pharmacy" unless it had a registered pharmacist in charge. Such a statute would very effectively have kept drugless drug stores out of North Carolina forever, but only a handful of druggists worked for such enactment and it failed of passage. The Journal is fearful that not until this giant octopus, the United Cigar Stores Co., begins opening its drugless drug shops in this State will druggists here awaken to the danger that confronts them. We are glad to notice, however, that the Elizabeth City druggists are alive to the threat, and we commend to the thoughtful consideration of our readers the following joint letter. (The editorial referred to is an excellent one that appeared in the Journal of the N. A. R. D. for February 14.)

Elizabeth City, N. C.,
February 18, 1924.

Mr. J. G. Beard,
Secretary of the N. C. P. A.,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Sir:

We have read with approval the enclosed editorial from the JOURNAL of the N. A. R. D. We respectfully call it to your attention as Secretary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. We are impressed with the menace of mis-labeled drug stores because we already have one, run independently, in our own town. A grocery store might label itself a haberdashery, and do no particular harm, but to label a general store "Drug Store" without the safeguards thrown around the legal drug business, seems to us the most flagrant of mis-labeling misdeeds. Of course, unless the public is made to see the evil results of this sort of deception the lawmakers will do nothing. The time to take this in hand is now. An ounce of prevention is worth its weight in gold.

Very truly yours,
THE CITY DRUG STORE,
(Signed) Harold S. Overman, Prop.
THE STANDARD PHARMACY.
(Signed) C. L. Halstead, Prop.
THE APOTHECARY SHOP,
(Signed) S. G. Etheridge, Prop.
C. B. Morrisette, Prop.
THE ALBEMARLE PHARMACY,
(Signed) F. G. Jacocks, Prop.
SEDBERRY'S DRUG STORE,
(Signed) H. B. Sedberry, Prop.

The JOURNAL hates to be vituperative or even caustic in any comments it makes, and it wants always to be sane in its reasoning and fair in its judgments, but every once in so often an event transpires that is so altogether and wholly bad that we forget temporarily our resolution of restraint and feel a very tempting urge to use plain, short, sharp English words in condemning it. If the United Cigar Stores Co. wanted to start cigarless cigar stands, sodaless soda fountains or newsless news counters, it would distinctly be its own business. It might even buy up and develop a chain of drug stores and place its main emphasis upon drugless products and still be within its legal rights. But to start baldly in to prey upon an honored calling and to mislead the public in the parasitic manner they contemplate is to practice a form of competition that is, to say the least, contemptible. Their purpose is to premiumize the prestige that legalized drug stores have built up in the lay mind without at the same time assuming the obligations, the costs, and the worries that attach to prescription and poison selling. They propose to skim off the cream of the drug business and leave the unnourishing part to licensed owners. They are wary of the responsibilities that attach to the proper conduct of a drug store; they are indifferent to the higher side of the calling of pharmacy because it is financially unprofitable; they are, in other words, planning to traduce every element of nobility and capitalize every element of profit a real drug store possesses. The question is, shall this mercenary machine be allowed to operat in North Carolina?

A Home for American Pharmacy

Very shortly now every pharmacist in North and South Carolina will receive a request to contribute to the fund to be used to establish a central headquarters building in which can be housed the offices, the activities, the archives, and the research facilities of American pharmacy that have heretofore been scattered all over the country. To outline in detail the objects of the campaign for such a building and to explain fully the reasons why it is incumbent upon every member of the drug trade to give generously to the undertaking would be to repeat what the national drug journals have repeatedly printed so convincingly. We shall content ouselves, therefore, in expressing the earnest hope that Carolina pharmacists will contribute to the limit of their ability to a project which is praiseworthy and which, if consummated, will provide an unionizing center that American pharmacy has too long been without.

Something Worth Thinking Over

Mr. Druggist, we want to ask whether or not you are going to Wrightsville, June 24-26 to the meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Asociation. Are you? And if you say No, we want to press a second question and ask why. Have you given consideration to the following reasons for going; if not, please do so:

1. You need an outing more than any merchant in North Carolina. You have been closely confined for twelve months in a nerve-racking, health-hurting job that has devitalized your mental and physical forces.

2. You can find no better place than Wrightsville to restore your mental alertness and bodily vigor; no place can furnish you more pleasure for your money, more rest for your weariness, and no spot can provide you with better fishing, bathing, boating, dancing, eating and sleeping than this long known, far famed coast resort.

3. The Legislature meets in less than a year. Into its hoppers will be poured bills hurtful and bills helpful to your interests as a druggist. Merely to hope for the death of the former and the birth of the latter will have precious little effect unless you translate your hopes into efforts. Five hundred druggists are going to Wrightsville not only to have fun but to work out and lay plans for carrying through the sort of legislative program that North Carolina pharmacy so sadly needs. You can help; you ought to help; it will pay you to help. Answer us this:

(a) Are you in favor of selling whiskey on prescriptions in this State?

(b) Are you willing for more taxes to be levied on your business and its products?

(c) Are you willing for "Drugless Drug Stores," backed by millions of capital, to enter this State, or would you prefer to help enact legislation to protect your business and the public from this dangerous form of drug vending?

(d) Does it suit you for an outside group to take over the functions of your board of pharmacy and jointly assume charge of the licensing and regulation of doctors, dentists, pharmacists, etc., or do you prefer your own chosen kind to keep charge of your own affairs?

(e) Would you care to push a measure limiting to registered pharmacists the ownership of drug stores?

(f) Would it be protective to people and helpful to you if only real drug stores could by law use the words "drug store" or "pharmacy" in their firm names?

(g) Should the treasury of North Carolina or you yourself pay for the work of guaranteeing to the public that only licensed pharmacists are filling their prescriptions and selling them poisons? In other words, should the public or the pharmacist pay for the protection which the former gets?

(h) Would it suit you for such a privilege tax to be levied against dealers in patent medicines that only those selling considerable amounts could afford to pay the tax?

(i) Would it please you if the Pharmacy Act were so amended that the Board of Pharmacy could no longer make it illegal for general merchants to sell calomel, aspirin, etc., as well as patent medicines containing poisonous ingredients?

Think over these things, Mr. Druggist, for they are legislative problems that will be taken up at the Wrightsville meeting.

4. A Druggists' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., conducted by and for the members of the Association, will be formed at the convention. Such a company, operating properly, will permit North Carolina druggists to obtain fire insurance at greatly reduced rates, since all profits will go to reduce premiums. Your advice as to procedure will be helpful.

5. Such vital subjects as turnover, overhead, departmentizing, inventory taking, price cutting, new side lines, window trimming, store decorations, etc., etc., will be discussed at Wrightsville. You should offer your advice and your experiences just as you should hear what other druggists of your State are doing along these lines.

6. You ought to know better than you do the men who are the pharmacists of the Old North State. They are an individualized group performing a specialized service, and while they are in business for profit, they are nonetheless actuated by humane motives that characterize their own and no other type of merchantmen. They need to know each other better so that out of a pleasant acquaintanceship may spring a common understanding. You have cast your lot with theirs; whatever befalls them affects you, and whatever policies they form must inevitably force from you a similar course of action; you will suffer from their mistakes and profit by their triumphs. By reason of these facts it is incumbent upon you to be numbered among the hundreds of your fellow-craftsmen who will assemble in Wrightsville this June to take counsel with each other; to resolve upon proper procedures; to reaffirm their allegiance to pharmacy; and withal to have a jolly good time with each other.

Ask yourself this question: In the light of the above facts, can I afford not to go?

Have you written that paper yet for the Association meeting? If so, you have not told Chairman Tarkenton anything about it. Neither he nor we want to nag you about papers, but we just must have some even if we have to use drastic measures to get them. Sit down tonight and talk with a pen for awhile; tell the balance of us some of your business ideas and experiences. They may not seem important or interesting to you, but they will be helpful to us. This is something you can do, should do, and (let us hope) will do.

The JOURNAL learns on good authority that George K. Grantham, of Dunn, has an excellent chance this year to be elected to the Congress of the United States. If he should be so favored by the voters of his district he will be the only practicing druggist in the national house. Pharmacy needs an official representative at Washington and if Grantham goes there it is an assured fact that he will never for a moment forget that he is a druggist as well as a congressman. This too is a surety: He will vote intelligently and he will act honestly, and if any blocs or individuals up there "put anything over on him," it will be because they have used chloroform and heaps of it. A squarer man than George Grantham never lived and hidden in that head of his is a large amount of quick acting brain. The JOURNAL not only wants him sent to Congress but it has a mighty strong "hunch" that he will get there.

We announced last month that in this issue we would describe the pilgrimage of traveling men to the Wrightsville meeting of the Association, but having had cause to regret a similar description printed last month about state druggists making the same trip, we are now suffering severly from "cold feet," and have abandoned the idea. Instead of writing wittily or facetiously about our good friends the road men, we shall instead say to them seriously and earnestly not only that we want them to go to the meeting and in goodly numbers but we want particularly to impress upon them the fact that their presence is absolutely necessary to the full success of the convention. If any group or any individuals have contributed in greater measure than they have to the increasing popularity of the annual gatherings of the N. C. P. A., this writer is in ignorance of who such folks are. The traveling men, through their Auxiliary, have been an asset of incalculable value to the Association and the JOURNAL wishes, in so far as its staff can speak for state druggists, to thank them for their past assistance and to ask for a continuance of the effective aid they have heretofore lent in such gracious and unstinted manner. North Carolina pharmacy is pleased with and is to be congratulated upon the high type of traveling drug salesmen who cover this territory, for not only are they cracking good order takers but they are clean, square, gentlemanly fellows who would grace any calling they might elect to follow. (We only wish we were in the market for their wares so that they would call upon us occasionally.)

Quit Passing the Hat

(The following editorial was written by Mr. C. B. Miller, of Goldsboro. It is concerned with a proposition that should be given careful thought.—Editor.)

The present method of raising funds to carry on the work of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is entirely unworthy of this great body of red-blooded, hard working men. The work that is being done and that can be done with adequate means is well worth the price and more than we pay, and with more funds in the treasury greater and better results can be accomplished to improve the status of the drug business in this state.

Every organization that I know anything of assesses its members in accordance with the expense budget needed, and this is just what the Association ought to do at its very next meeting. Let's quit passing the hat since under such plan the few are the donors of all the blessings that accrue to the many, and let's raise the yearly dues to ten dollars, which is after all a very small amount considering the great benefit receiv-

ed, and let's give the Association a sufficient sum of money to carry on the great work needed in a way that does not smack of penury and gingerly methods.

If ten dollars won't turn the trick then make it fifteen. Fifteen dollars a year to an association that is the very life breath of our prosperity and welfare is after all a small amount in comparison with the benefits we receive at its hands. Where would we be if we had no organization? We would be the football of politicians, grocers, and the public in general, and our life would be one of penury and servitude. It takes money to run even a peanut parcher, and we can't hope for better days and more remuneration from our business unless we grease the wheels of our pharmaceutical machinery, and keep a good supply of grease in the grease pot. The way to do it is not by the present methods of importuning and begging the druggists of the State for contributions but to make the assessment of dues necessary to carry on the work in a sensible and business like method. If this is done the public will have a higher regard for the profession, and when we get up and "holler" at the Legislature that august body of men will sit up and take notice that there is a new Richmond in the field. Money talks as nothing else does, so let's give the Association more breath.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE PROPOSED INSURANCE COMPANY

Within a few weeks the druggists of North Carolina will assemble themselves at Wrightsville Beach for the purpose of considering and formulating policies of the Association, and determining what plans are to be followed during the coming year to better the retail drug business and to elevate the profession of pharmacy. Among other things, the organization of the proposed Carolina Mutual Fire Insurance Company will be considered and in all probability such an organization will be perfected, and certainly so, if the same enthusiasm exists as was displayed at the Convention at Greenville, S. C., last year. The Insurance Committee appointed at that time is spending every effort to secure and have in force the amount of insurance required, and it hopes to have everything in readiness when the June meeting rolls around for the immediate perfection of the proposed Company. This goal however can not be reached by the Committee, unless it receives the co-operation it should have from the druggists themselves. The plan proposed and the requirements to be met have heretofore been set out in these columns, and it is assumed that readers of the JOURNAL at any rate are familiar with the proposition. All the Committee asks at this time is that every drug store proprietor look through his Insurance policies and if he finds that he has a policy expiring within the next thirty days, or if he needs additional insurance, simply forward an old policy to the Secretary of the Insurance Committee, F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill, N. C. He will place the Insurance with the Ohio Company until our own Company is organized, at which time all the insurance in force in the above Company will be turned over to us. The Committee urges you to co-operate to this extent without delay.

HOUSE VOTES REPEAL OF "NUISANCE TAXES"

On February 29, the Lower Branch of Congress passed the revenue revision bill, repealing the taxes on soft drinks, on articles of jewelry retailing for less than forty dollars ($40.00), and the tax on candy. The repeal of these taxes is to take effect immediately after the proposed revenue bill becomes a law. Every indication points with certainty that the Senate will follow the action of the House insofar as the passage of the measure bringing about the repeal of the above taxes is concerned and it is known that the President is in accord with it. However, retail druggists are urged to continue keeping all records and paying the taxes required until the matter is finally determined and they are officially notified. It is the opinion of the writer that the measure will pass the Senate and be approved by the President within thirty or sixty days, at which time every taxpayer will be instructed to discontinue the paying further taxes on the articles mentioned.

Soft Drink Taxes

The taxes on soft drinks repealed include (1) the tax of 9 cents per gallon on finished flavoring syrups by whomever made, (2) the tax of 2 cents per gallon upon all still drinks, (3) the tax of 2 cents per gallon upon all unfermented fruit juices, (4) the tax of 2 cents per gallon on cereal beverages, (5) the tax of 2 cents per gallon upon all natural or artificial mineral or table waters sold in bottles at more than 12 1-2 cents per gallon, and (6) the tax of 4 cents per pound upon all carbonic acid gas. Automatically, the repeal of these taxes will eliminate the necessity of keeping the objectionable records which soda fountain operators are required to keep and the filing of returns together with the amount of tax due.

Jewelry Tax

The jewelry tax repealed by the House applies to all articles of jewelry selling for less than $40.00. Revised regulations governing jewelry, (T. D. 3549) recently issued, and in effect until the revised revenue measure is enacted into law, provides among other things mesh bags carried on the hand, or hung on the arm, or worn on the person, are not taxable as jewelry unless made or ornamented, mounted or fitted with precious metals, or ornamented with stones or imitations thereof, in which case they are taxable; that articles worn on the person or apparel, such as brooches, rings, cuff buttons, fobs, etc., are taxable regardless of the substance of which made; that articles made of imitation ivory, surgical instruments, eyeglasses and spectacles, articles merely overlaid with gold or silver leaf or paint, such as picture frames, books, Christmas cards, etc., are not taxable; and that fountain pens fitted with gold points are taxable on the total price for which such pens are sold. Thus it will be seen that the repeal of these taxes will bring relief to the drug trade, as many of the items enumerated are to be found in most drug stores.

Candy Tax

The House also voted to repeal the manufacturer's tax of 3 per cent on candy, as was recommended by the Ways and Means Committee, despite the vigorous efforts made by some of its members to forestall its repeal. While this particular tax was not imposed directly upon retailers, the manufacturer simply adding it to the wholesale price, at the same time they could not absorb the tax and were forced therefore to pass it on to the public, thereby causing the retailers to bear the burden of being accused of overcharging, as has been the case in many similar instances.

In this conection, it may be stated that the same members of Congress who opposed the repeal of the tax on candy endeavored to restore the old war-time tax on chewing gum but fortunately their efforts gained little headway and the revised bill was passed as it came from the Committee.

TAX ON PLAYING CARDS INCREASED

The revenue revision bill passed by the House on the last day of February increases the tax on playing cards from 6 cents to 10 cents on each package, this being the only instance in the proposed Act in which the tax on any article sold by drug stores to any extent was increased. Those instrumental in increasing this particular tax justify their position on the ground that due to the heavy reduction in so many of the nuisance taxes, etc., additional revenue must be raised for the treasury. Even though more revenue is needed, the singling out of any article of merchandise for the imposition of an unreasonable tax thereon, will not be met with the approval of taxpayers generally. Such a tax is passed on and the purchaser pays the toll. The increase will become effective when the revenue bill is enacted into law, the same time the repeal of the nuisance taxes goes into effect.

HEROIN TO BE OUTLAWED

If H. R. 7079. introduced on the 18 of February by Representative Porter, Chairman of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, amending the Narcotic Drugs Export and Import Act, approved May 26, 1922, becomes a law, the importation of crude opium for the purpose of manufacturing Heroin will be prohibited. While Chairman Porter declared that medical authorities are agreed that Heroin is not useful in Science and that it is the most dangerous of habit forming drugs, yet the testimony before the above Committee last year shows that medical authorities are not entirely in accord with the declaration. It is true that much of the testimony was unfavorable to it, but some authorities claim it to be valuable in cough medicines and that it is used effectively in the treatment of consumptives.

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Ch r l s n

Reporters

J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

The Approaching Annual Meeting

The pleasant sunshine and gentle breezes of April cause our thoughts to turn unbidden to the time when we will lay aside our business cares for a few days and take a holiday. Of course it is not within our province to tell you when and where to go, but we may suggest, without fear of presumption, that a few days spent in Orangeburg would be just about what you needed. The boys in that thriving and progressive little city want you as their guest, and only ask the chance to demonstrate their ability to make your visit a pleasant one.

It would perhaps be giving away state secrets to tell just what their plans are, but it is true, nevertheless, that they intend to give the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association a real up-to-date meeting and one that will send every delegate back home with a good taste in his mouth and a feeling that he did the right thing when he decided to be "among those present."

The exact date of this joyful occasion has not yet been settled definitely, but notice will be given soon in order that you can make your plans accordingly. And by the way, we almost forgot to mention that the Chairman of the Entertainment Committee impressed upon us the fact that every visitor was expected to bring "Min" and little "Chester," so bear this in mind!—F. M. S.

Why the Annual Defensive

We are indeed living in parlous times. Probably at no period in history—at least as far back as we can trace—has the world been so curious, so bent on finding out the "why" of things, and although in some cases it would appear that an answer is beyond the reach of man, still the quest goes on and still the world asks "Why?"

Such being the case—and there is no denying it—it would seem that our profession should be entitled to a look-in, if for no other reason than to keep abreast of the times, as we all claim to be doing in other matters. So we find ourselves asking the question, why is it that at every session of the Legislature the Pharmaceutical Association is obliged to send men to the State Capitol to block foolish and pernicious laws, the passage of which would impose hardships, and in many cases would spell disaster for the retail druggist? Every year it is the same thing. The Legislative Committee of the Association, composed of men of experience and tact, must needs be ready at a moment's notice to hurry to Columbia, get in touch with Senators and Representatives, and use every means of persuasion to prevent the passage of some bill which has been introduced, not viciously, but through ignorance.

One of the chief aims of the Legislature appears to be the suppression of the sale of alcohol by the druggists of the State. If the promoters of these measures would investigate conditions, they would doubtless find that the percentage of drug stores where intoxicating beverages may be purchased is negligible, and yet their bills are so framed as to cripple a legitimate and honorable profession. Were they allowed to become laws, not only would the druggists be the sufferers but the public as well.

It seems to be high time that this practice be stopped. The pharmacist is already carrying more than his share of taxation and should at least be relieved of the constant fear of having any further burdensome legislation enacted which would jeopardize his business and, by inference, put him in the same class as the lawless bootlegger.—F. M. S.

Board of Pharmacy Holds Meeting

A regular meeting of the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners was held at Greenwood on March 19 and 20. Many matters of interest to the druggists of the State were discussed and much constructive work was accomplished. A number of applicants for license by examination presented themselves and there were also several requests for reciprocal licenses. A complete list of those who were successful will appear in the next issue of the JOURNAL.—F. M. S.

News Around the State

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

MR. T. A. MURRAH, of Jonesville, is now operating the Stonecypher Drug Co., of Westminster.

MR. TURNER F. CURRENS, Sales Manager of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., and the Norwich advertising manager, MR. NORMAN WEAVER, recently held a sales convention in Columbia. Eighteen salesmen of the South Atlantic States were present and a very successful meeting was held. The details of the large advertising campaign the company will inaugurate during the coming year were gone over.

The Wheeler Hill Drug Co., of Columbia, recently moved into new quarters.

MESSRS. SAM HODGES and T. P. YOUNG, the latter president of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, recently spent several days in Columbia in the interest of the Association.

MR. ROY JOHNSON, of Pomaria, the "singing" druggist and the man who won so many prizes at the Greenville meeting, has just returned from a motor trip through North Carolina.

MR. C. A. MILFORD, of Abbeville, former president of the Association and now Southern Representative of White and Wyckoff Mfg. Co., was recently in Spartanburg booking heavy business.

DR. J. V. THOMPSON, who has been manager of the Landrum Drug Co., of Landrum, for the past five years, on March 5 sold his interest in the firm to one of the stockholders, and after April first will sever his connection with the store.

DR. E. MOOD SMITH, pharmacist and optometrist, of Laurens, has purchased the drug business of DR. D. O. RHAME and assumed active management of the store.

DR. J. B. EVANS, formerly proprietor of the Cramerton Drug Co., of Cramerton, has accepted a position with the Palace Drug Store, of Greer.

REAL CO-OPERATION PAYS

A HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLAR HOTEL TO BE FINANCED BY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

A certain successful cotton mill president had a dream. He had seen the realization of another dream when he awoke one fine morning to find the typical country town which he called home, transformed from a place of muddy roads and dismally lighted streets to a city in embryo with paved thoroughfares, new and modern business buildings, handsomely improved store fronts and a brilliantly illuminated white way. "Fine," said he, "but we have only just started. I see the traveling men who come to visit our merchants make their stay just as brief as possible. They fill their order books and pass on to a small town in our vicinity for meals and lodging because the hostelries of our town (horse-relays might be more appropriate so barnlike are they in appearance and accommodations) offer no inducements to our esteemed commercial traveling friends and others in the way of appeal to creature comforts or the inner man. We must have a hotel in keeping with our rapid growth and importance."

He called into conference two men, one a druggist, who happened also to be the secretary and treasurer of the local building and loan association, and the other a progressive, enterprising merchant of the town. These three "master minds" consorted and conspired for about three weeks, keeping their deliberations a profound secret for fear they might be judged non compus mentis and banished to a place of safe confinement. Had not the business organizations of the town, prominent citizens and others solicited subscriptions to hotel stock and in other ways endeavored to get up a hotel company, and after much bluster and newspaper publicity failed?

At last the triumvirate evolved a plan and secured a hearing before the directors of the building and loan association. At this meeting the directors "first endured, then pitied, then embraced" with utmost zeal the ideas promulgated by the modest trio. After thrashing out the subject for nearly three hours they not only endorsed it, but authorized the institution of a new series of stock to be known as the "Hotel Series."

The attention of the directors of the Kiwanis club was next solicited. They too saw the possibilities and not only gave the plan their official endorsement, but at their next weekly luncheon shortly afterwards sprung the proposition as a surprise program and it went over big. Not a knocker was there; every man was a booster and "a builder," not only figuratively but literally for in fifteen minutes thirty thousand dollars had been subscribed to the "Hotel Series" of building and loan stock.

Immediately after this fine start the Chamber of Commerce and Advertising Club of the town offered their full endorsement and co-operation. A committee to solicit further subscriptions was appointed consisting of the chairman of one of the important committees of the Kiwanis Club, the president of the Chamber of Commerce, the president of the Advertising Club and the secretary and treasurer of the Building and Loan Association. (Please note they were sending no boys to mill.) Did they get any response? Well! My guess is Yes. In forty-eight hours ninety thousand dollars had been subscribed and by Saturday night, three days after the movement had been launched the subscriptions had gone over the top. Just think, fellows, a little town of less than five thousand population in three days put over a hundred thousand dollar bona fide hotel proposition which is going to stick. The stock is well distributed in small blocks; nobody is overloaded; every mother's son and daughter

will pay (for the ladies are talking strong and backing up their talk with their dollars). The work will be accomplished not only because of the interest and pride in the movement, but because the plan calls for payments monthly of relatively small amounts. Our plan has been pronounced financially sound by our bankers, legally sound by our best attorneys, commercially sound by our business men, and morally and socially sound by our four hundred. Now how is that for a story of co-operation? Not an imaginative fairy tale, but an established fact. It is no longer a dream, but a stern reality. And this was put over in the old and conservative, yet in spirit young and progressive city of Marion, South Carolina. —C. B. Whilden.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The fifth monthly meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association for the year 1923-24 was held on Monday evening, February 11, in Person Hall. After the regular business session MR. FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, General Attorney for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association addressed the branch on "The Pharmacist and the Law." The speaker first traced briefly the development of pharmacy as a profession, referring to some of the early statutes governing the sale of poisonous drugs and which formed the basis for the present system of pharmacal jurisprudence. He then discussed the legal limits of pharmacy, citing numerous cases decided by courts of last resort to support his contentions as to what a pharmacist may legally do, and to drive home the prohibitory features of the law as they apply to the pharmacist. In conclusion he spoke of the rights, duties and liabilities of the druggist with respect to prescriptions. The address was one of the most interesting and instructive to which the branch has had the pleasure of listening.

Just before the meeting adjourned the A. Ph. A. Membership Prize offered by PROF. E. V. KYSER to the student making the best grades in laboratory work during the junior year, was officially awarded to MR. C. R. WHITEHEAD, of Ramseur who is now a senior. (In recognition of his excellent work Mr. Whitehead also has been made an assistant in pharmacy in the University.)

The next meeting of the branch will be held on March 27 at eight o'clock in Phillips Hall. At this time DR. ARTHUR L. WALTERS, B. S., in pharmacy of Purdue University, and M. D. of Johns Hopkins University, who is in charge of the Department of Pharmacology and Experimental Medicine of Eli Lilly and Co., will give an illustrated lecture on "Insulin, Its Properties and Clinical Use." A cordial invitation is extended to all druggists to attend Dr. Walter's address.

GOLDSBORO TOPICS

C. B. MILLER, Ph. G., *Reporter*

The affairs of the Worthington Drug Co., of La Grange, which were involved in bankruptcy, have been settled, and the firm has resumed business at the same stand.

The Howard Drug Co., of Goldsboro, which was foreclosed by mortgage, was advertised for sale on March 1st.

Handley's Drug Store, of Goldsboro, is now being fitted up with fixtures and fountain, and will in the very near future open for business.

MR. GEORGE WATERS, proprietor of the Palace Drug Store, of Goldsboro, was recently elected a member of the Goldsboro Rotary Club.

GREENSBORO TOPICS

R. A. McDUFFIE, Ph. G., *Reporter*

MR. O. D. McBANE, formerly manager of the Hillsboro Drug Co., of Hillsboro, will open a new drug store in Greensboro shortly. It will be located opposite the campus of the North Carolina College for Women and will be called the McBane Drug Co.

MR. J. J. FONTANA, of Atlanta, has accepted a position in the prescription department of the Greensboro Drug Co., of Greensboro.

MR. JONES, a registered druggist of South Carolina, is now located with the City Drug Co., of Lexington, as prescriptionist.

Conyers and Fordham, Inc., of Greensboro, recently have improved their place greatly by the addition of a new cigar case, a candy case, and an up-to-date "Green" soda fountain.

The Peoples Drug Co., of Mebane, has been moved to Elon College. MR. F. L. SMITH, originally of Lexington, is proprietor of the firm.

The many friends of MR. RANDALL MANN, of High Point, will be glad to learn that he is improving, although slowly, after his recent illness. Mr. Mann suffered a nervous breakdown shortly after opening his new drug store in High Point.

MR. R. L. JUSTICE, of Greensboro, is greatly enjoying his trip around the world. He is spending the month of April in the Orient.

Howerton's Pharmacy, Inc., has succeeded Howerton's Drug Store in Greensboro. The incorporators are MR. J. L. HOWERTON, his wife and son.

MR. P. YATES, sales manager for the Wm. R. Warner Co., recently visited the Greensboro druggists. Mr. Yates declared that the Gate City was the livest town of its size he had ever struck.

MR. EARL POWELL, of Asheville, spent several weeks in Greensboro not long ago, recuperating from a recent illness.

MR. EARL WEATHERLY is now doing special detail work in North Carolina for Parke, Davis and Co.

The Hutchins Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, has recently been declared bankrupt.

The writer understands that Greensboro's new million dollar station will contain a drug store similar to the one in the station in Washington City.

NEWS AROUND N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

Powell-Twitty Drug Co., of Asheville, recently went into the hands of a receiver. MR. J. P. KITCHIN, attorney, has been appointed receiver and will operate the store with MR. J. W. McKAY, registered pharmacist in active charge, until the store is sold.

MR. E. P. GILKEY, one of the popular druggists of Asheville who is located with Raysor's Drug Store, recently returned from an extended six weeks trip abroad. Mrs. Gilkey accompanied him and they report a splendid and interesting vacation. Mr. Gilkey, incidentally, is owner of one of the few four carat diamonds in Asheville.

On March 15 MR. A. P. WESTBROOK, who has been connected with the Grace Pharmacy, of Asheville, accepted a position with the Saluda Pharmacy, of Saluda. Mr. Westbrook is looking forward to his class reunion at Chapel Hill in June. He states that a large percentage of the class have signified their intention of being present and the members are looking forward to a big time.

MR. H. W. WOHLFORD, of Charlotte, formerly of Wohlford-Porter Drug Co., is now making the world bright selling Aikin Shi-Noll for the Aikin Chemical Co., a new and progressive concern of Charlotte.

The Perry Drug Store is the name of a new Charlotte Drug Store which will open in the new million dollar Charlotte Hotel.

KINSTON NEWS

A. L. HOGAN, Ph. G., *Reporter*

J. E. Hood and Co. (perhaps the largest retail drug store in eastern North Carolina) have recently purchased the Lenoir Drug Co., in the same town, and have opened the store with a larger and more complete line

of drugs and drug sundries. Mr. Thornton Hood is general manager.

Mr. S. J. Creech, formerly with Gurley's Drug Store, of Sanford, is now in charge of the prescription department of Dixon's Drug Store in Kinston.

Mr. Wilmer B. Creech, of Jacksonville, Fla., who was for some time with L. K. Liggett and Co., has accepted a position as prescriptionist with E. B. Marston Drug Co., of Kinston.

General News Items

The V. B. Elkins Chemical Co., of Siler City has been incorporated with authorized capital $50,000 and $5,000 subscribed by Messrs. V. B. Elkin, J. Wade Siler and Frank G. Brooks, all of Siler City.

Mr. J. A. Mills, who has been with the Henrietta Mills Drug Store of Caroleen for some time, has resigned this position and returned to his home in Tabor where he will engage in the drug business.

Mr. R. M. Willis, of Southport, is prescriptionist for the Hayes-Barton Pharmacy, of Raleigh.

Mr. V. K. Overman, originally of Elizabeth City, is no longer practicing pharmacy. He is living in Omaha, Nebraska, where he is connected with Hyne Bros. Studios, Professional Photographers. He may be reached care of the Y. M. C. A. of Omaha.

Eckerd's Cut Rate Medicine Co., opened a store in Asheville at 50 Patton Ave., on February 15. Mr. Lee Mullen, who was in charge of Eckerd's Charlotte store is manager of the Asheville one. Mr. J. A. Bland has succeeded Mr. Mullen in Charlotte.

Mr. I. H. Rider is now connected with the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem. His many friends will be delighted to learn that his health is greatly improved.

Mr. W. L. Stone, who has been with Hardin's Pharmacy, of Wilmington, for the past several months, is now with L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy, of Franklinton.

Mr. W. W. Parker, Jr., of Henderson, prescriptionist for Everington's Drug Store, of Laurinburg, since "passing the Board" last June, has accepted a position with Thrower's Pharmacy, of Southern Pines.

The Standard Drug Co., of Waxhaw, has been incorporated, with an authorized capital $20,000 and subscribed $6,000 by Messrs B. F. Price, C. S. Massey and W. H. Collins and others, all of Waxhaw.

Mr. W. A. Canady, of Raleigh, is prescriptionist for the Freeman Drug Co., of Troy.

Mr. W. Z. Tingen, who has been with Taylor's Pharmacy, Southside, of Winston-Salem, is now with Hutchins West End Drug Co.

Mr. H. E. Cain has resigned his position with the Crescent Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, and will shortly move to South Carolina.

Mr. T. C. McIlhenny, of Fairmont, has accepted a position with the Patterson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem.

Mr. H. M. Arps, of Columbia, who has been studying pharmacy at the University of North Carolina, has withdrawn from college and accepted a position with Sutton and Alderman, Druggists, Chapel Hill.

Mr. Frazier Williams, of Goldsboro, is now with the West Side Pharmacy, of Durham.

The many friends of Mr. H. G. Coleman, of Durham, who has been quite ill for some time, will be delighted to learn that he is improving.

Mr. C. L. Crater, formerly with the Turner Drug Co., of Elkin, is located with the Nashville Drug Co., of Nashville.

MR. A. R. ROBERTS, of Gatesville, has sold his drug store to MESSRS. J. A. BROWN and E. R. ROBERTS. The store will be operated in the future as a general merchandise firm. Mr. Roberts was forced to give up the practice of pharmacy on account of ill health, but hopes that he will be strong enough soon to again take up his profession.

MR. L. W. HENDERSON, who has been with the Franklin Pharmacy Co., of Franklin, for the past several months, has accepted a position with MR. C. T. COUNCIL, of Durham. Mr. Henderson was licensed in North Carolina by reciprocity in 1923. He is a graduate in pharmacy and for years practiced his profession in Virginia, where he was secretary of the Tidewater Retail Drug Association during its life time.

Among the druggists who have recently affiliated with the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association are MESSRS. B. W. BINFORD, manager of Hall's Pharmacy, Albemarle; A. L. HOGAN and WILMER B. CREECH, both of the E. B. Marston Drug Co., Kinston.

MR. BREM BONNER, of Hickory, has bought an interest in Sutton's Main Street Pharmacy, of Durham, and after April first will be manager of the store. MR. G. O. TRIPP, has resigned his position with Sutton's and will be located with MR. C. T. COUNCIL.

MR. JAS. I. WHITE, of the Acme Drug Co., of Burlington, has been ill for several days with influenza, but friends will be delighted to learn that he is able to be out again.

MR. J. B. BURTON, of Clinton, has accepted a position with Ingram's Pharmacy, of High Point.

Walker's Drug Store, of Charlotte, has recently undergone extensive improvements including the installation of new fixtures. The store has also been lengthened by the addition of about ten feet at the rear.

MRS. E. A. WATKINS, formerly Miss Theo. B. Twitty, has moved from Asheville to her old home in Rutherfordton.

MR. E. P. CRAWFORD, of Mocksville, had the misfortune to have his hand badly burned about a month ago. He was drawing some alcohol from a barrel when it became ignited from a match. Mr. Crawford managed to get the spigot shut off thereby preventing a serious fire.

The Pinnix Drug Store, of Kernersville, was recently entered and robbed. It has not been ascertained just how much was stolen but it is believed the loss will not amount to more than forty or fifty dollars.

MR. R. W. JERNIGAN, who has been manager of the Court Square Drug Co., of Durham, for some time, has accepted a similar position with the Beaufort Drug Co., of Beaufort.

The charter of the Young-Cagle Drug Co. was recently amended increasing the authorized capital stock from $50,000 to $150,000.

MR. W. H. WELLS, who has been in the commissary business in Mullins, West Virginia, has bought the stock and fixtures of the Pittman Drug Store, of Oxford. Mr. Wells will make extensive improvements in the store and will shortly open for business. He is not a registered druggist himself but will have a pharmacist in charge of the prescription department.

Friends of MR. and MRS. A. J. KLUTZ, of Greensboro, will be delighted to learn that their small son, A. J. Klutz, Jr., who has been under a specialist's care in Philadelphia for some time, is greatly improved and will be able to return home shortly.

MR. W. T. ANDREWS, of Fairmont, who has been with MR. MELVILLE DORSEY, of Henderson, for several months, has bought the Williams Drug Store, of Goldsboro, and re-opened the pharmacy under the name of

Andrews Drug Co. We are wishing for Mr. Andrews every success in his new business venture.

On February 19 the Wolfe Drug Co., of Waxhaw, was completely destroyed by fire. The loss was quite heavy and only $2,000 insurance was carried. It is not known how the fire originated, but before the flames could be checked an entire block in the heart of the business district was burned.

MR. S. J. WEILMAN for ten years a cigar salesman with the Straus Co., of Richmond, entered business for himself on January first under the firm name of Ezekiel and Weilman Co., Inc., at Richmond. This firm deals in hotel, restaurant and drug store equipment as well as soda fountain accessories.

MR. P. JOHNSON SUTTLEMYRE, of Hickory, former master of Hickory lodge No. 343, and for many years active in Masonry, has been appointed deputy grand master of the 36th Masonic district. The honor, like all honors in Masonry came unsolicited and is a source of pleasure to Mr. Suttlemyre's many friends. He has always taken the greatest interest in the order and is a thirty-second degree Mason, a Knight Templar, Member of the Eastern Star and a Shriner.

W. C. Reedy Injured

Driving at night in a dense fog brought severe injuries to MR. W. C. REEDY, manager of the East Spencer Drug Co., of East Spencer, on March 5 as he was returning from Salisbury to his place of business. Unable to guide the car on account of the mist he crashed into a telephone pole. The machine was demolished and Mr. Reedy was badly cut and bruised about the face neck and arms. He was rushed to his home in Salisbury in an unconscious condition, but we have learned with pleasure that his injuries will not prove fatal. The JOURNAL wishes for Mr. Reedy a complete and speedy recovery.

Druggist Bitten by Mad Dog

MR. P. L. TROTTER, who in addition to being proprietor of the Pilot Drug Co., of Pilot Mountain, is a breeder of pedigreed pointer and setter bird dogs, had the misfortune to be bitten by a mad dog not long ago. Two of his dogs developed rabies in a kennel with six others. In attempting to separate them Mr. Trotter was bitten and was compelled to take the Pasteur treatment. He also had to kill the eight dogs, estimated to have been worth around $1,500.

A Wide-Awake Firm

Blue's Drug Store, of Laurinburg, has moved into temporary quarters in order that extensive alterations can be made in the home of the firm. The store will be remodeled throughout; new fixtures will be installed as well as a new fountain; and a tile floor will be laid. Sixty days will be required to make the changes and when completed the drug store will be up-to-date in every respect and one of the most attractive in the State. MR. A. FLOYD BLUE, P. D., is manager of the pharmacy.

Mr. Higgins a Grandfather

MR. and MRS. SAM CHADWICK, of Beaufort, announce the arrival of a daughter, Virginia Duncan, on February 7. Miss Chadwick's father is a young drug clerk holding a responsible position with the Beaufort Drug Co. Her mother is the only daughter of MR. C. M. HIGGINS, now of McFarlan, who is well known to the druggists of the State. The JOURNAL prophecies that in a score of years Miss Chadwick will be one of the best druggists in the Old North State.

An Ingenious Druggist

The high cost of fitting out a modern drug store has not bothered MR. J. U. LOFTIN a bit. For the past several years Mr. Loftin has been living in Norfolk, but a few months ago he decided to return to his native State and open a drug store in Albemarle. He found a suitable store for his business and

then came the question of appropriate fixtures. As a young man, then living in Troy, he learned to be a cabinet maker and a good one too. Instead of buying an expensive set of fixtures he resolved to make them. After two months hard work he had as modern and attractive furnishings for his store as could be desired and on January 7 Loftin's Drug Store was opened. The people of Albemarle are enjoying the splendid results of Mr. Loftin's ingenuity.

Journal Advertisers

Every member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association regularly receives without cost to himself a copy of the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy. This is made possible because of revenue derived from the sale of advertising space. Were it not for the patronage of advertisers, this magazine would cost each association member $2.50 annually instead of coming free. This fact causes us to ask our readers to study the list below of wholesalers and manufacturers who regularly take space in these pages, and, wherever possible, reciprocate the courtesy by specifying the products advertised in the JOURNAL.

These are the firms who advertise in the JOURNAL:

Wholesale Druggists

W. H. King Drug Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Bodeker Drug Co., Richmond, Va.
Young-Cagle Drug Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Richard Gwathmey and Co., Richmond, Va.
O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Peabody Drug Co., Durham, N. C.
Justice Drug Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Powers-Taylor Drug Co., Richmond, Va.
Ahrens Brothers, Wilmington, N. C.
Muth Bros. and Co., Baltimore, Md.
Vaughan-Robertson Drug Co., Richmond, Va.
Owens and Minor Drug Co., Ltd., Richmond, Va.
Scott Drug Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Manufacturing Pharmacists

Norwich Pharmacal Co., Norwich, N. Y.
Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.
Sharp and Dohme, Baltimore, Md.
Parke, Davis and Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Tilden Co., New Lebanon, N. Y.
The S. E. Massengill Co., Bristol, Tenn., Va.

Drug Store Equipment Firms

Robert M. Green and Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. B. Read and Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
American Furniture and Fixture Co., Richmond, Va.
A. S. Kratz Co., Richmond, Va.

Manufacturers

Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Chapin-Sacks Corporation, Washington, D. C.
B. C. Remedy Co., Durham, N. C.
Jacobs Pharmacy Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Emerson Drug Co., Baltimore, Md.
Chatannooga Medicine Co., Chatannooga, Tenn.
Tono Scalpa Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.

Colleges

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

Printers

The Seeman Printery Incorporated, Durham, N. C.

Photographers

Barnett Photograph Co., Charlotte, N. C.

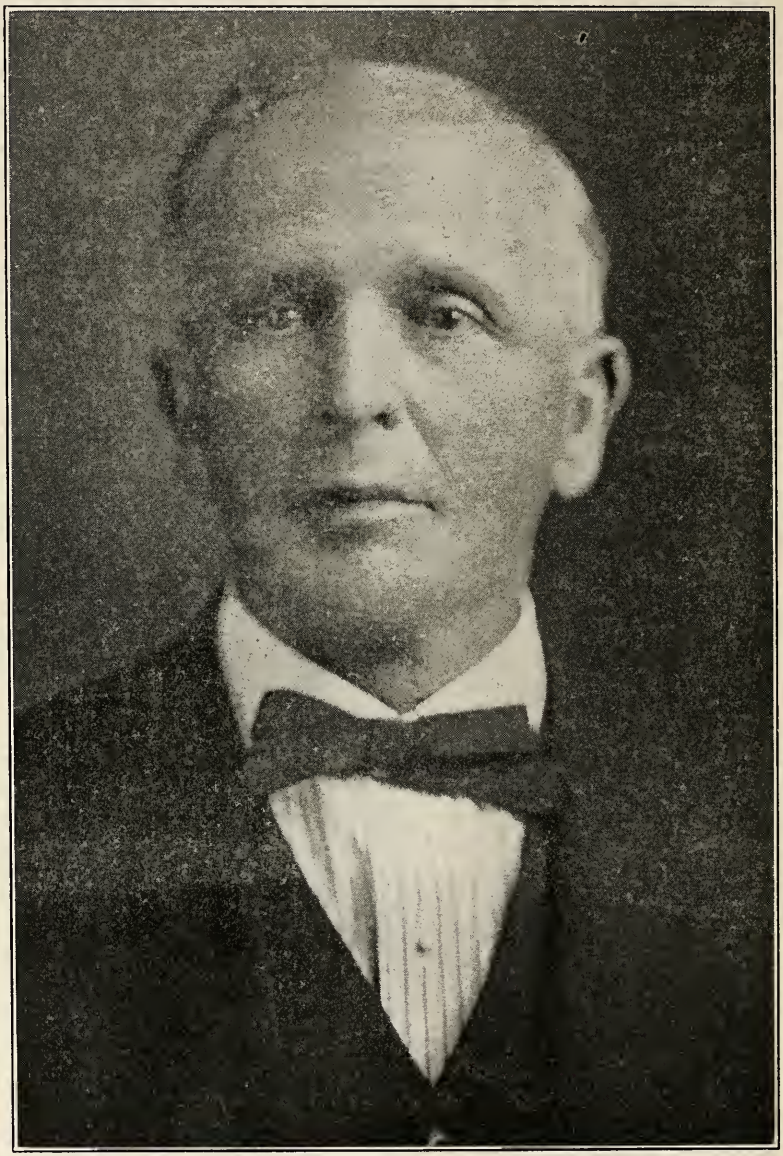
The editors take pride in the character of their advertisers and have no hesitancy in recommending the products advertised to JOURNAL readers.

"Here is a Peroxide that keeps its strength."

Hundreds of druggists every day are saying to their customers: "Here is a Peroxide that keeps its strength. It contains no barium or acetanilid. It is a real medicinal product, not merely a chemical 'bleach.' Parke-Davis make it. It is the best that money can buy."

These druggists are winning back the Peroxide business to the drug store, where it belongs. They are making a satisfactory profit on every package sold. And they are building up a steady repeat business, too.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.



THOMAS RUFFIN HOOD, of Smithfield

Charter Member and Twenty-sixth President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Thomas Ruffin Hood

The May issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is dedicated to one of the few living charter members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. As a former president of the organization and as a faithful member since its inception forty-four years ago, the man in question has by precept, example, and long continued effort played a prominent part in making more coöperative the activities of North Carolina druggists. Harnessed no longer to the work which claimed the energies of his earlier years but loyal and devoted to that calling nevertheless, he can look back with justifiable pride upon a career made honorable by straightforward dealings and upon a record rich in sincere service to the people of his community. The editors of this magazine, cognizant of his contribution to organized pharmacy in the State desire to render tribute to Thomas Ruffin Hood by setting aside this page in his honor.

* * *

Thomas Ruffin Hood was born in Wake County, N. C., about twelve miles southeast of Raleigh, on September 29, 1857. His father, John Cogdell Hood, was a prominent druggist, while his mother, Martha Hood, neé Young, belonged to a well known family of Bentonville. The elder Hood moved his family to Smithfield in 1871 and it was here that Thomas Ruffin, the subject of this sketch, received his early education, being a student in the Academy from 1871 to 1876.

In 1873 Mr. Hood's father (John C.) formed a partnership with Dr. L. E. Kirkman and under the firm name of Hood and Kirkman conducted a retail drug store in Smithfield. It was in this store that Thomas Ruffin, a boy of sixteen, began his long experience as a pharmacist, working at first as an apprentice between the hours of school, and by 1877 as a full fledged prescriptionist, having in the interim studied pharmacy under the supervision of Dr. Kirkman. On Jan. 1, 1879, Mr. Hood purchased Dr. Kirkman's interest in the store and the firm name was changed to T. R. Hood and Co. On Nov. 29, 1887, he joined with his brother, B. R. Hood, and bought the drug store of Sasser, Woodall and Co., a competing firm, and changed the store name to Hood Brothers. Since this purchase the business has continued under the same name and at the same stand, having in 1891 absorbed the T. R. Hood and Co. drug store. However, the store now belongs to Mr. Hood's two sons, W. D. and H. C., the father having retired from the drug business a few years ago.

In 1880, Mr. Hood joined with other progressive druggists and assisted in the establishment of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Knowing the necessity for unity of effort among pharmacists he has, since its chartering, been an enthusiastic member of the Association. In recognition of his loyal services, Mr. Hood was elected to the presidency of the Association in 1905-06, having just previously held the offices of third, second, and first vice-presidencies in the order named.

Mr. Hood was married on February 9, 1881, to Miss Lucy Woodall, of Smithfield. The following children have been born of this union: William D., Hal C., Eva, Eula, and Lucy. As was stated before, the two sons are owners now of the drug business established by their father.

Mr. Hood belongs to the Masonic and Knights of Pythias fraternal orders, and to the Kiwanis Club. He is a member of the Methodist Church and votes a Democratic ticket. His chief business interest now is in the First National Bank of Smithfield, of which he is president.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. MAY, 1924 No. 9

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Women in Pharmacy

Only five white women are listed as licensed pharmacists in North Carolina, and of this number only four are actually practicing their profession. Theoretically, women should find the drug field suited to their energies and attractive to their tastes, and yet but four of the thousand licentiates in the State are of the gentler sex. Why is this the case? One reason is because proprietors of drug stores, in this State at least, are prejudiced against women as clerks. We call it prejudice because while women, generally speaking, make just as good drug salesmen as men, they nevertheless have great difficulty in securing positions as registered pharmacists. Girls can get jobs as cashiers, "soda jerkers," and candy clerks, but if, by study and effort, they become trained as prescriptionists they cannot readily find a market for their services. If they make good clerks but cannot secure positions, we must conclude that there is a prejudice against them. One explanation advanced by druggists who refuse employment to "pharmasisters" is based on a belief that shortly after getting broken into the work and becoming useful to the store, women marry and resign their positions. The Journal does not believe this idea has foundation in fact, because when a mature girl decides to become a druggist she has definitely voted against marriage for herself. The type seeking the kind of serious work that pharmacy or medicine or law involves is not primarily interested in men. If this type meets success in the drug business it will stick to the drug business. Only when it is outlawed or denied equality

of opportunity will it turn to matrimony or school teaching as a substitute. Marriage in such case would be an effect and not a cause.

Women as a class possess every quality demanded of a pharmacist save that of executive ability, and some of them have that in marked degree. They possess intelligence, energy, stamina, accuracy, neatness and courtesy, and are in consequence fitted by nature to qualify themselves as prescriptionists and sellers of drug store products. And too they would bring to their task an enthusiasm and love of work that is too often lacking in men clerks. We have yet to see a woman pharmacist who was not proud of her profession. Ten years ago we would have predicted the presence of at least one hundred women in our ranks by 1924; five years ago we were urging girls of the more serious sort to take up pharmacy as a vocation. Today there are four engaged in the work and we have ceased to advise others to come in, because irrespective of ability they would meet a prejudice that shows no sign of abatement and until they are permitted to compete on equal terms with men, one cannot truthfully promise them opportunities for success as registered pharmacists in North Carolina.

Do Soda Fountains Pay?

Are you making any money on your soda department, or are you simply using it as a means of bringing into your store customers who drop in for a drink and purchase other goods? Every little while we hear of a druggist who has decided to eliminate his soda fountain because of its failure to pay expenses, or because the profits are not proportional to the time, energy and worry expended upon it. In this issue of the Journal, for example, a news item relates that Tilden and Riley, enterprising druggists of Florence, S. C., have discontinued soda sales. Any number of proprietors tell us that their fountains are not yielding profits, but few of them have made a real analysis that would prove their conclusions or have put forth determined efforts to increase net revenues from their fountains. We recently talked to two North Carolina druggists who are conspicuous as successful drug merchants. One of them said he lost two per cent. last year on his fountain, and the other claimed that his soda department stood third in the profits yielded by his business in 1923. How can we reconcile these conflicting returns? The man who lost money acknowledged that he paid but little attention to his fountain, while the second owner admitted that he gave much thought and time to building up a profitable drink business. The first expected his fountain to run itself while the second acted as a careful engineer; the one lost money, the second made money. Which one of these policies do you follow and what results do you get?

The Employment Situation

Several boys and one girl, students in pharmacy at the University, are anxious to obtain drug store work during the summer months. All of them have had as much as one year of college training; many of them have also had drug store experience. At least three will by June have had two years of work in a college of pharmacy, but are not eligible for diplomas or registration because they have had no practical experience. These latter are anxious to secure employment, not just for the summer but for three years while they work out their apprenticeship requirement. If any druggists desire the services of these students and will so advise the editor, the names and qualifications of the students will be gladly furnished.

While on the subject of employment it seems well to mention that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association maintains at Chapel Hill a Bureau of Employment which was created to serve as a clearing house for positions. Whenever clerks desire jobs or proprietors need to engage clerks they may apply to the Bureau for assistance and the Secretary will thereupon acquaint them with vacancies or candidates as the case may be. No charges are made, but the fact is stressed that the Bureau simply puts clerk and proprietor in communication with each other; it never for

obvious reasons recommends the one to the other. Since the establishment of this service, scores of clerks have been placed, but the Bureau has never been able to secure the coöperation it needs in order to function as efficiently as it should. Many proprietors use the daily newspapers as their medium of search instead of the Bureau of Employment, and in so doing are not only put to unnecessary expense but throw out of balance the machinery of the Bureau. In North Carolina just now there is an evenness between jobs open and clerks available, so that with all the clerks using the Bureau and only a part of the proprietors doing so, there must of necessity be more applications on hand for positions than there are openings on file. Only when both parties to the transaction use the Bureau's service can such service be mutually satisfactory. This being true, the hope is here expressed that from now on clerks and owners will both alike register their names with the Bureau when in need of assistance. Finally, the JOURNAL will be glad to publish without cost any three-line request druggists may wish to insert when wanting a clerk or desiring to sell a store, or any application for position a clerk may wish to insert. Copy for such insertion should be in by the fourteenth of the month.

Congratulations Virginia!

The JOURNAL is delighted to hear of the success that has just met the efforts of Virginia druggists in their State legislature. As we understand the matter, the passage of Senate bills 96 and 169 means that hereafter in Virginia drug stores as well as licensed pharmacists must be registered with the Board of Pharmacy; that possession of a stock of drugs in other than original packages in any place except a private home or in storage is prima facie evidence that the owner is practicing pharmacy; that the display of misleading signs such as "pharmacy," "drug store," "drugs," "prescriptions," etc.' by persons other than licensed pharmacists is prohibited; and that the fines for violating the pharmacy law are increased from a maximum of one hundred to five hundred dollars while a discretionary feature is a jail sentence of thirty days to six months.

The enactment of these statutes means more to the drug business of the State of Virginia than anything that has happened in that commonwealth within the memory of this generation. Both bills were common sense measures designed for the protection of the public against the damnable sort of practices that exist in that and most states whereby persons other than trained pharmacists are permitted to engage in the sale of death dealing drugs. The bills are now laws because of two facts: (1) Legislators in Virginia had sufficient perception to recognize the justice and safety of the proposals, and (2) the druggists of Virginia united together and worked to see that such recognition was accorded their legislative suggestions.

The success of our northern neighbors arouses in us Tar Heel druggists two reactions: first, a feeling of genuine satisfaction that they, by concerted effort accomplished what they set out to do, and second, a determination to secure in North Carolina the same kind of salutary legislation.

The next or June issue of this JOURNAL will contain an illustrated program of the Wrightsville Beach meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. From every indication the meeting will need no advertising other than the word-of-mouth sort that is now going about, but nevertheless we expect to feature the approaching convention with a special issue and trust that our publicity will swell the number of druggists and traveling men going to Wrightsville on June 24-26 to attend the forty-fifth anniversary meeting of the Association.

The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at its annual meetings, should adopt the plan used by all national associations whereby every convention delegate and visitor is expected to pay a registration fee to cover in large part the cost of the entertainment he is to receive. Heretofore local

druggists in those cities or towns where the Association has met have been cheerfully generous in providing entertainment, but the tax upon each one has been greater than many of them could afford to pay. But even granting their ability to pay, the Association ought not to expect it of them; delegates ought to bear the cost just as they pay their own hotel bills. A registration fee of one or two dollars would relieve the local druggists of an unnecessary contribution for entertainment, and we hope such a plan will be adopted by the Association hereafter.

This is our last opportunity to remind you that the June primaries will in large part settle the question of what representatives are to compose the next Legislature and that it is incumbent upon you to push the cause of that candidate in your district who shows a disposition to give intelligent thought to the legislative affairs of North Carolina pharmacy. Ascertain his ideas, for example, upon the subject of allowing stores other than those conducted by a registered pharmacist to parade the title "drug store"; see what he thinks about the promiscuous sale of such drugs as calomel, paregoric, aspirin, etc., by general merchants; ask him if he would be willing to support any revenue bill which would tax further the drug business which is already overtaxed; get his opinion about the desirabilty of limiting the ownership of drug stores to registered pharmacists, such limitation to apply only to new stores opening up. Talk to him also on other matters of a legislative character that touch your interests, and if his declarations please you, work mightily for his election; if they show he is out of sympathy with the legitimate needs of pharmacy, then throw your influence against his candidacy. Get the other druggists of your district to work with you. Their interest and yours are identical in legislative affairs.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

The sixth meeting of the University of North Carolina Branch of the A. Ph. A. for the session 1923-24 was held in Phillips Hall, Monday evening, March 24. There was an unusually large attendance consisting principally of the faculty of the University, students in the Schools of Pharmacy and Medicine, the department of Chemistry, and also many pharmacists and physicians from various sections of the State.

Dr. A. L. Walters, head of the Department of Pharmacology and Experimental Medicine of the Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind., delivered a most interesting and instructive lecture on "Insulin, Its Properties and Clinical Use." Dr. Walters divided his lecture into three parts. He first gave a chronological account of the work which has been done previous to the discovery of Insulin in an endeavor to find some cure for diabetes; he then spoke of the successful work of Dr. Banting and his associates in the discovery of Insulin and gave a detailed account of the method of preparation, purification and standardization of the product. The lecturer next discussed the symptoms, diagnosis and causes of diabetes and finally spoke of the therapeutic action and method of administering Insulin as well as the proper diet in the treatment of diabetes. Dr. Walters stated that Insulin was not a cure for diabetes, but that it was successful inasmuch as it did aid the body in the proper assimilation of carbohydrates and prolonged the lives of diabetics who had heretofore died of starvation. He said that the most successful use of Insulin was in the treatment of diabetic children and that it held out the hope that children suffering with this disease may be finally restored by the use of Insulin.

The large audience was deeply interested in Dr. Walters presentation of the subject and are very much indebted not only to him but to Eli Lilly and Co. for the entertaining and instructive address.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

We are indebted to Mr. B. F. Page, president of the W. H. King Drug Co., of Raleigh, for a copy of the new narcotic form properly executed, with full instructions governing same. Every retail dealer in narcotic drugs will profit by examining this form and by following the instructions given.

Essential Features of the New Narcotic Order Form

(A)	(B)
No..... Date.....	This Order is for Exactly.....Items.
(C) Issued..... By..... Collector	

(D)

(Wholesale Druggist or Jobber)

To .....

Street..... City..... State.....

To be filled in by Purchaser.					To be filled in by Consignor	
(E) Item		No. of Pkg.	Size of Pkg.	Name of Article and Narcotic Drug		
1		2	100	C. T. Morphine Sulphate ¼ gr.		
2		4	25	H. T. Morphine Sulphate ¼ gr.		
3		3	Pts.	Tinct. Opium		
4		1	5000	C. T. Diarrhoea Contains Morphine		
5		1	4 oz.	Chlorodyne Contains Morphine		
6		1	12 oz.	Papine Contains Morphine		
7		1	4 oz.	Dovers Powders Contain Opium		
8		1	16 oz.	Glykeron Contains Diacetyl Morphine		
9						
10						

(G)	(F)
(Blank Drug Store)	John Blank, Secretary
..... Signature of Firm	..... Signature of Purchaser

COMMENTS

The NEW BLANKS contain very explicit directions for the purchaser to follow in filling out the order form, but as the Department requires a very strict observance of the law on the part of manufacturers and dealers, we deem it advisable to offer the following suggestions to our readers as very important to be observed.

Please note the following important rules to be observed in filling out the New Narcotic Order Forms:

(a) The Blank must be dated on the date line.

(b) The number of "Items" must be specified in the space provided and must be entered by the purchaser. Do not confuse "Items" with "Packages." You will notice that the blank provides for 10 "Items" on the left side. The third space provides for number of "Packages."

(c) The Order Blank must be dated and signed by the Collector of Internal Revenue. The blank cannot be filled without this information from the Collector and if this mistake should be made, the blanks should be returned to him immediately for the date and signature.

(d) The jobber's name and address must be entered in the proper space. The street is not essential, but nevertheless, should be entered thereon, if known.

(e) You now come to filling in the space for the articles wanted. Only one item on a line is allowed. The first column after the item number is for the catalogue number. This must be left blank unless the catalogue number is known to you. The second column is for the number of packages, and the third column is for the quantity in each package, and the fourth column is for the name of the article. As stated above, do not confuse the number of packages with the number of items. Each item must be on a line by itself and if it is a compound preparation the name of the narcotic must be stated. The two columns at the right of the blank are to be filled in by the consignor and not by you.

(f) The customer must sign the blank. He signs at the bottom on the right-hand side if he is an individual. If it is a corporation, partnership, hospital, etc., he signs at the bottom on the left-hand side, the name of such corporation, etc. On the right hand side, he signs his own name as treasurer, partner, attorney, superintendent or whatever his official office or position may be.

(g) No alteration, erasure or change of any description may be made in any order or in the endorsement thereon by any person. If the order form shows any alteration or erasure or evidence of any change whatsoever, or if it is not properly prepared in every respect, it must be returned to the person who executed it. Each order form returned because of improper preparation must be retained on file with the duplicate thereof and a new form prepared if the articles are still desired.

Delivery can be made only to the address entered on the blank by the Collector of Internal Revenue. In case of any change in location whatsoever, the blank should be returned to the Collector of Internal Revenue for exchange.

The regulations provide that an indelible pencil or pen be used instead of an ordinary pencil.

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, JUNE 24-26

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors

FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters

J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

THE 48TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION WILL BE HELD AT ORANGEBURG ON JUNE 18 AND 19

The Committee in charge is planning for two days of business and pleasure that will appeal to every live druggist in South Carolina.

Papers on subjects pertaining to Pharmacy, from an ethical as well as a practical point of view, will be read and discussed on the first day of the convention, and to this feature of the program you are cordially urged to contribute.

Efforts are being made to secure a man of national reputation to deliver an address.

A real Orangeburg "Fish-fry" will be featured. If you are a "live" druggist, be on hand; if you are a "dead one," stay away.

Bob Dacus Discovers Ancient Relic

It is not often that a druggist has the nerve, time or money to indulge in a trip to Florida during the height of the winter season, but Bob Dacus, of Greenville, first vice-president of our Association, ex-member of the Board of Pharmacy, and owner of four prosperous drug stores, being possessed of all of these qualifications, recently bought himself a cute little bathing suit and hied himself to the "Land of Flowers," genial sunshine and bathing beauties.

After having visited the principal points of interest and viewed with delight the wonders and glories of nature which Mack Sennett has made famous in the movies, some one told him of a wonderful island a little farther south which boasted among other things of a genuine old "brass rail" such as was used in the States before the name of Volstead became famous. Bob ferried over to Cuba and there, true enough, was the long-lost treasure, securely fastened to the floor and zealously guarded by a burly Spaniard. It is said that Bob's eyes positively filled with tears of joy when he beheld the sacred foot-rest and it was only after the continued application of stimulants that he became normal once more. During his stay on the island the House of the Brass Rail was the shrine at which he was a most earnest, constant and devoted worshipper, and the cruel law of necessity alone caused him to abandon this abode of joy and happiness and return to the land where one must always keep both feet on the floor and where the Legend of the Brass Rail awakens in the hearts of the old men fond memories of days long gone by.—F. M. S.

To the Druggists of South Carolina

W. H. ZEIGLER
Chairman Headquarters Building Committee for South Carolina.

Beginning April 15 the American Pharmaceutical Association launched a campaign to raise five hundred thousand dollars or more to erect a national headquarters building and establish an endowment fund. This building will house all of the activities of the American Pharmaceutical Association, i. e., offices and facilities for publication of the Journal, research laboratories, museum, library, etc. It is undoubtedly the biggest thing ever undertaken by the druggists of the United States, and you can take my word for it they are going to put this thing across. As some one has said, "The courage and character of the druggists of America spell success for this undertaking."

The question is, "What will the druggists of South Carolina do toward making this campaign a success?" Personally, I do not believe that we can afford to let the opportunity pass to do our bit in uplifting the profession we have chosen as our life work. It will mean much to us to have a headquarters building for our National Organization. The American Medical Association is one of the most active and powerful organizations in the world, and it has been due largely to the fact that they realized long ago the importance of coöperative effort and a headquarters building.

I hesitated before accepting the chairmanship of the committee for South Carolina. I felt that I did not have the ability or the time to give to it, but finally I took it because I felt it was an opportunity for rendering a real service to American Pharmacy.

I have appointed the following pharmacists as members of this committee: Messrs. W. J. Wannamaker, Orangeburg; A. Towers Ligon, Anderson; J. G. Delorme, Sumter; Lee Carpenter, Greenville; Arthur P. Aimar, Charleston; W. E. Boyd, Columbia; R. C. Garland, Gaffney; S. C. Hodges, Greenwood; J. B. Hyde, Jr., Charleston; J. Lloyd Phillips, Rock Hill; I. A. Rigby, Spartanburg; D. Tilden Riley, Florence; J. S. Davis, Marion; W. G. Harper, Charleston; T. McL. Breeden, Bennettsville; E. L. Wingfield, Columbia; D. L. Shieder, York; Frank M. Smith, Charleston; and C. B. Whilden, Marion.

I wish to take this means of thanking the pharmacists of South Carolina for their support in the past and urge them to help by subscribing "until it hurts" to this worthy fund.

The campaign is already under way. It may be of interest to know that over one hundred thousand dollars have already been subscribed. Johnson and Johnson and H. A. B. Dunning, of Baltimore, have each subscribed ten thousand dollars; Sharpe and Dohme, E. R. Squibb and Sons, Armand Co., each five thousand dollars. Other subscriptions ranging from five hundred to three thousand bring the total up to over one hundred thousand dollars.

The payment of subscriptions may be remitted in ten equal installments during a period of five years. A subscription of one hundred dollars would mean a check for ten dollars every six months. A subscription of twenty-five dollars carries with it a year's membership in the A. Ph. A. which includes the Journal. If your district representative fails to call on you send your subscriptions to me. Make check payable to Mr. H. A. B. Dunning, Baltimore, Md.

Remember, "He serveth best who loveth best."

Board of Pharmacy Meets

A meeting of the South Carolina Board of Pharmacy was held at Greenwood on March 19 with the following members present: Messrs. M. S. DANTZLER, of Elloree, chairman; H. F. DUNNING, of Summerville; C. H. MCMURRAY, of Abbeville; R. C. GARLAND, of Gaffney; W. EDWARDS BOYD, of Columbia; FRANK M. SMITH, of Charleston, secretary. In addition to these, Messrs. T. POPE YOUNG and R. M. DACUS, president and vice-president of the State Association were present.

After the usual routine business had been transacted the following officers for the ensuing year were elected: H. F. DUNNING, chairman; FRANK M. SMITH, secre-

tary. The next meetiug will be held in Charleston the third week in July.

The following licenses were issued by examination: M. O. Ackerman, Cottageville; John J. Duffy, Jr., Charleston; Alvin L. Lindsey, Columbia; B. C. Sineath, Cottageville; Sam Sowell, Camden; Arthur R. Summerlyn, Rock Hill. By reciprocity: James A. Redding, Spartanburg; Pedro T. dePinna, Columbia. On twenty years' experience: Norman S. Geiger, Lexington; J. F. Haselden, Greelyville; John E. McSween, Florence; George B. McMaster, Winnsboro; John W. Davis, St. George; Abbott E. Lake, Florence; Quitman M. Gayden, Columbia; Paul H. Johnston, Greenville; Clarence L. Moody, Dillon; Louis M. Drake, Columbia; L. E. Suggs, Lydia; Clyde K. Ray, Laurens; N. Z. Crumpton, Columbia; C. T. Wise, Rock Hill; Olin Sawyer, Georgetown.

News Around the State

JOHN K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

Messrs. L. W. PERRIN and R. C. SANDERS recently purchased Glymph's Pharmacy, of Union. MR. W. N. GLYMPH, who has conducted this business with marked success for the past fifteen years, will discontinue the practice of pharmacy and will spend his time farming and looking after his other business interests.

MR. JOHN MCSWAIN, of Lancaster, is back on the job at Lancaster Pharmacy after a three months' illness.

MR. WILLIAM E. COUGHENOUR has bought Black Drug Store, of Columbia, which is managed by MR. C. E. BLACK. Mr Coughenour is also owner of Central Drug Store and Jefferson Pharmacy, both of Columbia With these three stores he has an unusually large business.

The South Carolina Traveling Men's Auxiliary are planning for a big time at the Orangeburg meeting. The Greenville meeting was such a successful one that a large crowd is expected this year. We will greatly miss our good friends from North Carolina, but are hoping that some of them at least will be able to be present. A warm welcome awaits each one. MR. J. A. TURNER, of Columbia, president of the Auxiliary, has recently appointed a strong entertainment committee and guarantees a good feed and big time for all. Those members who are in arrears will please remit to JOHN K. CIVIL, of Charlotte.

News From the Marion Section

C. B. WHILDEN, Ph.G., *Reporter*

MR. TILDEN RILEY, of Florence, has come to the conclusion that a soda fountain in a drug store is a very poor paying proposition, or so we are forced to believe, for upon a recent visit to his well kept and thriving establishment we noted that he had dispensed with his fountain altogether. From long experience we believe his move was a wise one. We wish him continued and increased prosperity in the strictly legitimate and professional conduct of his business.

MR. J. E. REAVES has moved from Bishopville to Florence where he is connected with Reaves Pharmacy.

MR. C. D. MCKINNEY, pharmacist and manager of the Planters Drug Co., of Timmonsville, since its organization, has purchased the store and will change the name to McKinney's Drug Store.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Pharmacy Fraternity Holds Banquet

The Alpha Gamma Chapter of the Phi Delta Chi Fraternity, situated at the University of North Carolina, held its annual banquet at Gooch's Banquet Hall, Chapel Hill, on the evening of April 3. (Only pharmacy students are eligible for invitation to membership in this fraternity.) The banquet was a most delightful occasion and thoroughly enjoyed by every one present. The hall was attractively decorated in the fraternity colors and a delicious five course supper was served. MR. W. R. MCDONALD, JR., of Waxhaw, acted as toastmaster. The fraternity had as guests Professors J. G Beard, E. V. Kyser, H. R. Totten and J. T. Dobbins of the Faculty. The following members of the fraternity were present: Messrs. W. R. McDonald, Jr., Waxhaw; W. A. Ward, Spencer; L. P. Brookshire, Asheville; W. L. Johnson, High Point; L. D. Shuford, Lenoir; H. E. Whitmire, Cherryfield; J. D. Bain, Wendell; H. E. Rees, Lincolnton; F. H. Fleming, Fuquay Springs; J. H. Kirby, Kenly; C. R. Whitehead, Ramseur; J. C. Harris, Wendell; E. C. Adams, Rutherfordton; J. L. Alderman, Chapel Hill; P. G. Glass, Kannapolis; J. L. Thompson, Reidsville; M. C. McNeely, Charlotte; J. M. Spoon, Charlotte; M. D. West, Moyock; C. H. McDonald, Chapel Hill; A. W. Palmer, Gulf; F. S. Goodrum, Cornelius; J. F. Carrigan, Mount Ulla; C. B. Britt, Chadbourn; J. A. Meacham, Smithfield; and E. H. Tate, Lenoir.

GOLSBORO TOPICS

C. B. MILLER, Ph.G., *Reporter*

The Vinson Drug Co., of Goldsboro, is preparing to install a new "Green" soda fountain in order to care for the increased summer soda business.

Handley's Drug Store, of Goldsboro, began business the first of April. On opening day free carnations were given to all ladies visiting the store and an orchestra furnished delightful music. Over three hundred people visited the pharmacy during the day.

MR. T. R. ROBINSON, Goldsboro's veteran druggist, has again "put on harness." About two years ago he sold his drug store to MR. BEN HOWARD and the store has been operated under the name of the Howard Drug Co. Recently the pharmacy went into bankruptcy. Mr. Robinson has reopened it at the same stand, and has been warmly welcomed back to the profession by his many friends.

Turlington and Morrison, of Wilson, recently put on a special sale in order to boost business and advertise their store. During the sale a quart of Velvet Ice Cream was given to every purchaser of a dollar's worth or more of merchandise. It is reported that three hundred and sixty quarts of cream were given away. Some stunt! With the approach of warmer weather the outlook for a big soda fountain business is flattering, and it behooves all stores with fountains to clean up, shine up, and stock up in order to reap the harvest of nickels and dimes that are just around the corner. Don't let the candy and cigar stores beat us to it!

PIEDMONT CAROLINA TOPICS

M. J. LEIMKUHLER, *Reporter*

MR. JOSEPH HOUSE has severed his relations with the House Drug Co., of Beaufort, and has entered business for himself, the name of the new store being Joseph House, Druggist. The House Drug Co. has changed its name to The Little Drug Store. MR. E. G. ARPS, formerly prescriptionist for L. A. Henderson Pharmacy, of Franklinton, is manager of this latter store.

MR. LOWRY WILSON, formerly manager of The Robinson Co., of Lowell, is entering business for himself at Ranlo, a suburb of Gastonia. The name of the store will be Ranlo Drug Store.

MR. C. B. MCKEEL, JR., has resigned his position with the Young-Cagle Drug Co., of Charlotte, and is now with the W. L. Hand Medicine Co., also of Charlotte.

MR. H. C. DOVER, of the Dover-Berry Drug Co., of Gaffney, S. C., has accepted a position in the laboratory of the Young-Cagle Drug Co., of Charlotte.

MR. HOUSTON WOLFE is rapidly recovering from an operation at the Presbyterian Hospital at Charlotte. Mr. Wolfe is connected with T. A. Walker's Service Store.

MR. W. G. COUSINS is prescriptionist for Perry's Drug Store, of Charlotte, the drug store opening in Charlotte's new million dollar hotel. Mr. Cousins was formerly with the Scott Drug Co.

MR. HARRY R. STOWE, of the Reese-Stowe Co., of Charlotte, was married on March 12 to Miss Edith Sumner, of Lincolnton, the ceremony being performed in Lincolnton.

MR. L. B. MULLEN, formerly prescriptionist for Smith's Drug Store, of Asheville, has purchased the Montford Drug Store, one of the suburban drug stores in the same city.

The many friends of MR. HARVEY FRANK, of Lynch's Pharmacy, of Charlotte, will be glad to learn that he is recuperating in Florida after an illness of several months.

MR. C. H. SMITH, of the John S. Blake Drug Co., of Charlotte, is again able to take up his duties after several months illness with neuritis. Mr. Smith recently returned from Florida and is looking fine.

NEWS AROUND N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

The Summey Drug Co., of Dallas, was recently badly damaged by a fire which threatened the entire business section of the city.

The Mountain Retreat Association, of Black Mountain, will in the future operate the Montreat Drug Co.

The many friends of MR. M. J. LEIMKUHLER, one of the most popular members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and a JOURNAL reporter, will be glad to learn that he is out again after several weeks illness. Mr. Leimkuhler was operated on for appendicitis at St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte.

MR. R. G. SCRUGGS, who recently sold Carmichael's Pharmacy, of Asheville, about the first of April bought Smith's Drug Store in the Mountain City from MR. M. L. HINE. A reported price of $150,000 was given for the store. When Mr. Scruggs sold Carmichael's Pharmacy he intended to discontinue the practice of pharmacy permanently, but he is like all real pharmacists—he just can't stay away from a mortar and pestle. MR. EARL POWELL is now with Mr. Scruggs, and the many friends of both druggists will be glad to learn that they are back in the profession again.

MR. J. R. DAVIS, proprietor of Davis Pharmacy, of Marion, had the misfortune recently to be attacked by a mad dog and was forced to go to Raleigh for rabies treatment.

EASTERN CAROLINA TOPICS

JAS. B. BOWERS

MR. F. S. WORTHY, of Worthy and Etheridge, Washington, is busy these days with his duties as a member of the State Fisheries Commission. It is always gratifying to see druggists take an interest in public service.

H. L. Hicks Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, has just installed forty-four feet of new wall fixtures made by Wilmarth at Grand Rapids. This installation now gives them more than eighty feet of store from their prescription counter to the cigar department, one of the longest in the State.

T. C. McCall Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, has recently installed a new fourteen foot soda fountain with additional fixtures. They have one of the most attractive stores in that section of the State.

MR. HAMILTON UNDERWOOD, formerly Upjohn's popular salesman and now managing partner of MacKethan and Co., of Fayetteville, spent two weeks in Florida during March. For a real treat get Ham's description of the fish he caught.

MR. GEORGE K. MCNEILL, living at Rowland, just three miles from South Carolina in good old Robeson county, is working hard for his friend and fellow-countyman, Angus Wilton McLean, for Governor. No politics in this but if George is for Mr. McLean he must be a good man!

Grantham Drug Co., of St. Paul, has opened a branch store at Parkton.

Mr. T. E. Stainback, former owner of the Lenoir Drug Co., of Kinston, is now traveling for E. R. Squibb and Sons. He will shortly move his family to New Orleans as this city will be his headquarters.

Mr. J. Key Brown, of the Greenville Drug Co., of Greenville, is extensively remodeling his store. A new floor is being laid, a new front constructed and new fixtures installed. Progress is in the air in that good town!

Mr. C. D. Bradham, of New Bern, has been appointed Recorder of Sudan Temple, A.A.O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to succeed the lamented and greatly beloved Dr. Joseph R. Rhem.

It is a good bet that Dunn will have as its next mayor Mr. P. A. Lee, president of the N. C. P. A. Here's luck to Dunn and if P. A. is elected Dunn will have a good mayor.

Every druggist and his family will be at Wrightsville Beach in June from the way it looks now. Get ready for the biggest and best meeting ever held!

ASHEVILLE TOPIC

J. A. Goode, *Reporter*

Mr. F. O. Bowman was a recent visitor to Asheville. The druggists are always glad to see him and feel that he is doing splendid work for the cause of pharmacy in North Carolina.

The many friends of Mr. W. S. Martin, of Canton, will regret to learn that he is experiencing serious trouble with his eyes.

Druggists should exert great caution in selling patent medicines and other preparations with high alcoholic percentages. Thursday morning a man was found in a dying condition from drinking Alcorub. This is very unfavorable publicity for pharmacy and the papers make the most of it because it is news.

We regret very much to announce that Mr. M. L. Hine, who recently sold his drug store in Asheville, will shortly leave for Cuba to make his home. He leaves a host of friends throughout western North Carolina who wish for him every success and the best of luck in his new business ventures.

The local members of the N. C. P. A. are getting ready to answer "present" when the roll is called at Wrightsville, and expect to have three more members there than Charlotte to see Jim Stowe installed as president. We are all boosters for him up here and predict for him an outstanding and very successful administration.

Asheville challenges any town in the State to show a better percentage of response to the call for donations to the A. Ph. A. Headquarters Building Fund. Get busy druggists and show your sporting blood, not to mention the duty you owe the parent organization of pharmacy.

The building in which the United Cigar Store has been located was recently condemned as unsafe and has been torn down. The company applied for a permit to rebuild a one story building in the heart of the business section but a storm of protest arose. Every civic organization in the city went on record as opposing the grant of a permit to build this structure. Such a building would mar completely the business and would look like the Bingville post office on Broadway.

Claverie's Pharmacy, of Asheville, recently installed a new fountain.

Now is the time to wire or write your Representative and Senator to oppose the Crampton Bill. Speak now or suffer later. While you are writing them, say a good word for the Kelly or Merritt bills.

NEWS FROM THE RALEIGH SECTION

H. M. Gaddy, Ph.G.

Mr. W. W. Parker, of Henderson, will move his drug store shortly from its present location to another store owned by him and situated next door. He will make extensive alterations in the building which will greatly improve its appearance and will also install new fixtures.

Messrs. Robert Herring, manager and buyer for J. G. Hall's Drug Store, of Oxford, and Geo. A. Iseley, of the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., of Raleigh, were among the druggists from this section attending the Rexall convention in Charlotte.

MR. M. C. MILES expects to open his new drug store in Henderson shortly. The store will be operated under the name of Miles Pharmacy.

The many friends of MR. MELVILLE DORSEY, of Henderson, will be delighted to learn that he continues to improve from a recent illness and is again actively engaged in the practice of his profession.

MR. D. T. HAMILTON has accepted a position with the Lyon Drug Co., of Oxford.

The Aycock Drug Co., of Louisburg, has been placed in the hands of a receiver. MAJOR SAM P. BODDIE, a local druggist, is receiver.

MR. T. E. HOLDING, JR., of Wake Forest, motored to Rocky Mount on April 4 to see the Wake Forest-Trinity ball game.

Born to MR. and MRS. CADER RHODES, of Raleigh, on March 26, an eight pound boy.

The stock and fixtures of the Court Square Drug Co., of Durham, were badly damaged recently by a fire which started in a restaurant in the basement of the building in which their store is located.

GENERAL NEWS ITEMS

Among the subscribers to the JOURNAL who have visited the office of the editor recently are MESSRS. JOHN ROWE and J. B. KEENER, who were in Chapel Hill to attend the lecture of DR. A. L. WALTERS, and MR. WILTSHIRE GRIFFITH, who visited the University en route from the Republican Convention in Raleigh.

Scores of friends throughout the Carolinas will regret to hear that MR. JOHN K. CIVIL, popular representative of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., was confined to his home for some time in March on account of illness. The JOURNAL hopes that he has entirely recovered.

MR. H. A. TALLEY, formerly with the Jonesboro Drug Store, of Jonesboro, is now with the Finley's Drug Store, of Asheville.

MR. W. D. LANEY, who has been prescriptionist for Buchanan Bros., of Sylva, for some time, has accepted a similar position with Grace Pharmacy, of Asheville.

MR. C. C. SHELL has resigned his position as traveling salesman for Parke, Davis and Co., and is located with Marley's Drug Store at Lenoir.

MR. C. H. WILSON, of Asheville, is now with Eckerd's Cut Rate Medicine Co. in the mountain city.

MR. P. H. MASHBURN is constructing a new brick store in Old Fort and as soon as completed will move his business, the Old Fort Drug Co., into the building.

MR. C. A. LORD is with the Berkeley Drug Co., of Asheville.

MR. Q. T. BILBRO, who has been with the Canton Pharmacy, of Canton, for the past several months, is located with Smith's Drug Store, of Asheville.

About thirty days ago MR. P. H. DINWIDDIE opened his new drug store in Black Mountain known as Dinwiddie's Drug Store. This pharmacy is modern and attractive in every detail. The JOURNAL wishes for Mr. Dinwiddie every success in his new business venture.

MR. C. A. WILSON, formerly with the Torrence Drug Co., of Gastonia, is now with City Pharmacy in the same town. MR. W. F. CRAIG recently accepted a position with this latter firm. MR. M. C. MCNEELY, who was with the City Pharmacy for some time, has discontinued the practice of pharmacy and is selling real estate and mill stocks.

MR. J. J. O'DONNELL, licensed by reciprocity in North Carolina not long ago, is with Goode's Drug Store in Asheville.

MR. R. F. BUTLER, of New Bern, has accepted a position as manager of Taylor's Drug Store, of Rosemary.

MR. B. S. GOODE, of Windsor, has resigned his position with Cook's Drug Store, of Tarboro. Mr. Goode is considering several offers but has not decided where he will locate.

MR. G. L. NYE, who has been practicing pharmacy in South Carolina for the past several years, recently accepted a position with the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva. Many friends are welcoming him back to his native State.

MR. J. C. C. FOSTER, formerly with the Montford Pharmacy of Asheville, is with the Blanton-Blauvelt Drug Co. in the same city.

We understand that the Pineville Drug Co., of Pineville, and the Kut Rate Drug Co., of Fayetteville, have discontinued business.

MR. HUGH ELROD, who recently purchased an interest in the Torrence Drug Co., of Gastonia, is making a number of improvements in the store. MR. P. J. BRAME, JR., is prescriptionist. The firm recently inaugurated an all night service and MR. H. R. LAIDLAW, of Marion, has accepted a position as night manager.

MR. J. H. JOHNSON has purchased a half interest in the North Wilkesboro Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro.

Among the drug stores in the Carolinas who have recently installed "Green" soda fountains are Conyers and Fordham, Inc., Greensboro; Sloan Brothers, Greenville, S. C.; Horne-Staton Drug Co., Greenville, N. C.; Ralph P. Hilliard, Buies Creek; City Drug Co., Lexington; and C. L. Bolt, Greenville, S. C.

MR. B. C. GRIFFIN, of Marshville, is practicing his profession in Salisbury. His address is 725 Mitchel Ave.

MR. J. P. NORMAN is now with the Draper Pharmacy, of Draper.

Among the druggists who recently passed the Georgia Board of Pharmacy examinations were MESSRS. P. N. CRAWFORD, now of Macon, Ga., and G. C. MCLARTY, of Haw River, who is located with Ed Nowell's Pharmacy, of Greensboro.

MR. R. C. HAIR, of Pineville, has accepted a position with Jas. P. Stowe and Co., of Charlotte.

Friends will be delighted to learn that MR. R. E. L. DEES has recovered from a recent illness.

MR. W. G. SMITH, who discontinued the practice of pharmacy some time ago on account of ill health, is again actively engaged in the profession and holds a position with Carmichael's Pharmacy, of Asheville.

The Carolina Drug and Chemical Co., of Charlotte, has been incorporated with authorized capital $250,000, with $300 to begin business, subscribed by P. C. WHITLOCK, H. C. DOCKERY and KATE BRITT, all of Charlotte.

Fire Damages Spencer Store

Fire of unknown origin in the Piedmont Drug Co., of East Spencer, shortly after midnight on March 25 did considerable damage to the stock and building. The loss is estimated at about $2,500 and was only partly covered by insurance. The stock and fixtures were new, having just been installed, while part of the goods were packed on the shelves the night before the fire broke out.

Tablet Placed at O. Henry's Old Home

On March 27 a tablet of bronze mounted on a granite slab was unveiled with fitting ceremonies to mark the site of O. Henry's birthplace in Greensboro. The memorial tablet, bought with funds of the O. Henry Memorial Society, of Greensboro, bears the inscription: "At this site O. Henry (Will Porter) was born September 11, 1862." Little Miss Charlotte Porter, daughter of MR. and MRS. CLARK PORTER, the latter a proprietor of the Porter-Lyon Drug Co., unveiled the tablet. Mr. Porter was a cousin of O. Henry and it was in his father's store that the distinguished short story writer got his drug store experience.

The Rexall Convention

On March 18-19 a convention of the Rexall druggists of the two Carolinas was held in Charlotte at the Hotel Charlotte. The object of the meeting was to emphasize the necessity for each Rexallite in the Carolinas to live up to the Rexall motto: "The best in drug store goods; the best in drug store service." Nearly two hundred delegates were present. The feature of the meeting was an address by MR. LOUIS K. LIGGETT, president of the United Drug Co., of Boston. This convention was the first Mr. Liggett had attended in some time and his address was greatly enjoyed. Other officials from Boston headquarters of the United Drug Co. who attended the convention were W. L. HARDING, manager of the Sales Promotion department; J. J. QUIGLEY, manager of the Special Sales department; E. W. HAWKINS, manager of the Stationery department; THOS. V. WOOTEN, secretary of the International Association of Rexall Clubs; and W. A. UNDERWOOD, District Sales Director of the South Atlantic States.

A prize of $25 was offered to the Rexallite whose district had the best representation at the meeting and a similar prize was awarded to the delegate who came the greatest distance to attend the meeting. One of these prizes was won by MR. O. T. ALEXANDER, of Waynesville. Prizes were also won by a representative from eastern North Carolina and one from South Carolina.

Among those attending the convention were J. L. ROBINSON, of Rutherfordton, and W. M. SALLY, of Statesville, president and secretary respectively of the North Carolina Rexall Association; and W. P. WALKER, of Spartanburg, and LEE HODGES, of Greenwood, president and secretary respectively of the South Carolina organization.

News From the Old Dominion

The Registered Pharmacists Association of Virginia, a new organization in the State, organized with headquarters in Norfolk, now has branches in Richmond, Roanoke, Lynchburg, and Newport News. It has a membership of about two hundred. Dues are stiff; $48 a year for proprietors and $24 for clerks. An attorney is retained by this organization to assist the Board in prosecutions. Educational advertising is conducted through the daily press. This is designed to enlighten the general public with respect to what they should expect and demand of their druggists in the way of qualified service. The Virginia Pharmaceutical Association is also spending some of its money in a like effort in the larger papers of the State. The advertising has attracted a good deal of attention.

The annual convention of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association will be held at Natural Bridge, Va., June 24-26, 1924. Natural Bridge Hotel will be Convention Headquarters.

The annual meeting of the Board of Pharmacy of Virginia was held in Richmond on April 29. No examinations were given at that time. The offices of the Board are now located on the seventh floor of the New State Office Building, a handsome two million dollar structure located on the Capitol grounds. The address of the Board is Room 712.

A Creed for Pharmacists

E. L. TARKENTON

I believe in the efforts of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and will do my part in making our organization of lasting benefit.

I will help in bringing about better understanding of the pharmicist's needs so that our profession will be safeguarded from Tom, Dick, and Harry opening drug stores.

I want to see my association lead in conserving the interest of pharmacy.

I want to see independent druggists work ing together so that we may be prepared to meet any emergency.

I will from now on pledge to give the N. C. P. A. my financial support so that she may carry on the good work that has just begun.

I will attend our Association meeting in Wrightsville Beach in June and will enter into discussions so that I may gain inspiration for greater efforts in days to come.

The only way I can keep abreast of the constant changes and bridge the dangerous gaps in my business is to attend the N. C. P. A. meetings.

Unguentine
—quick!
COLES PHILLIPS

JAMES DICKSON NUTT, of Wilmington

Charter Member of the N. C. P. A. and Local Secretary for the Forthy-Fifth Annual Meeting

James Dickson Nutt

It seems particularly appropriate that the Program Number of the JOURNAL this year be dedicated to the man who has been chiefly instrumental in preparing for the events listed as attractions in the pages which follow. It is not, however, simply because of his work as Local Secretary that this page is inscribed to Mr. Nutt, but because of his being a charter member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; of his long sustained interest in and helpful work for the state organization, and because of the character of his career as an ethical pharmacist who has maintained a high standard of service to his patrons. These considerations plus his excellent record as Local Secretary make it eminently fitting that the June number of the JOURNAL be dedicated to James Dickson Nutt, of Wilmington, an original member of the organization which sponsors this magazine.

James Dickson Nutt was born at Wilmington, North Carolina, on August 16, 1859. His father was John Nutt; his mother, before her marriage, was Miss Sarah Latham Green, both of Wilmington.

Mr. Nutt was educated at Jewett's Academy, beginning his studies there in 1870. Even before starting to school, however, he evidenced an interest in pharmacy; in fact when only ten years old he began doing chores around the drug store of Green and Flanner. After several months of menial work, cleaning windows, washing bottles, etc., such as every apprentice in the old days had to perform, he was gradually given more responsible duties, until finally, as time wore on, he became versed in all of the practical tasks of a pharmacist. For the first five years he went to school in the mornings and worked in the drug store in the afternoons, doing the latter without pay except for such occasional presents as a circus ticket or an article of clothing. After a five-year probationary period, he became a full fledged prescriptionist and remained with the same firm for eleven years. In 1880 Mr. Nutt opened a drug store in Laurinburg, N. C. for R. C. McCaskill. In the summer of the same year he responded to the call sent out by Wilson druggists and went to Raleigh to help bring into being the present state pharmaceutical association of which he became a charter member. In 1881, when the new Pharmacy Act went into effect, he became legally registered as a licensed pharmacist. Wishing to work again at home, Mr. Nutt returned to Wilmington in 1882 and became associated with Dr. W. W. Lane in a drug store located at the corner of Front and Princess Streets. A short time afterwards he was employed by the late Carl Miller, well known Wilmington druggist. In 1883 Mr. Nutt opened his own store at Front and Grace Streets, and conducted a successful drug business for twenty years, or until poor health made necessary a different sort of work. For several years he traveled in the interests of the Knights of Pythias fraternal order, but in 1913, his health being restored, he accepted a position with the late William C. Munds, a prominent druggist of Wilmington. Upon the death of the latter in 1919, Mr. Nutt purchased the business which he continues to operate at 820 Market Street.

Mr. Nutt was married in 1884 to Miss Willie Flowers Parker, of Laurinburg. One child, Elizabeth, was born of this union. His second wife was Miss Sarah Rebecca Stewart, of Wilmington. Mr. and Mrs. Nutt reside at 820 Market Street. Mr. Nutt is a faithful member of the Episcopal Church and of the Democratic party. He also holds membership in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and in the American Pharmaceutical Association.

Such, in brief, is the story of an active life told in the sequence of happenings. Mr. Nutt, sixty-five years young now, is as alert, energetic, and enthusiastic as when the writer first knew him quite many years ago. We are wishing for him a long continuance of his busy career as druggist, and we congratulate him upon his successful season as Local Secretary.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. JUNE, 1924 No. 10

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Truth and a Plea

We are publishing on other pages of this issue a complete program of the Wrightsville Beach meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. While other matters of general interest are also printed, still this is the Program Number of the Journal and is, therefore, given over largely to pre-convention subjects.

The editor would like to be inspired with such eloquence and convincing arguments as would convert every member of the Association to the belief he holds about the obligations of attendance upon annual conventions. Too often druggists reconcile their absence from these affairs by assuming local urgencies that are more fancied than real. One will maintain that the personal demands upon him as head of a store prevent his leaving even for a day, not realizing that almost every year sickness of self, or family illness, make such leaving imperative without consequent destruction of or even great hurtfulness to the business. Another will contend that the benefits of convention attendance are not commensurate with the costs incident to the trip. Some will argue that since so many druggists will be present, the failure of a few to do so will matter little. These claims are mostly fictitious; some are not even sincerely advanced.

If it be granted that there is necessity for parallelism of purpose, unity of effort, and friendliness of execution in the affairs of pharmacy here or elsewhere, then the premise is established that such an organization as the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is a necessary institution, for certainly its work is directed to exactly these ends. If the Association is needed and only an imbecile would deny the need, it should be a powerful instrument of achievement and not a mere vehicle of

forms. But its power is and can be only the energy imparted to it by its membership, and such energy, even if expended along mechanical lines, must be collected from human sources. To suppose that payment of dues alone will guarantee this power is to disregard the most potent force in Association work. Fees must be levied, of course, since they provide payment for material accessories, but the vital, paramount, dynamic force is the living energy of the collective membership. We might endow the Association with dollars by the thousand, and sympathy by the heartsful, but were we to stop there, we would have set up nothing more than a crumbling monument to senseless generosity. If, on the contrary, we each would make to the Association an individual contribution of faithful, personal effort, unstintedly applied, we would set in motion a human machine that would plow its way through every defense and carry us precious near to the goal we have a moral right to attain.

All of the above is by way of saying that when the N. C. P. A. meets at Wrightsville Beach, the attendance should be nearly one hundred per cent., because policies bearing upon the practical parts of the drug business are going to be discussed and acted upon that ought to have in their decision not merely the best thought but the whole thought of North Carolina pharmacy. Whatever is decided upon will affect directly every member of the retail drug trade in the State; and every member ought, therefore, to have a voice in the formulation of plans, not only for self-protection but for the common weal. Problems of pressing importance face druggists today, problems of as weighty import as ever arose in pharmaceutical affairs, and their solution is no trifling task. We cannot ignore them for they involve issues very vital to our financial well-being, and upon the way we handle them depends the character of our future livelihood. There are an alarming number of druggists in the State who say these issues are unchangeable: that the drug business has fallen upon a condition boding ill to practitioners but too fixed to be uprooted or modified. They would seem to argue for a policy of supine surrender that is repugnant to men of mettle. Some of them also introduce the unfair and baseless deduction that since the Association up to this point has not corrected the conditions, that ipso facto, it is helpless to do differently in the future, even were its forces strengthened by new hands and hearts going into the struggle. Viewed realistically, the drug business is surrounded by elements that threaten to throttle its growth—its life even. Viewed pessimistically, the drug business faces two powers, either calculated to make of it a futile enterprise. One of these powers is hydra-headed, each head representing an influence hostile to pharmacy's integrity as a humane, service-rendering calling entitled to reasonable recompense. Excessive taxation, unnecessary restrictions, unfair competition are three of the ugliest heads the monster shows, and not one can be decapitated by simple means. The other power referred to is not less hurtful by being an inside canker rather than an outside enemy. We refer to the apathy, the do-nothingness, the unconditional surrender of a large group of retail druggists who apparently cannot be made to see that they must sometimes leave their stores, join their fellows, and fight wholeheartedly if they expect to wrest even a semblance of victory from the agencies that are now surely if albeit slowly draining their calling of individual initiative, specialized service, and reasonable rewards. We sometimes wonder which of the above powers is most hurtful to the drug business—the outside forces which destroy or the inside apathy which causes stagnation.

There will convene at Wrightsville on June 24-26 several hundred state pharmacists who will give of their time and money in a sincere attempt to correct some of the outstanding evils now confronting pharmacy in North Carolina and to formulate the sort of legislation so sadly needed to improve the chances of the drug business to succeed. That these men will enjoy the trip to and the pleasures of Wrightsville Beach are self evident facts, but the actuating purpose of those in attendance will not be one of fun but of serious desire to contribute their services in a cause that

belongs to each and every one of the thousand druggists in the State. We not only believe, we know that it is the duty of the whole thousand to share the responsibilities and obligations the few have heretofore been compelled to shoulder, and we also know that were the entire group to recognize their individual and collective duties and were to throw themselves as a unit into the task of bettering the position of pharmacy in the economic scheme, that there would follow as surely as night follows day an improvement in drug affairs such as we all desire and such as the calling deserves to secure.

Chas. W. Holton

Just as the JOURNAL starts to press, word is received that Mr. Charles W. Holton, of Newark, N. J., a successful retail druggist who has just been elected president of the American Pharmaceutical Association, will

be present at the Wrightsville Beach meeting to address the assembled delegates on a subject of practical value to them. The North Carolina Association is to be congratulated upon securing this much sought after figure in the life of American pharmacy, and those druggists lucky enough to hear him will, we feel certain, receive a message that can be practically applied to their problems as scientific merchants. President-elect Holton is the son and successor of the late Chas. Holzhauser, one of the best-known druggists in the United States at the time of his death. Brought up in the atmosphere of pharmacy, securing the advantages of a liberal education at Princeton University and a technical schooling at Columbia University and falling heir to a drug store known far beyond the bounds of its location, Mr. Holton is richly equipped to carry to even greater reaches the work his distinguished father began. The fact of his election as president of the New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association in 1913 was symptomatic of his interest in organized pharmacy, but his recent elevation to the headship of the largest drug organization in the country—the A. Ph. A.—proves that his work in this direction has been sufficiently noteworthy to win national recognition and reward.

The JOURNAL is glad it can announce the coming to North Carolina of Mr. Holton and its staff looks forward to the opportunity of hearing him speak on a subject which he is eminently qualified to disuss—the retail drug business as it should be practiced in 1924.

Orangeburg

A member of the JOURNAL staff had occasion recently to travel by automobile through the eastern part of South Carolina and stopped for a time in Orangeburg where the next annual meeting of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will be held June 18-19. This little city may not be the prettiest place in the Palmetto Kingdom but if there is a more attractive center than it is, we want to feast our eyes upon it and spend some time within it. To druggists who have not seen Orangeburg, we want to recommend to them an early visit there, and to those who have sojourned inside its limits, we want to give them a good excuse to go back by saying that South Carolina pharmacy holds its conclave there next month. If we were not so well content with our present place of abode, the borough of Orange would mighty quickly have us as a permanent citizen. It is a good town, a pretty town, and it has up and hustling folks inside it. The South Carolina members did well to select it as a place of meeting.

P. A. LEE, of Dunn, N. C.
Who Will Preside Over the Forty-Fifth Annual Meeting of the N. C. P. A.

Prexy Lee

We believe few men have given to the headship of the state pharmaceutical association the devoted thought that President Lee has bent upon the job since he was inaugurated in Greenville, S. C., last June. Ever anxious to advance the interests of pharmacy in North Carolina; always solicitious about the organization that now claims him as leader; and constantly alert for opportunities to give his honest best to his responsibilities as president, Lee has established a record of loyal and sustained interest and effort that will cause his administration long to be remembered.

The job of being president of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association is just as hard as each incumbent makes it. An executive may accept the honor of the presidential position and perform nothing of consequence while in office to vindicate his selection, or he may, on the other hand, give faithful thought and energy to the work of advancing the cause of organized pharmacy during his tenure in office. President Lee most distinctly belongs to the second type, and it is unfortunate that his services as chief cannot be obtained for longer than one year. Incidentally the people of Dunn have recognized Lee's administrative ability for they recently elected him mayor of the town by a large majority of votes.

Grissom the Druggist

Unless something unforseen occurs there will be present at the Wrightsville meeting a prominent federal official whom Tar Heel pharmacists not only respect and admire but whom they think of as one of themselves temporarily removed to another sort of work. We are speaking of Hon. Gilliam Grissom, Collector of Internal Revenue with offices at Raleigh.

Mr. Grissom was for years a druggist—a good druggist too—and he has not for a moment forgotten his "raisin'", even if he is now one of Uncle Sam's high potentiates in revenue circles. In his capacity as collector, it becomes Mr. Grissom's responsibility to pass upon the violations by North Carolina druggists of the alcohol and narcotic statutes. Without in the slightest degree overlooking his obligations to the Government, Mr. Grissom nevertheless differentiates between innocent and wilful infringements of the law, and, having been a druggist himself, and, therefore, knowing how easy it is to commit some technical error, he uses intelligent discretion in applying penalties, being merciless to deliberate offenders and charitable to those who have erred through oversight or ignorance. In consequence, his administration of the office of Collector of Internal Revenue has not only been satisfactory to the Treasury Department but it has been pleasing to the pharmacists of North Carolina.

Mr. Grissom is slated for an address before the state association and we venture the prophecy that he will find awaiting him at Wrightsville as sympathetic and friendly an audience as he ever faced. His hearers will not be thinking of him so much as Grissom the Collector as Grissom the Druggist, but as either personality he will be in the midst of admiring friends.

Not Boasting; Just Telling You

Not long ago a well known educator, who has been trained to analyze keenly and whose travels and studies have carried him into practically all of the drug fields of this country and England, remarked that pharmacy in North Carolina occupied an enviable position in relation to pharmaceutical conditions in most other places. Asked to particularize, he set forth the following as reasons for his remarks: First, in North Carolina the relative number of native born people is greater than is found in any other state—ninety-nine per cent—and this is conducive to homogeneity and freedom from friction. Second, the State is prosperous, and while its people are not now spending as much money as they did several months ago, they are nevertheless not curtailing their purchases so much as people elsewhere. Third, Tar Heelia has no big cities to demoralize drug conditions by cut rate practices, chain store competition, and department store methods, but has, on the contrary, numerous towns of from four to

twenty thousand people to provide the best possible location for drug stores as well as rich back country to serve as feeders to the growing towns. Fourth, drug store owners here neither desire nor are permitted to deal in whisky for medicinal purposes and are thus, whether they know it or not, kept safely away from a very demoralizing factor. Fifth, pharmacy in this state is not being fed more new human material than it can assimilate healthily. That is to say, the supply of incoming pharmacists is just about equal to replacement demands, and consequently each crop of newcomers—graduates, reciprocal licentiates, etc.—can be absorbed by existing stores. In states where such a balance does not exist, i. e., where schools are turning out more pharmacists than are needed, it becomes necessary for the surplus clerks to create places for themselves, and this they do by opening unneeded drug stores that must, to exist, become price cutting, hodge-podge establishments that do anything but uplift the calling of pharmacy. Certain other incidental facts were mentioned by the authority in question to substantiate his complimentary references to North Carolina pharmacy, but the above-named five are sufficient to prove his claim. What he said made us wish two things: first, that every druggist in the state could have heard him, and second, that those who doubt the comparative excellence of North Carolina as a place in which to practice pharmacy might be made to try their luck elsewhere just long enough to realize what the Old North State offers in the way of unexcelled advantages to druggists.

Proposed Mutual Fire Insurance Company

Attorney Bowman will present at the coming association meeting a detailed plan of the proposed mutual fire insurance company which will, we hope, be incorporated shortly as one of the service features of the association's work. There are many arguments which can be advanced to show the desirability of having among ourselves a mutual insurance company to handle our own fire risks, but if there were none other than the fact that we could procure protection at about 65 per cent. of the amount it now costs to get fire insurance, the company would more than justify its establishment. Other state associations have been successful in conducting mutual companies and the JOURNAL believes the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association could likewise "make a go" of the enterprise. Anyway the idea is to be thoroughly discussed.

Message from President Lee

Arrangements are being made for the greatest and most elaborate convention that has ever been held in the history of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Widespread interest is being manifested by practically every druggist in the State and from all reports every drug town will be represented at Wrightsville Beach, June 24-26.

The local secretary and his combined committees are doing all they can to have everything in readiness by the day the Association convenes. The program will be adequate for all those interested in the welfare of the druggist. The entertainment features will be carried out so every one so desiring may share in that part of the program.

The hotel rates and accommodations will be such that every druggist can take with him his wife and family and stay as long as the convention lasts or longer.

The most important reason why you should attend this particular Association meeting is that there will be presented vital questions on different subjects for your discussion. One of the big questions that is hampering practically every large town or city of North Carolina is Price-Cutting and Unfair Trade Practices. One subject that has been introduced before the Association several times is the fight for the Kelly-Stephens Bill which is a live subject and has much prestige in our convention circles.

One other issue that is confronting us at present is the Mutual Fire Insurance Company which is being developed rapidly. The incoming Association promises us that we can organize and be an important factor

to our druggist as well as our finance committee. We have also numerous topics for discussions and now is the opportune time to emphasize the ones that the druggist needs most. This year members of the Legislature are elected. As a strong Legislative Committee will be appointed this year we believe that proper legislation will be enacted which will be a valued procedure in this year's convention.

Many other measures could be presented to the druggists which would be of inestimable value to each and every one of us, but suffice it to say the problems above mentioned ought to cause every druggist in North Carolina to favor us with his presence.

(Signed) P. A. LEE, *President.*

E. L. TARKENTON, Wilson
Chairman of Papers Committee

How to Reach Wrightsville

The following instructions are offered for the information of visitors expecting to attend the forthcoming association meeting at Wrightsville Beach, June 24-26.

1. Write now and reserve room at Oceanic Hotel, official headquarters, or at Seashore Hotel, Hanover Inn, or any boarding house at which you expect to stay. Delay in this particular may prevent your getting the quarters you want. There will be a big crowd, so make reservations as early as possible. Rates at the Oceanic, as explained elsewhere, are $5 to $7 a day, each person, meals included. Weekly rates are $28 to $35.

2. Buy a round trip ticket to Wrightsville Beach, N. C., since summer excursion rates will be in effect. Do not buy ticket to Wilmington.

3. Check all baggage to Oceanic Hotel (or to any hotel on the Beach), Wrightsville Beach, N. C., and it will be delivered to your room.

4. On arriving at the Union Station in Wilmington, take any southbound trolly car to Front and Princess Streets (paying cash fare), and board Beach cars at the northeast corner of Princess Street. They leave every 30 minutes on the half and full hour. Your railroad ticket will be honored on Beach cars. All cars stop in front of Oceanic Hotel (Station One).

5. If there is an specific information you want that is not given above, write to the Local Secretary, Mr. J. D. Nutt, of Wilmington, and he will gladly supply it.

Hotel Rates at Wrightsville

The local committee on arrangements has selected the Oceanic Hotel as official headquarters for the next convention of the Association. All meetings will be held in the Assembly Room at the rear of the building, and a majority of the delegates will secure accommodations at the Oceanic.

The following rates have been promised the visitors attending the convention:

Room and meals, $5 to $7 per day per person.

Weekly rates, same plan, $28 to $35.

Children under 12 years of age, $18 to $25 per week.

Officers and Committees of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

1923-1924

OFFICERS

P. A. Lee, Dunn — President
J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
A. A. James, Winston-Salem } Vice-Presidents
N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill — Secretary-Treasurer
J. D. Nutt, Wilmington — Local Secretary
E. V. Zoeller, *President*, Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, *Secretary and Treasurer*, Oxford
K. E. Bennett, Bryson City — Board of Pharmacy
C. P. Greyer, Morganton
I. W. Rose, Rocky Mount

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

N. W. Lynch, *Chairman* — E. W. O'Hanlon — C. L. Eubanks
S. M. Purcell — J. D. Nutt — J. G. Beard, *ex-officio*

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. Stowe, *Chairman* — E. V. Zoeller — Gilbert Crabtree
F. W. Hancock — C. B. Miller

AUXILIARY TO THE ABOVE

K. E. Bennett — I. W. Rose — C. P. Greyer

FINANCE

G. K. Grantham, *Chairman*

C. M. Andrews, *Secretary* — A. A. James — S. W. Williams
E. L. Tarkenton — C. L. Eubanks — F. O. Bowman, *Attorney*

PAPERS AND QUERIES

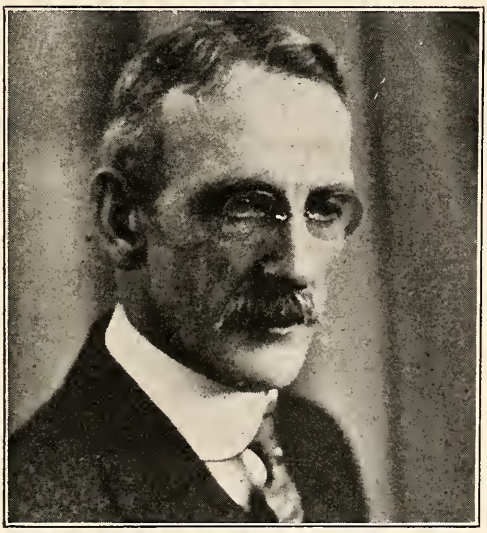
E. L. Tarkenton, *Chairman*

E. R. Thomas — C. A. Raysor

TRADE INTERESTS

D. H. Creech, *Chairman*

J. L. Henderson — W. A. Crabtree



J. P. STOWE, of Charlotte

CONVENTION PROGRAM

Schedule of the Forty-fifth Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

June 24, 25, 26, 1924

FIRST SESSION

TUESDAY MORNING AT 10:30

ASSEMBLY ROOM, OCEANIC HOTEL, WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

Convention called to order by President Lee.

Invocation by Rev. J. M. Daniels, Presiding Elder of the Wilmington District of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Wilmington by Mayor James H. Cowan.

Response to Mayor Cowan's address by Vice-President Norman W. Lynch.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of Local Druggists by Walter R. Kingsbury.

Response by Vice-President A. A. James.

Roll Call by Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard.

Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting.

Applications for Membership Received and Acted Upon.

Presentation of Visiting Delegates from Other Associations.

General Announcements by Local Secretary J. D. Nutt.

Illustrated Lecture on American-Made Volatile Oils by Prof. E. V. Kyser, of the University of North Carolina.

SECOND SESSION

TUESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30

Annual Address of the President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

Annual Report of the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

TUESDAY EVENING AT 8:15

BALL ROOM, OCEANIC HOTEL

Vocal and Instrumental Musicale given in compliment to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association by the druggists of Wilmington. This concert will be under the direction of Prof. Frederick Spencer.

Following the concert President Lee, together with the several officers of the Association, the Board of Pharmacy, the two auxiliaries, the local druggists association and their wives will hold an informal reception in the ball room. Refreshments donated by the Carolina Ice Cream Co., will be served.

THIRD SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING AT 10:00

(Meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.)
(Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.)
Report of Chairman E. L. Tarkenton, of the Papers and Queries Committee.
Reading and Discussion of Papers.
Presentation of Subjects for Debate.
Appointment of Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.
Report of Committee on President's Address.

FOURTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30

Report of Chairman of Legislative Committee.
Report of the Attorney of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.
Formulation of Legislative Policy for the year.
Report of Chairman of Trade Interests Committee.
Report of the Chairman of the Delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association
Report of the Chairman of the Delegates to the N. A. R. D. Convention.

FIFTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY EVENING AT 8:00

Address by Mr. C. W. Holton, of Newark, N. J., President-elect of the American Pharmaceutical Association.

Address by Mr. Gilliam Grissom, of Raleigh, Collector of Internal Revenue for the Eastern District of North Carolina. Subject: Some Tax Derivatives of Opium.

THURSDAY MORNING AT 8:15

The members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, their families and friends, will take waiting cars in front of the Oceanic Hotel for Front and Princess Streets, Wilmington. From that point they will proceed one block to the wharf at the foot of Princess Street, where they will board the S. S. Wilmington, leaving at 9:30 and be carried down the Cape Fear river, thence to a short distance outside the harbor at Southport, later to Southport itself where the delegates will be given a fish fry and clam bake. This entertainment is provided by the Traveling Men's Auiliary. In the early afternoon the visitors will return by the same boat to Wilmington where they will be met by automobiles for a trip of inspection over the city of Wilmington and its environs. Returning to Wrightsville the Association members will secure an early supper after which the sixth and final session will be held in the Assembly Room of the Oceanic Hotel.

SIXTH SESSION

THURSDAY EVENING AT 7:00

Selection of Next Meeting Place.
Report of Auditing Committee.
Election and Installation of New Officers.
Miscellaneous Business.
Adjournment.

Following the adjournment of the above meeting there will be shown at Lumina by means of moving pictures, the story of bottle manufacture and distribution, given complimentary to the Association by the Illinois Glass Company.

The closing feature of the Convention Program will be a souvenir dance, also at Lumina, given in honor of the Association delegates, their wives and friends, by the druggists of Wilmington.

WRIGHTSV

The Mecca of
Dru

JUNE 2

LLE BEACH

lorth Carolina
rists

6, 1924

MRS. F. W. HANCOCK, of Oxford
President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A.

The Woman's Auxiliary of North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, 1923-24

OFFICERS

Mrs. F. W. Hancock, Oxford.....President
Mrs. E. E. Missildine, Tryon.....Vice-President
Mrs. I. H. Rider, Winston-Salem.....Secretary-Treasurer

Message from President Hancock

On behalf of the Woman's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, I am cordially inviting and earnestly requesting all the wives, mothers, sisters and sweethearts of the druggists of the State who can possibly do so to be present at the forthcoming meeting of the N. C. P. A. in June.

Wrightsville is a delightful place and we expect a fine meeting and a good time. Mr. J. D. Nutt, Local Secretary, and his assistants are sparing no pains to make everything just right for us, and the Entertainment or Social Committee of our Auxiliary will, I am sure, have something enjoyable for the ladies.

I wish through this medium to announce a little contest which we are anxious to inaugurate. It will be open to all and I hope many will participate. We wish to have a number of papers by the ladies on any one of these three subjects:

1. Why I married a druggist.
2. Why so few women are pharmacists.
3. Why my husband and I attend the meetings of the N. C. P. A.

Mr. Rider, Richard Hudnut's representative, has kindly offered to send us several "Three Flowers Sets" to use as prizes and one of these will be awarded for the best paper on each of the above subjects.

Any lady who canot be present and still wishes to take part in this contest, will please send her paper to me either at Oxford the week before the meeting, or at Wrightsville in time for the convention, and I will see that the paper is read. If enough respond to make this contest interesting we desire to have a night session of our auxiliary and invite the men to be present.

Come yourself and bring your friends and let's have a good time together. Write a paper, bring it or send it, and let's show the men what we women can do.

Cordially yours,

(Signed) MRS. F. W. HANCOCK, *President,*
Woman's Auxiliary N. C. P. A.

T. P. YOUNG, of Greenwood

Who Will Preside Over the Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Officers and Committees of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, 1923-24

OFFICERS

T. P. Young, Greenwood — President
R. M. Dacus, Greenville — Vice-Presidents
L. H. Stringer, Greenville — Vice-Presidents
Frank M. Smith, Charleston — Secretary and Treasurer
W. J. Wannamaker, Orangeburg — Local Secretary
Warring and Brockinton, Charleston — Solicitors

H. F. Dunning, *Chairman*, Summerville — Board of Pharmacy
Frank M. Smith, *Secretary*, Charleston — Board of Pharmacy
M. S. Dantzler, Elloree — Board of Pharmacy
C. H. McMurray, Abbeville — Board of Pharmacy
A. Clyde Ellerbe, Florence — Board of Pharmacy
W. Edwards Boyd, Columbia — Board of Pharmacy
R. C. Garland, Gaffney — Board of Pharmacy

COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE

A. Clyde Ellerbe, *Chairman*
S. C. Hodges
D. Tilden Riley
Frank M. Smith
H. W. Wannamaker
O. A. Matthews
I. A. Rigby

FINANCE

C. H. McMurray, *Chairman*
E. L. Norris
J. Lee Carpenter

ENTERTAINMENT

W. J. Mannamaker, *Chairman*

FRANK M. SMITH

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors
FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters
J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

To Every Druggist in South Carolina

The following program has been arranged for the meeting of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Orangeburg on June 18-19, 1924:

Program—June 8

10:00 A. M.—Convention called to order.
Invocation.
Address of welcome by Mayor of Orangeburg.
Address of welcome on behalf of local druggists.
Responses.
Business session.
3:00 P. M.—Business session.
8:00 P. M.—Banquet by Traveling Men's Association.

June 19

10:00 A. M.—Business session.
Address by prominent speaker.
2:00 P. M.—Fish Fry.
Visit to United States Fishery.
Visit to Country Club.
5:00 P. M.—Adjournment.

We want all the druggists of South Carolina and their families to join with us and make this our best meeting. Our committees have been working hard and faithfully and if you will leave your business for a couple of days and enjoy our Edisto River fish with us we know you will never regret it.

We plan to have some prominent speakers to address us about the drug business and other interesting topics of the day. The talks will be short and snappy and every one present will enjoy them. The privileges of the Orangeburg Country Club will be extended to all visitors and you can play golf or take a swim or amuse yourself in a dozen different ways. The Traveling Men's Auxiliary is tendering a banquet to the visitors on the night of June 18 and in addition to a delightful dinner interesting talks will be made.

The Fish Fry on the afternoon of June 19 will take place at the United States Fishery. Plenty of cat-fish stew, fried red-breast and trimmings.

We are looking forward to seeing every member of the Asociation in Orangeburg on June eighteenth and nineteenth.

Yours until then,

(Signed) W. J. WANNAMAKER,
Chairman Orangeburg Druggists' Committee.

On to Orangeburg

South Carolina druggists are looking forward particularly this year to the Association meeting due to the fact that the convention is to be held in Orangeburg. This little city situated midway between Columbia and Charleston and a great trade center, is one of the most attractive towns in South Carolina. Practically all of the streets are hard surfaced and the thoroughfares are well lighted. Good schools, lovely residences, Protestant and Catholic churches, a modern hospital, two hotels, municipally owned water and light plants, sewerage system and other conveniences make it a most attractive place to visit. Druggists will find it accessible from all parts of the State, being situated on two railroads, the Seaboard and the Southern. The principal State highways of the southern part of South Carolina pass through Orangeburg County and those desiring to make the trip to the convention by motor may do so in comfort, motoring over good roads and at the same time enjoy traveling over territory renowned in history. The ninety-six road, the old Indian trail of long ago, still leads where coon skin caps and otter furs were bartered for long knives. A monument by the side of the highway near Orangeburg tells of these pioneer days. An old Revolutionary fort still stands on the State road; the old tavern, with its porch commanding a view of the road in both directions and where the stage driver with his long trumpet announced the approach of guests is still there. Those not so interested in historic lore, but keen to witness twentieth century improvements will take particular pride in the system of roads and bridges traversing Orangeburg County. About three years ago this county inaugurated a road and bridge construction program which today places it as one of the foremost of the State in good roads and permanent bridges.

The reputation of Orangeburg has long been established for hospitality, and the citizens are welcoming the opportunity of having the druggists as their guests. The homes of the city stand wide open to greet the pharmacists from each and every section of the State. Druggists from all over the Palmetto State are planning to spend the two days convention period in June at Orangeburg and it is safe to say that when President Young calls the meeting to order there will be a record breaking attendance.

COLLEGE NOTES

Medical College of South Carolina

We are proud of our Senior Pharmacy Class. The twenty-four members of the class subscribed one hundred per cent., $25 per man, making a total of $600 for the Headquarters Building Campaign of the A. Ph. A.

Dr. H. A. B. Dunning, Chairman of the Headquarters Building Campaign Committee, writes: "We are receiving a continuous stream of subscriptions from the retail druggists throughout the United States. The aggregate amount of our subscriptions is now in excess $250,000."

The following additional committeemen for the Campaign for South Carolina have been appointed: M. A. Anderson, Conway; J. C. Armstrong, Greenville; W. C. P. Bellinger, McColl; B. O. Berry, Orangeburg; Lester E. Bishop, Laurens; A. A. Coleman, Greenwood; R. M. Dacus, Greenville; M. S. Dantzler, Elloree; H. F. Dunning, Summerville; F. M. Ellerbe, Jonesville; C. J. Epps, Conway; T. B. Fant, Anderson; D. P. Frierson, Kingstree; J. Z. Hearon, Sumter; H. E. Reinitsh, Spartanburg; J. B. Johnson, Rock Hill; Frank Kellers, Clinton; E. B. Knight, St. Matthews; C. G. Luther, Beaufort; J. G. Macauley, Columbia; C. M. Miller, Laurens; F. B. McCracken, Bamberg; C. H. McMurray, Abbeville; V. F. Platt, Conway; C. E. Powe, Hartsville; M. E. Redick, Fountain Inn; M. S. Riley, Leesville; J. P. Simmons, Piedmont; H. O. Speed, Abbeville; T. L. Stribbling, Seneca; L. H. Stringer, Greenville; R. C. Todd, Spartanburg; J. H. Walker, Greer; H. W. Wannamaker, Cheraw; C. D. Weeks, Newberry; W. D. Westmoreland, Woodruff; R. I. Wylie, Clover; and W. R. Zemp, Camden.

Mr. J. M. Speer, '23, who is now located at Calhoun Falls, paid us a very pleasant visit a few days ago.

Final examinations for the college year are now about to begin.

Mr. L. B. Simpson, of the Senior Pharmacy Class, received a message from Leslie, stating that his father died there early on the morning of May 8. Our sympathy goes out to Mr. Simpson and the members of his family.

Several of the boys in both Junior and Senior Classes have been out of school during the past few weeks with mumps.

The members of the Pharmaceutical Semina are having beautiful lithographed diplomas made which are to be issued to both old and new members. All the old members who care for one of these should apply at once for it may be quite difficult to obtain one after the college closes.

News Around the State

JOHN K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

Everything is set for a big time at the Orangeburg meeting and a big crowd of pill rollers has already made arrangements to be on hand. From reports throughout the State the meeting is going to be the biggest and best yet. Quite a few matters of importance will be acted upon at the convention. The Traveling Men's Auxiliary has completed arrangements for a big time with a banquet the first night followed by other entertainments. The Entertainment Committee appointed by the President consists of: Marion B. Zemp, John Atkinson and Frank Jordan, and these three are so well known for making good with anything they go after that the success of the undertaking is well assured.

Mr. J. A. Sappenfield is now manager of the Republic Pharmacy, of Great Falls, succeeding Mr. W. H. Lyles, who has been made General Manager of all the Company's stores.

The Palmetto Medical Association (Colored), consisting of physicians, dentists and druggists of South Carolina held their annual meeting in Rock Hill, May 22, 23 and 24. It was one of the best meetings held by the association. The following officers were elected: J. G. Stuart, M. D., Columbia, president; D. J. Dixon, D. D. S., Sumter, vice-president; and Durham Counte, Ph. G., secretary-treasurer.

Mr. Ed. M. Cudworth, formerly with the Charleston Drug Co., is now representing the Murray Drug Co., of Columbia.

Dr. J. D. Ingram recently opened the Ingram Drug Co. at McBee.

Mr. J. H. Nelson, of Charleston, is now with the Murray Drug Co., of Columbia, making headquarters in Sumter.

The Union Drug Co., of Columbia, recently went into bankruptcy.

Mr. W. H. Martin is now the owner of Martin Drug Store, of Fort Mill. This store was formerly the Moore Drug Store.

Mr. G. D. McGill, of Clover, is now with Lytle Drug Store, of Fort Mill.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University Branch A. Ph. A.

At its regular monthly meeting on the evening of April 30, the University Branch of the A. Ph. A. was privileged to entertain three well known visiting pharmacists. A large audience of faculty, students, and local druggists was present for the meeting and for the informal "feed" which followed the business of the evening.

The chief speaker on this occasion was DEAN WORTLEY F. RUDD, of the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, who came to Chapel Hill as an official guest of the School of Pharmacy. Dean Rudd in his address took as a subject. "The Opportunities and Responsibilities of Pharmacy in the South," developing the idea that the South Atlantic Section, by reason of its unusually large percentage of native born inhabitants imbued with American ideals, and because of the satisfactory distribution of its people in urban and rural localities, was peculiarly fitted to keep alive the highest traditions of American pharmacy and to remain free from certain demoralizing influences that must necessarily operate in regions of dense congestion made up of cosmopolitan peoples. He spoke in terms of high praise of the work being done by the University of North Carolina and emphasized the wonderful opportunities its School of Pharmacy would meet with in the future.

Accompanying Dean Rudd on his visit to the University was MR. A. L. I. WINNE, Secretary both of the Virginia Board of Pharmacy and of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association. Mr. Winne spoke briefly on the legislation recently enacted in his state on behalf of pharmacists and stressed the helpful part that pharmacy students can play in furthering the enactment of laws beneficial to the drug business.

The third speaker of the evening was DR. E. V. ZOELLER, of Tarboro, the only pharmacist in North Carolina to receive the honorary degree of doctor of pharmacy from the State University, given to him in recognition of his distinctive service as president of the Board of Pharmacy for three decades.

Following the business session of the Branch the audience was invited into the pharmaceutical laboratories where each person was handed three prescriptions and assigned a desk on which to compound the ingredients called for. The prescriptions in question, written in full Latin, called for edible "drugs" and when elaborated as directed became compounds of appetising quality.

Kappa Psi Initiates

The Beta Xi Chapter of the Kappa Psi Fraternity, situated at the University, recently initiated the following pharmacy students: Julian L. Baker, of Nashville; J. P. Hudson, of Mooresville; and J. Riley McMaster, of Winnsboro, S. C.

Dean Howell Entertains A. Ph. A.

DEAN E. V. HOWELL, of the School of Pharmacy of the University, delightfully entertained the North Carolina members of the American Pharmaceutical Association in honor of the University Branch of the organization on May 17 with an all-day outing at Grannyborough Hole about seven miles from Chapel Hill. The morning was spent in fishing and at noon barbecue, Brunswick stew, etc., were served. Dean Howell is a master of the art of preparing barbecue and on this occasion he excelled himself. This is the second year Dean Howell has entertained the Branch in this delightful way and the outing this year proved even more enjoyable than the former one.

Piedmont Topics

M. J. LEIMKUHLER, *Reporter*

MR. H. W. WOHLFORD has purchased the Wohlford-Porter Drug Co., of Charlotte, and has changed the name to the Wohlford Drug Co., Inc.

MR. J. C. WOLFE, formerly proprietor of the Wolfe Drug Co., of Waxhaw, which was

destroyed by fire several months ago, has purchased the Streetman Drug Co., of Hickory. The name of the store is now the Wolfe Drug Co.

MR. W. W. PARKER, JR., is now associated with his father in the drug business in Henderson.

Reorganization of the Charlotte Retail Druggists Association took place at a largely attended meeting on the night of April 18. The following officers were elected: NORMAN LYNCH, President; J. P. STOWE, Vice-President; J. A. HENDERSON, Secretary; and M. P. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

Pilot Drug Co. and Smith's Drug Store, of Pilot Mountain are combining their stores. The business hereafter will be operated under the name of the Pilot Drug Co. and will be managed by Messrs. Trotter and Smith.

Goldsboro Topics

C. B. MILLER, Ph. G., *Reporter*

MR. JOHN HAWLEY, of Hicks and Hawley, of Goldsboro, has thrown his hat in the ring for State Senator for Wayne. It is getting quite popular for druggists to enter the political arena and pharmacy would be very much better cared for if more druggists entered politics.

MR. E. C. SYKES, of Greensboro, who was formerly with the Asheboro St. Pharmacy in the Gate City, has accepted a position as pharmacist for Handley's Drug Store, of Goldsboro.

MR. H. P. UNDERWOOD, of McKeithan Drug Co., of Fayetteville, was a recent visitor to Goldsboro. He came with a bunch of Fayetteville golf enthusiasts to measure sticks with Goldsboro contingent. "Ham" has returned recently from a trip to Florida and Havana.

Hill's Drug Store, long a landmark of Goldsboro, will be compelled to seek new quarters soon. For more than a quarter century this store has occupied its present corner site on the first floor of the Kennon Hotel. The entire building is to be torn down to make room for Goldsboro's new half million dollar hotel.

News Around N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

MR. CLYDE KENNEDY is now with Walker's Drug Store, of Charlotte. Mr. Kennedy was located with Walker's several years ago, but more recently has been in Knoxville, Tenn.

MR. LAMBERT KUHN, of soda fountain fame and secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Traveling Men's Auxiliary, claims Baltimore as his home, but with the many fountains he is installing in the Carolinas at the present time he doesn't have time to be at home very much. Kuhn says he will have the money as usual to entertain the druggists at Wilmington. A big time is planned by the committee, and we know we will all enjoy the boat ride and fish fry to be given at Southport. This alone makes it worth while to attend the Wrightsville meeting.

MR. ED. GIBSON, who makes his headquarters in Charlotte, is back on the job with H. K. Mulford Co. after a two months trip in Florida where he did special work for his firm.

MR. SAM SOWELL, of Camden, S. C., is now with the Hamlet Drug Co., of Hamlet.

News from Ahoskie

R. R. COPELAND, Ph. B.

MR. B. S. GOODE, of Windsor, has accepted a position as prescriptionist for the Walker-Cherry Drug Co., a firm opening recently in Ahoskie.

MR. JACK BARKER is now front man for the Copeland Drug Co., and is making friends rapidly.

It is with regret that we report the death of MR. H. C. BELL, who was with the Whitehead Drug Co., of Scotland Neck for several years, but more recently has been located with the Copeland Drug Co. He was stricken with influenza, which developed into pneumonia, death resulting shortly thereafter.

MR. and MRS. R. R. COPELAND announce the arrival at their home of a baby girl, Miss Alice Freeman Copeland, on April 30.

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDUFFIE, Ph. G., *Reporter*

The druggists of Greensboro and neighboring towns are very grateful to the Justice Drug Co., for the two "treats" given recently by this hospitable firm. On one occasion, through the influence of this firm, a man was brought to Greensboro to show by means of moving pictures how bottles and glassware are made. At a later date the company was host to about seventy-five druggists at a dinner served in the ball room of the O'Henry Hotel. At this time a drug store expert from Chicago spoke on drug store efficiency. All present were loud in their expressions of appreciation to the Justice Co., and to Mr. Hayes, president of the firm, for the delightful evening.

The Justice Drug Co., a few days later was host to the personnel of the company at a luncheon at the O'Henry Hotel. MR. P. A. HAYES, the president, expressed his appreciation of the efforts of the employees which has been demonstrated by the growth of the business in the past year. After welcoming Miss Beason, a new member of the organization, President Hayes introduced MR. R. G. THOSEN, of Western Company, who gave an interesting and valuable address on "Institutional Pride." Mr. Thosen showed that the growth of any business is dependent upon the co-ordination, co-operation and personality of its personnel.

On May 1 the Louis K. Liggett Co. took charge of the Greensboro Drug Co., having purchased it from MR. A. J. KLUTZ. The purchase price is not known but according to the terms of the lease Mr. Klutz is to receive $15,000 per year for the first floor and basement of the building. The lease is for twenty years. If at any time the sales amount to more than $200,000 the company is to pay Mr. Klutz two per cent on gross sales over that amount. There has been a drug store at this site for twenty-five or thirty years and it is probably the best in the state. There is considerable speculation in Greensboro as to whether or not Liggett will make the business justify the tremendons overhead. It is the writer's private opinion that the company thoroughly believes in "Greater Greensboro."

There were four druggists with the Greensboro Drug Co. Of the four MESSRS. SAM JONES and F. B. SINGLETARY are remaining with the new firm.

After the above store sold out MR. PARKE STRATFORD, one of the registered druggists of the Greensboro Drug Co., MR. EARL WEATHERLY, at one time with the same firm, and MR. Z. V. CONYERS formed a combine and invaded Herndon's Pharmacy. The three purchased this drug store, secured a long lease and opened up under the name of Stratford and Weatherly. Mr. Conyers is not active in the business. Messrs. Stratford and Weatherly are both Greensboro boys, world war veterans, hard workers, and ethical druggists. Both are on the sunny side of thirty and their many friends wish for them a bright and prosperous future. MR. GRADY SISKE, who has been with Herndon for the past two years will remain with the new firm. Mr. Herndon has announced no definite plans but it is understood that for the present he will play golf with Mr. Klutz.

FOR SALE

Pursuant to an order of the Presiding Judge of the 7th Judicial District of N. C., dated April 4th, 1924, I invite bids for the sale of the business and assets of Aycock Drug Co., Inc., a retail drug business of Louisburg, N. C.

Detailed information furnished on request. Inspection of stock, etc., allowed at any time. For further information, address—

S. P. BODDIE, Receiver

AYCOCK DRUG COMPANY

Incorporated

CAPUDINE

FOR MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS THE
STANDARD LIQUID REMEDY FOR

HEADACHES
FLU and GRIPP ACHES

Also Good For

RHEUMATISM ACHES

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

GREENSBORO, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

You Will Always Find

"The Velvet Kind"
REG US PAT OFF

Cream of Ice Creams

A Product of Incomparable

QUALITY

Chapin-Sacks Corporation

HENDERSON, N. C. CHARLOTTE, N. C. WILSON, N. C.

Keep Germicidal Soap "up front"

Whenever you sell

- Salves
- Hair tonics
- Foot powders
- Corn plasters
- Deodorants
- Antiseptics
- Mosquito lotions
- Sick-room supplies

you can logically suggest Germicidal Soap too. A thorough cleansing with Germicidal Soap is the natural and sensible "first step."

YOUNGSTERS are scampering barefoot, picking up stone bruises, scratches and other minor injuries. Suggest Germicidal Soap!

Bobbed heads are getting frequent, vigorous shampoos. Germicidal Soap will keep them innocent of dandruff.

Women are demanding a real deodorant, one that doesn't merely mask or disguise embarrassing perspiration odors but actually checks them at their source. Again the answer is, "Germicidal Soap."

Men are tinkering 'round their cars, getting nicked and bruised . . . Boy Scouts are on the hike . . . Mosquitoes and chiggers are getting in their work . . . The often dangerous public beaches throng with bathers.

It's vacation time and folks are on the go, traveling by train or auto, putting up at strange hotels—making the most of summertime, but *being exposed to infection more than at any other season of the year.*

Because it kills disease germs, prevents infection, destroys body odors, and removes dandruff, Germicidal Soap is easy to sell. The volume is there if you go after it. And the profit is there too. When bought right you double your money. Keep Germicidal Soap "up front."

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY'S

GERMICIDAL SOAP

a summertime necessity

EDWARD WILKINS O'HANLON, of Winston-Salem

A Prominent Retail Druggist and Formerly President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon

This page is monthly set aside to commemorate those Carolina druggists, dead or living, who have left or who are making an indelible impress upon the history and character of pharmacy in this section. Sometimes the career of an eminent educator is featured, or the work of a distinguished organizer is given prominence, or again the long service of a board examiner is memorialized. This month the editors are using the page to pay tribute to the accomplishments of an outstanding retailer.

This retailer began his drug career in Winston-Salem thirty-three years ago, quickly won his way to a proprietorship, and then so solidly expanded his business as to make it now one of the best known drug stores in the South. By pluck and perseverance, by native ability and keen study, and by recognizing that value should always accompany sales, Ed O'Hanlon—for it is of him we speak—has reared in brick and stone an eight-storied monument to his successful efforts, and has created in the minds of his townsmen a boundless confidence in his merchandising methods. In bestowing upon him the only honor within its province to grant, the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy takes occasion to congratulate Mr. O'Hanlon upon the character of his past achievement, and to wish for him a long and successful continuation in the field of retail pharmacy.

Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon was born at Fayetteville, North Carolina, on September 25, 1870, the son of Andrew Jackson and Amelia (Atkins) O'Hanlon. After obtaining his early education in the local public schools, he entered the employ of B. E. Sedberry and Son, druggists, and clerked for the firm during 1889 and 1890. Finding the drug business suited to his taste and talents, and recognizing the importance of college training as a foundation on which to build his pharmaceutical career, Mr. O'Hanlon went to Baltimore in the fall of 1890 and registered as a student in the Maryland College of Pharmacy. Remaining there for one year in intensive study, he returned to North Carolina and secured his license as a pharmacist in the summer of 1891.

At this time he was hearing much of the progressive spirit of Winston-Salem and of its large production of tobacco, wagons, furniture, etc., and becoming convinced that the place was destined to a great future, he located there as a clerk for the late Major S. H. Smith, well known druggist. In the capacity of prescriptionist, Mr. O'Hanlon remained in the employ of Major Smith from 1891 to 1895, at which time he purchased the drug business of L. E. Steere, located next door to the Smith store and on the corner of Fourth and Liberty Streets. In 1897 the business was incorporated under the name of E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc., and in 1908, by spreading over into an adjacent store room, the capacity of the business was doubled. The drug store was becoming increasingly popular and increasingly profitable when disaster, in the form of a fire, overtook it in 1914, and destroyed the building, fixtures and goods. Undaunted by this misfortune, Mr. O'Hanlon opened a temporary store across the square, set busily to work erecting an eight story structure on the old site, and in the fall of 1915 opened for business in the new and largest drug store building in the State. In addition to operating a retail store, Mr. O'Hanlon is president of the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., a wholesale establishment incorporated in 1920 and doing business on North Main Street in Winston-Salem.

Very early in his drug career, Mr. O'Hanlon evidenced a strong interest in organization work, realizing the importance of correlated and co-operative endeavor. Joining the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in 1895, he has served the organization in several capacities, being president in 1901-02. He is a member also of the following fraternal bodies: Masons, Odd Fellows, Elks, and K. of P. In addition he is a member of the Rotary Club, and the Presbyterian Church. He is affiliated with the Democratic party.

Mr. O'Hanlon was married in 1905 to Miss Nancy Critz, of Winston-Salem. They have the following children: Amelia, Nancy Critz, and Margaret. The family residence is at 1103 West Fourth Street.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. JULY, 1924 No. 11

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1923-24

President	P. A. Lee, Dunn
First Vice-President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Second Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Third Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary for 1924	J. D. Nutt, Wilmington
Chairman of Executive Committee	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Finance Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Member of N. C. Board of Health	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

To the New Officers

When this issue of the Journal makes its appearance there will have been elected by both the North and South Carolina Pharmaceutical Associations a new set of officers entrusted with the responsibility of making each organization function effectively until June 1925. We congratulate these new officials and trust they may be able to secure the results we know they shall conscientiously strive to bring about. The Journal promises these men the best support its staff can give and believes it can also promise the help of a large number of druggists in each state. Certainly the officers will need all the assistance they can get, for theirs is a hard job and of a sort that requires for real results the cordial co-operation of many forces. Most of the officials are owners of retail drug stores with work and worries that are trying even to the strongest natures. When to these trials is added the necessity of giving weeks of thought and effort to the affairs of the state association, the glamour wears off of their election, and so we offer them our sympathy just as sincerely as we offered them our congratulations.

Our Successors

Not long ago the Editor was privileged to address the pharmacy students at the Medical College of Virginia, and during the course of his remarks was greatly impressed by the appearance of the boys studying pharmacy in that Richmond school. Coming back to Chapel Hill and noticing anew the students in his own classes, he came to the satisfying conclusion that pharmacy in this South Atlantic section at least is going to be safe in the hands of these soon-to-be successors to those of us who labor today. There is a clean cut look to these boys—an air of knowing exactly what they want and a gleam of the eye that shows determination to get it. Every one of them is a high school graduate and many have had college training in academic subjects. This educational process has largely weeded out the unfit or at least eliminated the weak-minded. Since all of them must complete a two-year technical course in college in addition to an equal amount of drug store training before obtaining license as pharmacists, they are going to value properly their registration papers when they get them. We do not for a moment contend that being college graduates is going to make all of the coming crop of licentiates better men than those of us who "passed the board" after a home course of study. Such a claim would be as unfair as it would be untrue. Nevertheless it does seem reasonable to assume after a boy has passed through the test of seven years in grammar school, four years in high school, two years behind the counter, two years in intensive college study, and has passed a hard state board examination, that he must have been made of fairly good material or he would have dropped by the wayside and gone into something less difficult. A few years ago the only test made of a candidate for license was an examination admittedly easier to pass than the ones now held, plus a practical experience requirement. By a happy trick of Fate the vast majority of pharmacists ground out by the old and easier system were of such caliber as to grace the calling they elected to follow, but this fortunate state of things resulted in spite of and not because of the former system. But even so, there slipped through the poorly guarded door some who should never have been permitted to enter, and they are as demoralizing an influence as can be conceived of. Paying but little for admittance they placed a corresponding value upon their objective, and are now as millstones around the neck of today's drug business. This type could not or would not undergo the gruelling strain that is now imposed as a sort of sifting device for eliminating the unfit and the insincere; such a type would prefer instead a goal less hard to attain. And to the extent that this kind of seeker is in future debarred from its ranks will pharmacy's personnel be improved.

Since the dawn of time older people have never granted that the oncoming crop of youngsters could match them in conduct, effort, or ability, and the controlling generation of today harbors the same notion. We venture the assertion, however, that if Carolina druggists had an opportunity to appraise the present group of embryonic pharmacists now matriculated in the schools of this section, they would at least not worry about the human side of tomorrow's pharmacy.

The University of North Carolina has just rewarded with diplomas forty-nine pharmacy students who are going out into the state to practice their profession. All of these boys have had as much as two years of college training; four of them have been at the University for three years. The Journal wishes these youngsters could be seen and talked to by every druggist in North Carolina; for they are such a likely looking crowd that we feel certain they would impres favorably the members of the group they are to join. These boys are not going forth with high flown ideas of their own importance nor are they leaving Chapel Hill with any determination to change the order of things pharmaceutical. They expect instead to adapt themselves to prevailing methods, to give the best they

have to the job of earning a living, and to co-operate generously in undertakings calculated to better the drug business.

A nicer, more gentlemanly set of boys have never graduated from a school of pharmacy anywhere than the ones leaving the University this year, and we are prepared to prove the statement. If pharmacy in North Carolina can continue to be recruited with such youngsters as they are, then, calamity howlers to the contrary notwithstanding, it will soon have a personnel on a par with any profession at any time.

The CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY wishes for the graduates of 1924 the best of luck, of course, but all it really asks for them is a square deal and an equality of opportunity: given these and they will gain the other things for themselves.

Superior to the Law

The JOURNAL has the highest regard and respect for the beneficient work done by the average practicing physician. It accords him full credit for the desire he has to improve the public health by every means possible, and is as one with him in wishing every possible safeguard thrown around individuals to protect them from infection. Like all human beings, however, the doctor has his frailities, and prominent among his weaknesses is a tendency to foist upon others rules that he oftentimes fails to observe himself. To be explicit by way of illustration: Physicians recognize the necessity of asepsis when instruments or containers are to be used upon or by different individuals in order that diseases may not be spread. As members of health boards the doctors say to druggists: "You must use paper cups at your soda fountains or else glasses that have been rendered sterile by some approved method, for otherwise your service will be an agency of scattering infection." This sort of rule is a wise one that ought to be enforced and the JOURNAL has no protest to make against it. What we do object to, however, is the failure of physicians to practice consistently their own preachments. Take their use of clinical thermometers as an example. The average doctor—we say the *average* doctor—uses one such thermometer for all of his patients, putting it in the mouths of consumptives, syphilities and smallpox sufferers, or into the rectum of children with contagious diseases, *without once using a disenfectant between insertions.* He rinses it off in *cold* water perhaps—water of sterilizing heat would, of course, break it—and sticks it back in its case. A certain percentage of persons drinking at soda fountains have some contagious disease but the great majority are healthy, whereas nearly every person whose temperature is tested by a doctor is *sick*, and many have contractable diseases. If asepsis or sterility is necessary with drinking glasses, it is certainly necessary with thermometers, yet druggists are fined for failure to provide the one while doctors enjoy the freest liberty in failing to provide the other. Take too the use of hypodermic syringes. Would any one be so bold as to say that physicians always sterilize their syringes when administering medicines hypodermically? In hospitals yes, but do they do so in house-to house calls? Granted that they take along a bottle of alcohol, would this agent, as they employ it, render sterile a hypodermic syringe? They swab the spot of puncture with a pledget of cotton saturated with alcohol and draw the needle through the same pledget, but does this procedure guarantee asepsis?

As we stated at the outset, we have the kindliest feelings for the medical fraternity. It is doing a noble work in an efficient manner and deserves therefor more praise than it receives. Our only complaint with doctors is their growing tendency to set themselves above the laws they force upon others. When they do so they lay themselves liable to justified criticism.

Virgo Ergo Bunko

A druggist friend has mailed us a letter he received from the "Ray's Drug Distributing Co." of Raleigh. This firm is manufacturing and selling Virgo, a prep-

aration purported to restore lost manhood and make of any male wreck a virile he-man again. The price advertised is five dollars per package, a modest charge for so wonderful a remedy. We copy below a paragraph from each of two letters the firm sends out: one to prospective users and one to prospective dealers. Spelling and punctuation are exactly as given in the letters.

To Buyers

"If you are losing out in manhood and failing sexual power, weak run down nerves, lack of energy, Vim, Vigor, Vitality, if you feel weak, run down, no energy, lack of Real Rich Blood, stomach trouble, indigestion. If you want to feel young again be a Real man your family will be proud of, your sexual powers absolutely restored regardless of age and to remain so, have rich blood, gain in weight, sleep well at nights, eat what you want, no gas forming in stomach, no more indigestion and your nervousness relieved entirely. Each package of Vir-go carries an absolutely bonified money back guarantee. After taking only a few tablets if you dont feel like a new man write for your money. This Vir-go treatment has been sold all over the world and today it is the greatest man's tonic on earth."

To Dealers

"We are mailing to every home throughout the country the enclose letter (the one copied above) with samples of VIRGO this treatment has taken very big everywhere and it is sure to please every customer you sell as you can gladly give him back his money if he wants it We only want one drug store in each town to carrie this line as we advertise it with your name printed on the enclosed blank letter forms in the near future we will be in your city and advertise in each house and show them the wonderful results they will get out of VIRGO."

No comments are necessary!

Should Grocers Sell Drugs?

The Chamberlain Medicine Co., of Des Moines, recently supplied The Family Grocery, of New Bern, with several hundred booklets to be mailed the customers of the grocery store. On the back of the booklet is a full page Ad. of the local store which had for its purpose an attempt to persuade New Bern people to purchase Chamberlain remedies at a grocery store.

Apparently the medicine company in question features the sale of flavoring essences, but it also pushes its own brand of such drugs as tincture of arnica, sweet spirit of nitre, spirit of camphor, castor oil, etc., and *chooses as its agency of sale a grocery store!* Not country grocery stores where it would have the excuse of customer needs without a legal pharmacy to supply them, but a grocery store in a place like New Bern which has seven drug stores equipped to handle medicines.

From the standpoint of statutory law in North Carolina, such practice can not be interfered with, because state druggists have never in sufficient numbers demanded of the Legislature the passage of a measure limiting to licensed pharmacists the sale of all medicinals. Irrespective of law, however, a company purporting to make and sell standard drugs and remedies has no moral right to encourage and persuade grocery establishments to sell drugs. Not because to do so would be an infringement of ethics or law, but because it is dangerous to public safety for unqualified dealers such as grocers to handle remedies concerning which they know nothing but the price. The Chamberlain Medicine Co. is not the only concern which encourages grocery and department stores in the sale of remedies, but it is at least prominent in the practice, and we desire to call the attention of our readers to the fact.

Some day the framers of law in North Carolina are going to see for themselves the menace to health which the promiscuous sale of drugs by incompetent dealers brings about, but druggists should not wait until some tragic case of poisoning or death forces the evil upon the notice of legislators. Naturally enough pharmacists hesitate to sponsor a movement which at first blush seems to spring out of selfish design; which would, if successful, have its first

effects in an increase in the sale of drugs by druggists. This attitude, while in a sense commendable, is nevertheless a wrong attitude, since the proposition is not whether a certain class will be benefitted but whether the public interest will be promoted. In other words, would the citizenship of North Carolina be helped by a law which confines to people of tested competency the sale of substances which possess great potentialities of danger? If a druggist can answer this question affirmatively, then it becomes his responsibility to use his efforts in furthering the passage of such a law. Doctors and druggists are the people who best know how helpful such protective legislation would be, and by reason of such knowledge it is incumbent upon them to see that such protection is provided. When legislation of this character is passed, the Chamberlain Medicine Co. will sell its remedies through drug stores conducted by specialists in drugs, or else it cannot sell at all. In the meanwhile, however, that company and about five others will sell through anybody who can talk and make change, the best interests of the public to the contrary notwithstanding.

Keepin' On

Some folks seem able to percolate their prospects and extract the last grain of possible pleasure from material that other folks can't squeeze any joy from at all. We know a man who, by all the rules of the game, ought to be flat of his back and groaning but who nevertheless stays top side up and grinning. In the language of the laboratory, Life has handed him the poorest sort of raw material and the sorriest kind of working equipment from and with which he must fashion his formulas. Taking his low grade ores and his seemingly hopeless tools but employing manipulative methods that even master technicians know nothing of he gets results that are the envy of his working companions. Whenever we see him, or watch him winning high stakes from the impossibilities of his draw, we are reminded of a homely rhyme that has oftentimes spurred our flagging efforts. It goes something like this:

If the day looks kinder gloomy,
An' the chances kinder slim,
If the situation's puzzlin'
An' the prospect awful grim;
If perplexities keep pressin'
Till all hope is nearly gone—
Jest bristle up and grit yer teeth,
An' keep on Keepin' On.

Every once in a while we conclude that the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY is not making the place for itself that our fond fancies imagined it would have when we blithely started its journey two years ago. We struggle over each issue, give it our best thought, pour into it hours of toil, feel sort of satisfied with its makeup, and then send it out into an eternal silence. For some months after the publication was started we had high hopes of getting commendatory letters from our readers, but, like the girl in the story who first demanded superlative qualities in the man she'd mate with and finally, as years of failure carried her into the forties unmarried, asked merely for a man, we have reached the point where we will relish any old kind of comment if only our readers will say *something!* This thickening, abyssmal silence is getting on our nerves. Pick up your pen and blister our journalistic efforts; scorch us with scathing sentences if you can't see any good in our doings, but for the sake of suffering sinners, stop ignoring us. This business of "Keepin' On" sounds all right as a rhymed text on perseverance and patience, and, of course, we shall keep on (having picked up something we can't turn loose), but if you, Mister More-Than-A-Merchant, have any milk of human kindness coursing through your sclerotic arteries, please squeeze out a few minims and spray them on us. Have you ever read that beautiful poem that goes very much unlike this:

All by ourselves we think of you,
Think of the things you ought to do,
Think of the things you will not say,
Think of each awful bye-gone day;

Sometimes we groan, sometimes we grin,
But we keep each moan, each silent sin
All to ourselves.

The above editorial started out to be a tribute to optimism-under-difficulties, one of these "This is the Gladsome Spring, Tra-la" kind of tales, but in the very midst of our moralizing and uplift stuff, the mince pie we ate last night started up its deadly work,—started to show us what a sad-mad-bad world this really is, and right away the tenor of our lilt shifted to a dark brown bass. But since we have already accomplished what we set out to do, which was to provide thirteen inches of reading matter to finish out the editorial column, we will now go take a dose of soda and once more "swear off" of mince pies.

SOUTH CAROLINA SECTION

FRANK M. SMITH, *Editor.* 117 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.

Associate Editors
FRANK KELLARS, Clinton
R. C. TODD, Spartanburg
J. H. WALKER, Greer
C. B. WHILDEN, Marion
W. H. ZEIGLER, Charleston

Reporters
J. M. ATKINSON, Columbia
J. K. CIVIL, Columbia
E. M. CUDWORTH, Charleston
W. W. DODSON, Greenville
H. H. HUGGINS, Newberry

General News Items

The Geer Drug Co., of Spartanburg, will erect a $12,500 addition to its present store on Magnolia and Charles Streets.

The name of the Timmons Drug Co., of Heath Springs, will be changed to the Heath Springs Drug Co.

Lake Brothers, of Florence, are remodeling their drug store at the corner of Evans and Dorgan Streets. The cost of the improvement will be around $12,000.

We understand MR. A. C. SAWYER, of Lake City, has bought out the Central Drug Co. of that city and in the future will conduct the store under the name of the Central Pharmacy.

The Workman-Stinton Co. has bought the drug store formerly operated at Woodruff by MR. R. T. BEASON.

MR. CHAS. C. LEWIS will open a new drug store at Summerville in a short time

---

A disastrous fire in the business section of Jefferson destroyed an entire block. A score of buildings were burned and among them was the C. L. Thomas drug store.

Third District Druggists Meet

A meeting was recently held in Abbeville of the druggists comprising the Third District Pharmaceutical Association. In this organization are the pharmacists from Abbeville, Greenwood, Laurens and Newberry counties. The new president of the association, Dr. Weeks, of Newberry, presided over the meeting. A resolution was adopted putting the members on record as favoring the strict enforcement of the prohibition law. Copies of the resolution were sent to all newspapers in the district and to the State Enforcement Director at Greenville. After business had been disposed of a delightful luncheon was enjoyed at the Eureka Hotel. The Association will next meet on September 11 at Bois-Teer Club, Laurens-Clinton.

Have You Ever Been Robbed?

C. B. WHILDEN, Ph. G.

There has just been placed upon our desk a house journal. Upon perusing its pages our attention was attracted by the caption, "Have you ever been robbed," and it reminded us of just such an experience we had in San Francisco. The hour was about ten P. M., and we had been reading an account of the number of drug stores which had received the attention of an unwelcome individual familiarly known as "The Drug Store Bandit." The papers carried accounts daily of the visits of this unpleasant caller. We were "at ease" behind the prescription counter when we heard some one enter the store. As we approached the dispensing counter we were met by a man carefully disguised who held in his hand a very formidable looking weapon. The gentleman informed us that he desired the contents of our cash register. He was even kind enough to furnish us with an old red sock as a convenient vehicle for transporting our hard earned coin. As the "gun" was pointed directly at a vital spot in our anatomy we did not consider it wise to argue the point, but to the accompaniment of very strong language we were compelled to hastily disgorge. Fortunately we had relieved the cash register of the bulk of its contents earlier in the evening, and our loss amounted to only about $25.00. Although one or two customers entered the store during the operation the visitor kept us all "covered" sufficiently well to make good his "get away." At first the orifice of that gun looked about the size of a pea but it momentarily gained in size until before the operation was completed it looked like it might disgorge a sixteen inch shell. Scared? No, we had no time to get scared the whole thing was done so expeditiously, but after our visitor's departure we felt the need of a strong stimulant; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, maybe, but more likely something stronger. Two nights later my friend was captured in his effort to hold up another place of business and there was no difficulty in identifying him as the same individual who visited my establishment. Later on, he admitted the fact, plead guilty to the last charge and was sent to San Quentin prison for five years.

The sequel to this experience is most unusual. The bandit, after confinement in prison with time to reflect, saw the error of his ways, completely reformed, and under California law was permitted (after serving half his term) parole. He left the prison under the guardianship of some good friend who guided his steps aright. He worked at honest labor, saved all his surplus earning, and refunded to each person robbed the full amount that he had procurred from that person at the time of the robbery. The amount received by your scribe was the nucleus of a fund which was raised to buy a two thousand dollar church organ, and we believe every one has lived happily ever after. Now this sounds like a fairy story but the writer has all the correspondence in his files and is prepared to substantiate every word of the story, which only goes to prove the old adage that "Truth is often stranger than fiction."

MR. JOE KIRBY, the very live druggist of Mullins, who was elected mayor of that thriving city some months ago, made quite a name for himself recently by capturing a "fast pair" who disturbed the peace of his domains by speeding through the quiet town at the rate of between fifty and sixty miles an hour. Joe followed them in another machine, captured them (a man and a woman) about eight or ten miles out of Mullins, brought them back and imposed a heavy fine. It was learned afterwards that the couple had a goodly supply of "wet goods" in their car but succeeded in jettisoning the cargo before they were overtaken by the speedy mayor. Moral: Bootleggers! Steer clear of Mullins; they are too swift for you there!

Deaths

R. T. BEASON

Friends throughout the State were greatly distressed to hear of the death of DR. R. T. BEASON, prominent druggist and busi-

ness man of Woodruff, whose body was discovered on June first floating face downwards in Enoree river at Van Patton shoals near Woodruff. Dr. Beason had gone with a party of friends to the shoals to fish. He left his companions and made his way downstream in order to find a fishing hole and a likely looking pool. The others gradually followed him and upon rounding a turn in the river they saw the body. An autopsy revealed the fact that death was not from drowning though there was no evidence of foul play or violence. The cause of the death still remains a mystery. The JOURNAL extends to his bereaved widow and the other members of the family sincerest sympathy.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

University of North Carolina Commencement

With a record breaking attendance, the one hundred and twenty-ninth Commencement of the University of North Carolina was held June 8-11. The Baccalaureate sermon was delivered in Memorial Hall on June 8 by Rev. Henry D. Phillips. June 9 was given over to Class Day when the Seniors in cap and gown held their final class exercises. June 10 was Alumni Day and hundreds of former students returned to Alma Mater to renew friendships around the Davie Poplar and to take part in the elaborate program. The pharmacy class of 1923 held their first reunion with over fifty per cent. of its members present. In addition to attending the general alumni meeting, alumni luncheon, athletic contests, President's reception, etc. the former students, together with the graduating class in pharmacy, were delightfully entertained by DEAN E. V. HOWELL at a buffet supper at his cabin just outside of Chapel Hill.

On Commencement Day two hundred and eighty-three students received degrees. The senior class in the School of Pharmacy was the largest in the history of the school, forty-five receiving the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy, two the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist, and two the Doctor of Pharmacy degree. The students receiving the various degrees are as follows: *Graduate in Pharmacy:* Eugene Edgar Adams, Rutherfordton; Jones Douglas Bain, Wendell; Melick West Blades, Elizabeth City; Burney Alexander Britt, Candor; Lloyd Plemmons Brookshire, Asheville; Lemuel Roberson Cheek, Hillsboro; William Alexander Clark, Fayetteville; Rufus Harrison Curtis, Dillon, S. C.; Howard Quinn Ferguson, Randleman; Fred Henry Fleming, Fuquay Springs; Dorothy Eleanor Foltz, Winston-Salem; Jamerson Samuel Glenn, Pittsboro; Robert Clifton Hair, Pineville; Stacy Buckner Hall, Autryville; Eugene Brooks Hardin, Wilmington; Joseph Claxton Harris, Wendell; William Lewis Johnson, Hight Point; Janes Hines Kirby, Kenly; Robert Seymour Knight, Jr., Columbia; Daniel Clayton McCrummen, West End; William Russel McDonald, Jr., Waxhaw; Walter McCombs Mauney, Murphy; Marion Butler Melvin, Roseboro; Franklin Troy Mitchell, Fairmont; Archibald William Palmer, Gulf; Dan Shepard Pigott, Gloucester; Henry Ebenezer Rees, Lincolnton; Henry Clay Ross, Badin; William Durwood Sanford, Beaufort; Lloyd Durham Shuford, Lenoir; Charles Jones Sisk, Bryson City; David Allan Smith, Enfield; Mattie Elizabeth Smith, Marshville; Urbano Soler y Estevan, Santiago de Cuba; Charles Arthur Swaney, Randleman; Arthur Clegg Wallace, Star; Waits Artemus Ward, Spencer; Richard Watson, Tryon; Paul Webb, Jr., Shelby; Neil Etchison Wessells, Washington, D. C.; Maynard Dennis West, Moyock; Charles Raymond Whitehead, Ramseur; Homer Edward Whitmire, Cherryfield; Thomas Read Williams,

Morristown, Tenn.; Thomas Vernon Wilson, Ashford. *Pharmaceutical Chemists:* Edward Vernon Kyser, Chapel Hill; Homer Edward Whitmire, Cherryfield. *Doctor of Pharmacy:* James Edwin Johnson, Wallace; Paul Herman Thompson, Fairmont.

The Bradham Prize, given by MR. C. D. BRADHAM, of New Bern, to the student making the highest general average during the two years of study, was won by LLOYD PLEMMONS BROOKSHIRE, of Asheville. The Research Prize in Pharmacy, given by Lehn and Fink, of New York, was awarded to CHARLES RAYMOND WHITEHEAD, of Ramseur.

Friends throughout North Carolina will be gratified to know that EDWARD VERNON KYSER was promoted from Assistant Professor of Pharmacy to Associate Professor of Pharmacy.

Among the North Carolina druggists attending Commencement were GEORGE K. GRANTHAM, of Dunn, who is a member of the Board of Trustees; and JOHN H. HARDIN, of Wilmington, and T. P. WEBB, of Shelby, both of whom had sons in the graduating class in pharmacy. Mr. Webb, Sr. was a member of the first class matriculating in pharmacy when the school was opened in 1897 and has the distinction of being the first alumnus to have a son graduate.

Board of Pharmacy Meets

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy met in Chapel Hill on June 16 and 17 to examine candidates to practice pharmacy, every member of the Board being present. The theoretical examinations were held in Manning Hall, the new Law Building, and the practical in Person Hall, the Pharmacy Building. The followings candidates were successful and were granted license:

E. E. Adams, Rutherfordton; J. D. Bain, Wendell; L. P. Brookshire, Asheville; T. N. Campbell (col.); C. E. Cline; H. Q. Ferguson, Randleman; F. H. Fleming, Fuquay Springs; S. C. Hall, Oxford; E. B. Hardin, Wilmington; J. C. Harris, Wendell; W. L. Johnson, High Point; J. H. Kirby, Kenly; R. S. Knight, Jr., Columbia; R. M. Lynn; W. R. McDonald, Jr., Waxhaw; M. B. Melvin, Roseboro; W. E. Morrow, (col.); L. B. Poole, West Durham; H. E. Rees, Lincolnton; L. D. Shuford, Lenoir; D. A. Smith, Enfield; U. Soler y Estevan, Santiago de Cuba; Sam Sowell, Hamlet; P. H. Thompson, Fairmont; A. C. Wallace, Star; W. A. Ward, Spencer; R. Watson, Tryon; N. E. Wessells, Washington, D. C.; C. R. Whitehead, Ramseur; T. V. Wilson, Ashford; and D. J. Womble, Cary. *Assistant Pharmacist:* W. M. Musgrove.

The Beal Membership Prize was awarded to M. B. Melvin, Roseboro.

The JOURNAL extends heartiest congratulations to these new druggists and wishes them every succes in their chosen profession.

Greensboro Topics

R. A. MCDUFFIE, Ph. G., *Reporter*

Mr. Fontana, formerly with the Greensboro Drug Co., is now with the Brame Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro.

MR. ALLEN LEE, of Durham, recently purchased the Five Points Drug Store from MR. CLEMENT BYRD. Mr. Byrd is now associated with the Porter-Lyon Drug Co., and as a side line is still pushing Byrd's Headache Tablets.

The following editorial appearing in the Greensboro Daily Record of April 12 under the caption, "A Law That Protects," will be of interest to druggists of the Carolinas:

"A current news story tells of a druggist who was operating a small drug store in a North Carolina town and filling prescriptions without proper qualifications.

"He was detected, arrested, and charged with filling prescriptions at his store without employing a licensed druggist. He was taking chances with the lives of people both by direct danger of poison and by improper medicine in some serious disease. That man was gambling with human life and health for a few dollars that he would save by getting a jack-leg clerk instead of a licensed pharmacist.

"Brought up for trial the man was fined $50 and cautioned not to violate the law in this respect again. That was the only

punishment he received. It seems insignificant when we recall that men are sometimes sent to the roads for stealing articles valued at less than a dollar. There it was a small monetary value, but in the case of this man it was a deliberate and cold-blooded fake.

"Reputable firms and drug stores take pride in seeing that only properly qualified, educated, and trained men touch prescriptions. It is an unwritten law with them. Such competition as this man presented is not fair to the others and he should have been dealt with severely.

"The law that requires qualifications for pharmacists as well as the one that demands certain standards for physicians is one that protects the people. It is designed to prevent fraud in a field where the work is too technical for the average citizen to have a clear grasp on the difference between shoddy and accurate work."

Piedmont Topics

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Mr. L. D. Cain, of Edwards-Cain Drug Co., of Raleigh, has been confined to his home on account of an attack of appendicitis.

Mr. Gilbert Crabtree, of Hicks-Crabtree Co., of Raleigh, is ill in a Richmond hospital.

Mr. Ernest G. Arps, formerly of Beaufort, will open a new store in Plymouth shortly.

Mr. J. L. Rose, proprietor of the Rose Pharmacy, of Hendersonville, has opened a new store at East Flat Rock, about six miles from Hendersonville. Mr. J. V. Thompson, reciprocating from South Carolina, will be manager and prescriptionist.

Mr. Paul Caldwell, of the Loray Drug Store, of Gastonia, is able to resume his duties after an illness of several months.

Mr. R. J. Johnson, of Pomaria, S. C., has recently purchased the Powell and Twitty Drug Store, of Asheville, and is now conducting the pharmacy under the name of the Johnson Drug Co. Mr. J. W. McKay, who was with this firm for some time, has severed his connection and is planning to practice his profession in another city.

Friends of Mr. Jefferson Bruce, proprietor of the Mountain Park Pharmacy, Hot Springs, will regret to learn of his sudden death in an Asheville hospital following an operation for appendicitis.

Mr. C. C. Shell, of Lenoir, is now associated with Finley's Drug Store, of Asheville.

We are delighted to learn that Mr. Walter Martin, of Canton, is rapidly recovering from an operation in an Asheville hospital.

Mr. H. A. Talley, formerly with Finley's Drug Store is now prescriptionist for Tainter's, of Marion.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. J. I. White, of Burlington, on May second, a boy, James Ira White, Jr.

The Tryon Pharmacy is the name of a new store for Tryon. The store will be managed by Mr. R. O. Andrews and he will be assisted by Mr. Richard Watson, who graduated from the University of North Carolina in June and who passed the State Board the following week.

Mr. Jos. B. Keener, salesman in Piedmont Carolina for Eli Lilly and Co., died June 11 following a recent operation in a Winston-Salem hospital.

Fire recently did considerable damage to Atwater's Pharmacy in Washington. The loss, although considerable, is fully covered by insurance.

General News Items

Mr. J. B. Jones, of Fair Bluff, is manager of the City Drug Co., of Lexington.

Mr. O. P. Winstead, of Nashville, is prescriptionist for the Wells Drug Co., of Oxford. This store occupies the stand of the Pittman Drug Co.

Mr. W. A. Canady, of Raleigh, who has been with Freeman's Drug Co., of Troy, is now with the Waxhaw Drug Co., of Waxhaw.

Mr. J. R. Kelly has resigned his position with Ahrens Bros. of Wilmington. His address is 1910 Perry Ave. in the same city.

MR. L. B. POOLE, of Clayton, is with the West Durham Drug Co., of West Durham.

MISS MINERVA BINGHAM, of Rutherwood, is with the Ronda Drug Co., of Ronda.

The Pineville Drug Co., of Pineville, has re-opened with MR. E. R. V. HARRISON in charge.

MR. M. C. REEDY, formerly with the East Spencer Drug Co., of East Spencer, is now with the White Drug Co., of Mooresville.

The City Drug Co. is the name of a store which will be opened shortly in Bessemer City.

MR. E. S. COOKE, who has been in Waverly, Va., for the past several months, is now with the Carswell Drug Co., of Winston-Salem.

We understand the Freeman Drug Co., of Troy, is closed under mortgage.

MR. D. M. GURLEY, of Sanford, will shortly open a new store in that town in the block back of the one in which his present store is located.

MR. W. W. MILLER has opened a new store at Jonesboro under the name of the Lee Drug Store.

MR. W. W. WIGGINS has bought the stock and fixtures of Mr. R. P. Hilliard of Buies Creek and moved them over to his own store in the same town.

We understand that a new drug store is to be opened in Laurinburg by Mr. Coble, of Winston-Salem.

MR. A. S. CASSELL, manager of the Welfare-Rider Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, recently purchased this store and the name has been changed to the Cassell Drug Co.

MR. J. KEY BROWN, of Greenville, has recently made extensive improvements in his store, the Greenville Drug Co.

We regret to learn that MR. T. J. HAM, of Yanceyville, was recently operated on for appendicitis at a Danville, Va., hospital.

MR. LON B. RUSSELL, who has been with Patterson Brothers, of Chapel Hill, for a couple of years, is now with Randall's Pharmacy, of High Point.

MR. and MRS. J. C. BRANTLEY, of Raleigh, recently attended the Commencement of the Augusta Military Academy, of Staunton, Va., their son, John Brantley, Jr., being a member of the graduation class.

MESSRS. W. H. NORRIS, E. A. NORRIS and FRED BROADWELL, all of Greenville, are the incorporators of a new drug store in that town. The store will operate in a recently constructed building across the street from the Coca-Cola building.

Many friends will regret to learn that MR. R. I. WILLIAMS, veteran druggist of Raleigh, has been quite ill. Mr. Williams is a charter member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

The W. R. Harrill Co., of Hendersonville, was recently incorporated with authorized capital $50,000 and $18,000 subscribed by MESSRS. J. E. JENKINS, Henderson; W. R. HARRILL, Forest City, and J. O. BELL, Tuxedo.

A special edition of the Laurinburg Exchange, dated May 15, and called the National Publicity Edition, carried interesting articles about the Wilkes Drug Co., of Laurel Hill; the Gibson Drug Co., of Gibson; Shaw and McLean, of Wagram; and Everington Drug Co., and Blue's Drug Store of Laurinburg.

The May 16 meeting of the Kiwanis Club, of Shelby, was in charge of Kiwanian PAUL WEBB assisted by MESSRS. GARNET COX, JULIUS SUTTLE and FRANK HOEY. This was one of the most interesting and entertaining meetings of the year and was pronounced by everyone a big success.

MR. C. STRAUSS PEELE, proprietor of the Peele Drug Co., of Princeton, recently plead guilty to an indictment charging that he managed and conducted his drug store and also filled physicians' prescriptions without employing the services of a licesed pharmacist. A fine of $50 and costs was imposed and Mr. Peele was instructed by the court to refrain in the future from engaging in such illegal practice.

MR. F. C. GALE and DR. J. C. SESSOMAN have opened a new store at Midland under the name of the Midland Drug Co.

MR. J. A. MILLS is with the Harrelson Pharmacy, of Tabor.

MR. R. H. CURTIS, of Dillon, S. C., recently accepted a position with the Porter-Lyon Drug Co., of Greensboro.

MR. L. D. RICE holds a position with Mr. Joseph House, Druggist, of Beaufort.

MR. E. A. DOBBIN, of Ledgerwood is soon to open an office in Lenoir for the buying of medicinal plants. Mr. Dobbins has a similar establishment in Bristol, Va.

O. Henry Drug Store to be Enlarged

On June 9 a contract was let for the extension and remodeling of the present storeroom occupied by the O. Henry Drug Store. This work, with new front; fixtures and fountain, will entail a total expenditure of some $30,000 and the completion of the entire job is contemplated within sixty to ninety days. It is understood that on date of completion of the improvements the present lessee will enter into a new lease contract for a period of ten years with privilege of renewal for five years additional.

Marriages

The JOURNAL has just learned of the marriage early in the year of MR. COLEY R. YODER and Miss Marie Daugherty. Mr. and Mrs. Yoder are living in Hickory where the former is a member of the firm of Freeze Drug Co.

Friends were greatly surprised to learn a few days ago of the marriage in September, 1922, at Spencer, of Miss Ada Sheperd, of Baltimore, and MR. W. A. WARD, of Spencer. Immediately after their marriage Mr. Ward entered the University of North Carolina for a course in pharmacy, and the wedding was kept secret until a few days before his graduation in June. The young couple will live in Biltmore.

Colonel and Mrs. C. M. Bingham, of Daytona, Fla., announce the marriage of their daughter Florence to MR. GEORGE A. ISELEY, of Raleigh, on June 11 at nine o'clock in the Episcopal Church. After a wedding trip to New York, Mr. and Mrs. Iseley are at home to their friends in Raleigh, where the former is secretary and treasurer of the Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

Deaths

LEX CLEVELAND O'BRIEN

LEX CLEVELAND O'BRIEN, aged forty years, died on June 5 at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. C. O'Brien, on Marshall Street, Winston-Salem. The cause of his death was heart trouble from which he suffered for some time. He had been in ill health for several years, but his condition was not regarded as critical until shortly before his death. Mr. O'Brien was a registered druggist and had held positions with O'Hanlon's and other drug stores in the Twin City.

Ahrens Brothers
Wholesale Druggists
Wilmington, N. C.

Importers and Jobbers of Druggists Sundries and Fancy Goods.
Long Distance Connections

CAPUDINE

FOR MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS THE
STANDARD LIQUID REMEDY FOR

HEADACHES
FLU and GRIPP ACHES

Also Good For

RHEUMATISM ACHES

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

GREENSBORO, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

You Will Always Find

"The Velvet Kind"
REG US PAT OFF

Cream of Ice Creams

A Product of Incomparable

QUALITY

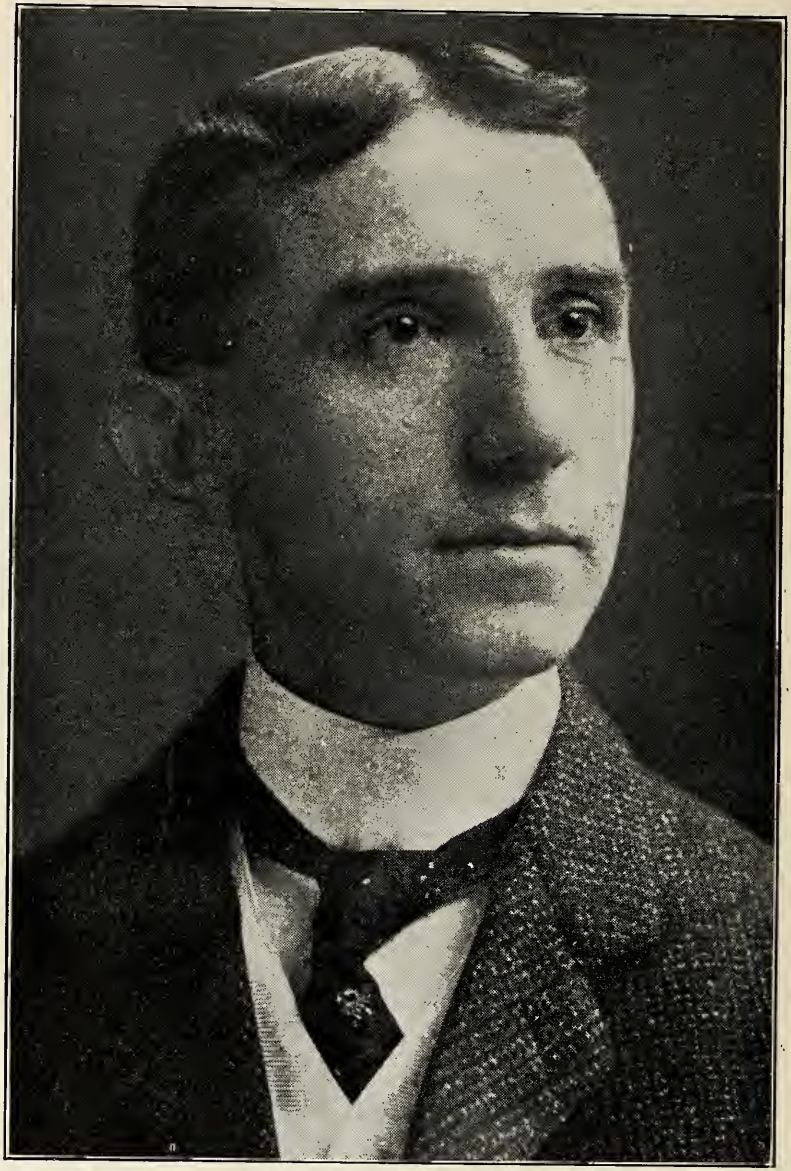
Chapin-Sacks Corporation

HENDERSON, N. C. CHARLOTTE, N. C. WILSON, N. C.

Light, clean capsules that sparkle and shine. They fit. They are uniform. And they have just the right strength and "give" to stand the gaff of rapid work in a busy prescription department.

Jot down "*M T Caps., P D & Co*" in the want-book and thus reduce breakage, waste, and loss of time. At a negligible cost you can use in your prescriptions capsules as perfect as man can make them.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.



CHARLES BORDEN MILLER, Ph. G., of Goldsboro

Recently Elected Third Vice-President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

Charles Borden Miller

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY this month is dedicated to a life-long Tar Heel who has continuously been a retail drug store proprietor for thirty-five years and a devoted worker in the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for an equal period of time. His recent election as Third Vice-President of the Association makes this dedication timely, but years ago he would have been entitled to the honor because of his excellent service as an examiner on the Board of Pharmacy and his honorable record as a successful retail druggist. We take pleasure in setting aside this page as a tribute to a real friend, to a kindly gentleman, and to a substantial and progressive pharmacist, Charles B. Miller, of Goldsboro.

Charles Borden Miller was born in Goldsboro, N. C., on December 13, 1866, the son of John Fulenwider and Sarah (Borden) Miller. Educated in the city schools of Goldsboro, and at Trinity College, of Durham, Mr. Miller reacted naturally to the atmosphere in which he had been reared and decided to become a pharmacist even before he had completed his academic training. His father, Dr. J. F. Miller, was a practicing physician for forty years and for a large part of this time owned a drug store at the same site where the subject of this sketch now conducts the Goldsboro Drug Co. Beginning as a clerk in this store about 1886, he served a two-year apprenticeship and then entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy from which he was graduated in 1890 with the degree of Ph. G. During his college course he worked first in Hewitt's and later in Morgan's Drug Store in Philadelphia in order to supplement his theoretical instruction with practical application. Following graduation, Mr. Miller returned to Goldsboro with his father, and shortly thereafter (in 1891) when the partnership of Miller and Shannon was dissolved, he became one of the owners of the drug store known as J. F. Miller and Son. This business was later absorbed by the Goldsboro Drug Co., Inc., and, in 1910, upon the death of his father, Mr. Miller was made president of the corporation. In this capacity he is still engaged.

Immediately after securing his license as a registered pharmacist in 1890, Mr. Miller began his uninterrupted affiliation with the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. That this connection has not been merely nominal but has instead been active is evidenced by the numerous appointments and assignments that have been given him in the organization. Elected third vice-president in 1903 and second vice-president in 1904, Mr. Miller sacrificed a certain opportunity to advance to the presidency when he consented on June 24, 1905 to complete the unexpired term of Mr. William Simpson as a member of the N. C. Board of Pharmacy. In April, 1906, he was re-elected for a five-year period and conducted the examinations in materia medica until he finished his term of office in 1911. In 1924, as mentioned elsewhere, he was once more elected a third vice-president.

On October 11, 1893, Mr. Miller was married to Miss Anna R. Burwell, of Raleigh. Mr. and Mrs. Miller, who reside at 211 West Walnut St., have two children, Ethel, now Mrs. Walter Borden, and Chas. B. Miller, Jr.

Mr. Miller is a member of and for twenty years has been a Deacon in the Methodist Church at Goldsboro. He is a District Trustee of the Kiwanis Club; a member of the Goldsboro Country Club; and was at one time an active Odd Fellow. He is affiliated with the Democratic party.—J. G. B.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Vol. V. AUGUST, 1924 No. 12

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1924-1925

President	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
First Vice-President	A. A. James, Winston-Salem
Second Vice-President	N. W. Lynch, Charlotte
Third Vice-President	C. B. Miller, Goldsboro
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	C. M. Andrews, Hillsboro
Local Secretary for 1925	J. G. Ballew, Lenoir
Chairman of Executive Committee	J. P. Stowe, Charlotte
Chairman of Legislative Committee	G. K. Grantham, Dunn
Chairman of Resolutions Committee	C. A. Raysor, Asheville
Chairman of Insurance Committee	R. K. Blair, Charlotte
President of Board of Pharmacy	E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy	F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel	F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

EDITORIAL

J. G. Beard, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Special Session of Legislature

There is a called session of the General Assembly for August. Presumably the legislators are to meet together to act upon the matter of state owned port facilities, but it is well within the possibilities that they will take up other things as well. It has been hinted that the druggists of the State may come in for some attention of a sort not suited to their wishes, and the Journal takes this opportunity to ask the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to stand ready to back up the Legislative Committee should it need their support in opposing unfavorable proposals.

North Carolina druggists are perfectly willing to any kind of legislation which is calculated to further the public health or to promote the general good, but they are naturally opposed to burdensome restrictions upon their calling which serve no real purpose to anybody, and they will fight uncompromisingly to protect their legitimate interests. They are not politicians; as a class they have no interest in politics; they ask merely for an opportunity quietly to pursue their work with reasonable liberty. If, however, events should finally make it necessary for them to enter politics, they will wield a powerful influence. The Journal hopes that such a course will not be forced upon druggists in this State; it would prefer to see legislators adjudge all proposals relating to pharmacy upon the basis of simple justice; but if elements opposed to the drug business carry their efforts too far, then there will go into action a group that *can* fight very effectively if it has to.

The Wrightsville Meeting

The forty-fifth annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association held at Wrightsville Beach on June 24-26 is now a matter of History. The printed proceedings of the convention will be published in this journal shortly and will contain a full account of everything that transpired. It seems well at this point, however, to call the attention of our readers to certain things done at the meeting since some of them affect immediately every member of the Association.

Firstly, the Executive Committee was increased in numbers and given absolute and sole charge of all matters pertaining to the organization between annual sessions It will meet several times during the year and keep in close touch with the general affairs of the drug business of the State. All work of whatsoever character will henceforth be done under the supervision of the Executive Committee.

Secondly, the annual dues were increased from three and five to five and twelve dollars, prescriptionists paying five and proprietors paying twelve dollars a year. This increase was made in order to render unnecessary hereafter any calls upon druggists for voluntary contributions to the Finance Committee. One payment, that of dues, cancels a member's financial obligation for the year.

Thirdly, the Legislative Committee, with Mr. G. K. Grantham as chairman, was authorized to use its best efforts to prevent the passage of measures harmful to the legitimate interests of the drug business, and was empowered to draw up and have introduced in the Legislature certain measures that will greatly advantage North Carolina pharmacy if enacted into law. It does not seem wise at this time to mention what bills the Committee will have introduced; its members will shortly describe in these pages what form their efforts will take.

Fourthly, Attorney F. O. Bowman was retained as full-time Counsel and will continue his helpful work of supplying legal assistance to all druggists in the State needing his services or advice.

Fifthly, a mutual insurance company was definitely started as one of the service features of the Association. This company will be the means of saving North Carolina druggists hundreds of dollars a year by providing them with fire protection at a rate that does not include profits to any but policy holders.

Sixthly, a Resolutions Committee was appointed whose responsibility it will be to study carefully all matters relating to the retail drug business in this section and annually to offer to the members in convention a definite and carefully thought-out policy of action.

Seventhly, instructive addresses were delivered by Mr. Chas. M. Holton, of Newark, N J., president-elect of the A. Ph. A., and by Mr. Gilliam Grissom, of Raleigh, Collector of Internal Revenue. Interesting papers were read by Messrs. E. V. Kyser, G. K. Grantham, C. B. Miller, E. L. Tarkenton, Mrs. I. W. Rose, and J. G. Beard.

Eighthly, the members in attendance not only felt that the discussions and interchange of ideas had been valuable to them, but every one of them had a good time in addition. The druggists of Wilmington, headed by Local Secretary Nutt, and the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, did everything possible and everything necessary to make the stay of the delegates pleasant. About three hundred and fifty members and visitors were registered at the meeting.

The forty-sixth annual meeting will be held at Mayview Manor, Blowing Rock, on June 23 to 25, 1925.

An Excuse

The editorial column is necessarily short this month because the Editor is forced to leave his desk and travel over the State in the interests of the Association. He hopes during the trip to see in person and gain ideas from those of his readers who have been kind enough to follow in these pages his editorial efforts.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL. B., *Editor*, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Special Session of Legislature

August seventh is the time fixed for the convening of the State Legislature, which has been called into extraordinary session by Governor Morrison for the purpose of considering the report and findings of the Ship Commission, and to determine of course whether or not the State shall vote bonds to finance the building of adequate ports and improve its natural waterways with the purpose in view of doing away with the existing discrimination in freight rates against North Carolina towns, in favor of cities in neighboring states to the North and South of us.

However, in the light of past experience all may rest assured that numerous other measures will be considered, many of which will be enacted into law, in addition to the proposed ship bill which alone prompted the Governor to call the legislature into special session at this particular time. It would be safe to wager that bills providing for bond issues for a large number of counties, cities and towns, drainage bills, and perhaps bills seeking to amend the prohibition laws or other regulatory measures, will be introduced. Retail druggists, being taxpayers and good citizens, quite naturally are vitally interested in such measures. Many no doubt have made their positions known to their respective legislators and at the same time have made it a point to get from them their attitude toward legislation of this kind, which is not only entirely proper but incumbent upon a good citizenship. Likewise, every druggist should ascertain the attitude of his representative toward the drug business and the profession of pharmacy, for here, it would appear, lies the impending danger at the coming session of the legislature. If he is found to be laboring under erroneous information and thinking in terms of wildcat legislation, the true facts in the case should be placed before him and no stone left unturned in getting him on the right track. But one week remains for you to see your representative before he leaves for Raleigh Will you avail yourself of the opportunity thus presented to register your position for the cause of your profession, or shall you simply trust to the immortals to take care of us?

With the convening of legislature headquarters will be established at Raleigh and maintained by the Association's representative throughout the session. A constant watch will be kept for measures adverse to the interests of pharmacy, and all druggists will be notified promptly in case such legislation is proposed. Communications to the writer during the legislative session should be sent to Raleigh, care of Yarborough Hotel.

Income Tax Reduction—Its Application

The following instruction issued early in June by the Treasury Department as to the application of the 25 per cent reduction in income taxes payable this year, are furnished for the information of a goodly number of druggists who have made inquiry as to the method of procedure to be followed in obtaining a refund of the tax which is due them as a result of the reduction, and also for the information of other readers of the JOURNAL, all of whom are interested in knowing how the officials at Washington are to handle the matter:

"If at the time you filed your Federal income tax return you paid three-fourths of the amount of tax reported, no further payment will be due. If at the time you filed your return you paid one-half of the tax reported, you must pay on or before June

15 one-half of the amount paid by you when you filed your return. The main point to be borne in mind is that one half of the tax due from you this year must have been paid on or before June 15.''

All taxpayers, other than corporations, who paid the full amount of their income tax on March 15, this year, will receive a refund of one-fourth of their payment without having to make application for same, as it will be mailed to each such taxpayer by the Collector of Internal Revenue (The 25 per cent reduction referred to does not apply to the tax on corporations).

Status of Heroin

Inquiries coming to this office indicate confusion on the part of many retail druggists as to what they should do with preparations on hand containing heroin. In this connection it is stated that no alarm need be felt by such dealers as it is understood that time will be given to dispose of their stock in the ordinary way. The Porter bill, recently passed by Congress, prohibits the importation of opium for the purpose of manufacturing heroin, but does not in any way affect the provision of the Harrison Act, as amended, and does not prohibit the manufacture of preparations from heroin on hand, or affect the status of heroin now in possession of manufacturers. However, manufacturers are prohibited from the further production of heroin, even from opium or morphine, or other opium derivaties, imported or manufactured before the passage of this act.

Revised Regulations 60,—Non-Beverage Spirits

The new Regulations 60, relating to intoxicating liquor, revised March 1924, and effective May 1st, last, have been sent to all members of the drug trade. While complete summaries of the revised regulations have appeared in many drug publications, we are nevertheless led to believe that many of the retail druggists of this State have not familiarized themselves with some of the changes found in the new regulations, which contains all the amendments that have been made to the original Regulations 60, promulgated in February 1920. Below are set out some of the sections of the new regulations which govern non-beverage spirits as applied to retail druggists of North Carolina, who operate under ''H'' permits only. Permittees are urged to become familiar not only with the sections herein given, but also to peruse the entire Regulations as soon as they are able to do so, and in the event that any section or provision is not clear they should call upon the writter for a detailed explanation.

BASIC PERMIT—SEC. 200

A person desiring to manufacture, sell, barter, transport, import, export, deliver, furnish, prescribe, purchase, possess, or use intoxicating liquor for non-beverage purposes must procure a basic permit therefor in the manner herein prescribed, with certain exceptions that do not affect the druggists of this State.

WHEN PERMITS REFUSED—SEC. 203

No permit will be issued to any person who within one year prior to the application therefor or issuance thereof shall have violated the terms of any permit issued under these regulations or violated any law of the United States or of any State regulating the traffic in liquor; nor will a permit be granted to any person within one year of the revocation of a prior permit held by such person.

''H'' PERMITS CONTINUOUS—SEC. 260

All basic permits, unless specifically limited to an earlier date, will expire, if issued prior to August 31 of any year, on December 31 of that year, and if issued after August 31, on December 31 of the following year: Provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to special permits, nor to permits prefaced by the letter ''H'' as prescribed in

Section 240, and provided that such "H" permits shall continue in full force and effect so long as the supporting bond required by these regulations remains in full force and effect, or until cancelled, suspended, revoked, or voluntarily surrendered by the permittee. (Section 240 above referred to provides that Permits to use, except in hospitals, infirmaries, clinics, etc., will prefaced by the letter "H," as H-I. All North Carolina druggists holding a permit fall in this class).

CHANGE OF NAME IN PERMIT—SEC. 267 (A).

If a druggist wishes to have a different pharmacist designated in his permit, he may secure the necessary modification of his basic permit without making application on form 1404 in the manner set out in this section. The permittee will, in triplicate, notify the Prohibition Commissioner of his name, address and permit number, and the names of the superseded and superseding pharmacists and request that appropriate modifications be made in his basic permit. He will sign all three copies of such letter, mail two to the director, and attach one of his copies to his permit, with the time of mailing the notice noted thereon.

MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—SEC. 810

The U. S. and N. F. preparations named below are held to be fit for beverage purposes. Distilled spirits (including alcohol) and wines may, however, be used in the manufacture of such preparations and may also be used in the manufacture of any preparations fit for use for beverage purposes for which formulae are prescribed by the American Institute of Homeopathy, but after being manufactured, such preparations will be regarded as intoxicating liquor and may not be sold, purchased, bartered, transported, imported, exported, delivered, furnished, possessed, or used for beverage purposes, but may be sold, etc., only as specifically authorized in these regulations with respect to other intoxicating liquors.

Cordiale Rubi Fructus (Blackberry Cordial).
Elixir Aromaticum (Elixir Aromatic).
Elixir Anisi (Elixir of Anise).
Elixir Aromaticum Rubrum (Red Aromatic Elixir).
Elixir Aurantii Amari (Elixir of Bitter Orange).
Elixir Cardamoni Compositum (Compound Elixir of Cardamon).
Elixir Glycyrrhizae (Elixir of Licorice).
Elixir Glycyrrhizae Aromaticum (Aromatic Elixir of Glycyrrhiza).
Elixir Taraxaci Compositum (Compound Elixir of Taraxacum).
Elixir Terpini Hydratis (Elixir of Terpin Hydrate).
Spiritus Aetheris (Spirit of Ether or Hoffmann's Drops).
Spiritus Juniperi Compositus (Compound Spirits of Juniper).
Spiritus Myrciae Compositus (Compound Spirit of Myrcia).
Tinctura Amara (Bitter Tincture).
Tincture Aromatica (Aromatic Tincture).
Tincture Aurantii Dulcis (Tincture Sweet Orange Peel).
Tinctura Caramelis (Tincture Caramel).
Tinctura Zingiberis (Tincture of Ginger).
Vinum Aurantii Compositum (Compound of Orange).
Vinum Carnis (Wine of Beef).
Vinum Pepsini (Wine of Pepsin).
Vinum Pruni Virginianae (Wine of Wild Cherry).

(It will be noted that two preparations, namely, compound tincture of cardamon and compound tincture of lavender, have been removed from the list, and they may now be bought and sold without obtaining a permit. To the list, however, was added tincture sweet orange peel, which must now be bought and sold as other intoxicating liquor.)

JAMAICA GINGER—SEC. 811

U. S. P. tincture of ginger, whether sold as Jamaica Ginger, essence of Ginger, extract of Ginger, or by whatever other name known, is classed as a U. S. P. alcoholic preparation fit for use for beverage purposes, and may be manuractured, sold, transported, and used only in the manner provided for other similarly classed official preparations listed in section 810. An alcoholic extract or tincture of ginger made in accordance with the process described on page 469, Ninth Revision of the U. S. P., will be classed as unfit for use for beverage purposes, provided the quantity of ginger root used is as follows: Jamaica ginger, No. 30 powder, 400 grams to make 1,000 milliliters.

The sale of double strength extract of Jamaica ginger, last described, in a quantity greater than 2 fluid ounces at one time to the ultimate consumer shall be deemed ground for action under the national prohibition act or Willis-Campbell Act. (North Carolina druggists may not sell this preparation except upon the prescription of a physician).

WHEN PREPARATIONS LISTED IN SECTION 810 MAY BE USED—813

The preparations fit for beverage purposes which are authorized to be manufactured as above may be used in the manufacture of other preparations unfit for use for beverage purposes compounded in accordance with formulae prescribed by the U. S. P. N. F. or the American Institute of Homeopathy, or in the manufacture of patented, patent, proprietary, or other medicines unfit for use for beverage purposes. Such preparations fit for beverage use may be sold only by persons who have obtained permit to sell intoxicating liquor, and may be sold to persons who have permits entitling them to obtain intoxicating liquor, and then only pursuant to and upon receipt of permit to purchase, Form 1410A, in the usual manner, or upon prescription on Form 1403 as provided in Article XIV. If these preparations are manufactured and sold strictly in accordance with the provisions of these regulations, special tax as rectifier or liquor dealer will not be incurred; unless so manufactured and sold, such special tax liability is incurred.

FORMULAS FOR MEDICATING ALCOHOL—SEC. 814

Wholesale and retail druggists or pharmacists may medicate alcohol in accordance with any one of the four formulas listed below:

1. Formaldehyde, 2 parts; glycerin, 2 parts; alcohol, 96 parts.

2. Carbolic acid, 1 dram; tannic acid, 1 dram; alcohol, 1 pint; water, 1 pint.

3. Alum, 1-2 ounce; formaldehyde, 2 drams; camphor, 1 ounce; alcohol and water, each 1 pint.

4. Liquor cresolis comp. (U. S. P.) 10 c. c.; alcohol, 1,000 c. c.

As to bathing or rubbing alcohol, prepared with specially denatured alcohol, see Regulations 61

(In this connection it is to be noted that the three formulas heretofore permitted in which bichloride of mercury was used have been withdrawn from the list. Medicated alcohol must be sold under a poison label.)

MANUFACTURE OF ANTISEPTIC SOLUTION, TOILET PREPARATIONS, ETC.—SEC. 818 (A).

In the manufacture of antiseptic solutions and toilet preparations, such as lotions, hair tonics, hair dressings, colognes, and perfumes, the minimum quantity of alcohol necessary for extraction, solution, or preservation may be used, but the preparations must be unfit for use for beverage purposes. Such preparations are regarded as being unfit for beverage use, if, in the manufacture thereof, there be added any of the following modifying agents in the proportion indicated:

1. Antimony potassium tartrate, commonly known as tartar emetic, one-fourth grains per fluid ounce.

2. Quinine, salt or alkaloid, 2 grains per fluid ounce.
3. Cinchonidine, salt or alkaloid, 2 grains per fluid ounce.
4. Salicylic acid, 5 grains per fluid ounce.
5. Resorcin, 5 grains per fluid ounce.
6. Sodium salicylate, 5 grains per fluid ounce.

(b) It must be understood that these modifying agents will not of themselves render a solution of alcohol and water unfit for use for beverage purposes. The preparations to which such modifying agents are added must of itself be of a bona-fide character. The container of any such preparation must bear on the label the legend, "For External Use."

Permittee Entitled to Full Amount of Basic Permit—Sec. 1843

A retail druggist or hospital permittee shall be permitted to procure the full amount fixed by his basis permit, and no director or other officer shall reduce the amount so procurable, when applied for, except upon satisfactory proof that it is more than is needed for legitimate use, and no director or other officer shall make any reduction of this allowance without first giving the permittee an opportunity to appear in person, or by attorney, or submit a statement in writing, giving his reasons why he should have the amount applied for, and a reasonable time shall be given the permittee to supply this information.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Goldsboro Topics

C. B. MILLER, Ph. G., *Reporter*

MR. EUGENE SYKES, for some time employed by the Handley Drug Store, of Goldsboro, resigned his position on August first and returned to his home in Greensboro where he will engage in other business.

Hill's Drug Store, of Goldsboro, has secured a location for its store on the opposite side of the old Hotel Kennon site. The stock and fixtures have already been moved and the firm is again open for business The Kennon Hotel is being torn down and a new half million dollar hotel building will take its place.

MR. WARREN RATLEY, formerly with the Vinson Drug Co., of Goldsboro, has purchased an interest in the Andrews Drug Co., in the same city and is now to be found at his new location.

It is the consensus of opinion that a great deal of splendid work was accomplished at the recent meeting of the N. C P. A. at Wrightsville, and the organization is now on a more solid foundation for constructive work than ever before. With Captain Stowe on the bridge, First Mate Beard at the wheel, and Bowman on the lookout, the good ship Pharmacy should have a most successful voyage, and when the harbor is reached at Blowing Rock next June everybody should be happy and satisfied. Here's hoping that the ship may have fair winds and smooth sailing throughout the voyage.

I want some clever person who wields the mortar and pestle to tell me what caused the red coloring in the following prescription I filled recently. The prescription was to be put into capsules but the patient asked me to put it in powders which I did after explaining that the powders would not keep long, but would absorb moisture. In a few days the party came back with the powders, which were in the condition I had predicted and much to my surprise they had turned red. Can any one explain the presence of the red coloring? Here is the prescription:

Quininae Bisulph.
Atropia Sulph.

Sodii Bicarb.
Acid. acetylosalicylic.

I refilled the prescription in powders and sent them out again and have heard nothing further from them so I presume they are satisfactory and have not turned red. The powders were originally mixed on a tile with a spatula and both implements were clean so far as I could see.

Eastern Carolina Topics

J. B. BOWERS, *Reporter*

MR. C. T. MARROW, formerly with the Farmville Drug Co., of Farmville, has accepted the management of the new Pitt Drug Co., of Greenville. MR. GARLAND ATWATER, formerly of Washington, has taken the position of registered druggist with the Farmville Drug Co.

MR. CANEY FOSTER, of the Weldon Drug Co., of Weldon, is spending the month of August at his old home near Asheville

MRS. L. B. WILLIS, nee MISS BEATRICE AVERITT, formerly a prescriptionist with H. R. Horne and Sons, of Fayetteville, was married early in June. She attended the Wrightsville meeting, taking a keen interest in the deliberations although she has discontinued the practice of pharmacy.

MR. WILLIAM MASON MEBANE, of the Spring Hope Drug Co., of Spring Hope, was married on July seventh to Miss Eunice Foster, of Asheville.

MR. GEORGE WATERS, of Goldsboro, and his daughter, Grace, were among those present at the Wrightsville meeting. Both Mr. Waters and his daughter had spent more than six weeks in St. Luke's Hospital, Richmond. Mr. Waters had an operation for appendicitis and Miss Grace also underwent a serious operation. We are delighted that they have entirely recovered.

News Around N. C.

J. K. CIVIL, *Reporter*

The many friends of MR. and MRS. M. J. LEIMKUHLER, of Charlotte, are congratulating them on the birth of a daughter, Helen Gloria, on July 2.

Of much interest to friends throughout the Carolinas is the news that MR. CLAUDE C. CANNON recently received a Reserve Commission in the Medical Corps as Captain. This is the highest rank a pharmacist is permitted to hold at the present time in the United States Army. He is now serving as executive officer to the medical officer in charge of U. S. Marine Hospital No. 1, Baltimore, Md.

White's Pharmacy, of Davidson, has recently undergone extensive improvements, including the installation of a new fifteen foot fountain.

MR. J. H. STONE, of Greenwood, S. C., is now in charge of the prescription department of the J. S. Blake Drug Co., of Charlotte. MR. J. W. KEEVER, a registered pharmacist who is a medical student at the Medical College of Virginia, is also with this firm during the summer months.

MR. JOHN A. WHITE, of Mooresville, is now with the Young-Cagle Drug Co., representing them in western North Carolina. For a number of years Mr. White operated the Mooresville Drug Co., but recently sold his store to MR. M. C. JOHNSON.

On the night of June 26 the Belmont Pharmacy, of Charlotte, was robbed of about $25.00 worth of narcotics. Evidently the thief wanted narcotics only as nothing else was touched.

We are delighted to report that MR. E. F. RIMMER, of Charlotte, has entirely recovered from a recent illness.

MR. LEE MULLEN, who has been in Asheville for the past several months, is now with the Mint Drug Store, of Charlotte.

MR. C. A. BRADY, of Newton, is already boosting the 1925 Association meeting at Blowing Rock. He says he will have two automobiles for the druggists who travel by train, and will be glad to drive them from Newton to Blowing Rock.

MR. E. E. DETTER has moved his drug store from Stanley to Hickory.

MR. J. W. STREETMAN, who recently sold his drug store in Hickory, has opened a pharmacy in Marion at the old stand of the Davis Pharmacy, this latter store having moved into new quarters.

The Kibler Drug Co., of Morganton, has recently installed new fixtures and completely remodeled the store making it one of the finest in western North Carolina.

MR. TURNER F. CURRENS, vice-president of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., spent the first week in July in Charlotte where he held a conference with the salesmen of the Carolinas of the "House of Norwich"

We are deeply distressed to report that a Dodge car, owned by MR. J. C. WOLFE and driven by him, was recently struck by Seaboard passenger train No. 31 at Hoskins Crossing, Charlotte. In the car with Mr. Wolfe at the time of the accident were his wife and four year old daughter, Carolyn Wolfe. The latter was badly hurt, her scalp being lacerated, and there is a possibility of internal injuries. Mr. and Mrs. Wolfe were only slightly hurt. According to Mr. Wolfe his car stalled on the track and he was unable to move it before the slowly traveling train struck him. The many friends of Druggist Wolfe tender him their sincerest sympathy and hope that his family will soon be entirely recovered.

General News Items

MR. J. D. BAIN, of Wendell, has accepted a position with the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva.

MR. J. R. KELLY, who was with Ahrens Brothers, of Wilmington, for a number of years, is now with the Justice Drug Co., of Greensboro.

In the recent Democratic primaries MR. B. F. MCMILLAN, JR., of Lumberton, won the nomination as sheriff of Robeson county.

MR. R. H. PARKER has closed his drug store in Durham, and moved to Angier where he holds the position of prescriptionist for the Overby Drug Store.

MR. S. J. CREECH, originally of Benson, is now with J. E. Hood and Co., of Kinston.

The name of the Buies Creek Drug Co., has been changed to the Wiggins Drug Store. MR. W. W. WIGGINS is owner of the store, but MR. ST. J. H. HARDWICKE is prescriptionist. Mr. Wiggins also owns drug stores at Vass, St. Pauls and Coats. In addition he recently purchased the Robeson Co., of Fairmont. MR. F. H. FLEMING, of Fuquay Springs, has accepted the position of prescriptionist for this latter store.

Friends of MR. GILBERT CRABTREE, of Raleigh, who has been ill in a Richmond hospital for seven weeks, will be delighted to learn that he is much better and is now in Black Mountain where he expects to spend the summer regaining his strength.

MR. L. D. SHUFORD, of Lenoir, is with Mayview Pharmacy, of Blowing Rock.

MR. W. A. BURWELL is now traveling representative for Eli Lilly and Co. He may be reached at the Ricks Hotel, Rocky Mount.

MR. H. E. WHITMIRE, of Cherryfield, who received both the degree of Ph. G. and that of Ph. C., at the University in June, has accepted a position with the Vick Chemical Co.

MR. H. C. ROSS, of Badin, is with Miller's Pharmacy, of Wilson.

MR. M. W. BLADES, of Elizabeth City, is associated with Sedberry's Drug Store in his home city.

MR. C. R. WHITEHEAD, of Ramseur, shortly after graduation from the University, accepted a position with the Kyser Drug Co., of Rocky Mount.

MR. G. R. PILKINGTON has just installed a Green fountain in his drug store in Pittsboro. After refusing to have a soda fountain all his life, he has finally succumbed and looks proud of it.

MR. S. B. HALL, of Autryville, is with the Lafayette Drug Co., of Fayetteville. MR. W. A. CLARK, formerly with this firm, on July 20 became associated with H. R. Horne and Sons in the same town.

MR. H. S. SEDBERRY, of Fayetteville, has discontinued the practice of pharmacy.

The alterations in Blue's Drug Store, of Laurinburg, were completed on August first, and the firm is now installed in most attractive quarters.

Field's Drug Store, of Laurinburg, has proved itself a most progressive and up-to-date pharmacy. Recently a Frigidaire refrigerating system was installed for keeping ice cream. This plant is made by the General Motors Co., and is quite a convenience in a drug store.

MR. E. W. BARNES, of Kings Mountain, is now manager of the Pinetops Drug Co., of Pinetops.

The next convention of the Southeastern Drug Club will be held in Greensboro on November 10-11. This club is composed of wholesale druggists of North and South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, who are members of the National Wholesale Druggists Association.

MR. L. P. BROOKSHIRE is located with the West Asheville Pharmacy, of West Asheville.

MR. E. B. HARDIN, of Wilmington, who recently passed the State Board of Pharmacy, is now associated with his father, MR. JOHN H. HARDIN, in the drug business at 126 S. Front St. Another brother MR. E. M. HARDIN, is proprietor of the Hanover Drug Co., in the seaside city. MR. HARDIN, SR., certainly believes in training his sons in the way they should go. All three "Hardin" druggists are members of the N. C. P. A.

We are glad to report that MR. ROY REAVES, of Raeford, who has been in the hospital has entirely recovered.

Among the drug stores recently incorporated in North Carolina is the Pines Pharmacy, of Charlotte. The authorized capital is $10,000, and the incorporators are MESSRS. ERNEST BURWELL, Spartanburg, S. C., G. E. BURWELL and A. L. GLENN, of Charlotte.

MR. J. W. HARRELL, JR., who has been prescriptionist for the Snow Hill Drug Co., of Snow Hill, for the past year, has accepted a similar position with Mack's Drug Store, of Durham.

MR. W. H. CANADY, of Benson, is with the Peele Drug Co., of Princeton

MR. J. A. SPENCER is with the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham.

MR. C. L. SNYPES, of Lillington, is located with Gurley's Drug Store, of Sanford.

MR. L. JACKSON, of Cooper, is with E. R. Thomas Drug Co., of Duke. Mr. Jackson recently became a member of the N. C. P. A.

MR. W. A. SAMPLE, who has been in bad health for some time, is now much better and has re-opened his drug store in Statesville, the West End Drug Co.

MR. W. L. JOHNSON, of High Point, is with the Hayes-Barton Pharmacy, of Raleigh.

The Little Drug Store, of Beaufort, has been purchased by MESSRS. F. R. BELL and J. GUTHRIE, and the name changed to Guthrie and Bell, Druggists.

MR. T. R. HOOD, of Dunn, son of MR. D. H. HOOD, in June received the degree of Phar. B. from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

MR. D. C. MCCRUMMEN, of West End, is with Chas. Cole and Co., of Carthage.

The National Drug Clerk for June 24 carried photographs of MR. JOEL H. STONE, of Great Falls, S. C., a member of the U. S. P. and N. F. Committee, and MR. M. F. KENNEDY, JR., of Charleston, S. C., a member of the National Legislative Committee.

Carolinians Win Distinction

At the recent Commencement at the Medical College of Virginia a Pharmaceutical Honor Society was formed. Membership in this society is limited to graduates of the School of Pharmacy who averaged 90 or more during their whole pharmaceutical course. Out of a total list of 71 eligible for membership are the following Carolinians: W. H. CANADY, Benson; J. M. DARLINGTON, Winston-Salem; MAJ. G. E. BARKSDALE, Oteen; G. M. DAVIS, Beaufort; F. K. LAKE, Florence; and A. T. CANADA, Winston-Salem.

For Sale

One set of second hand Oak Drug Store Fixtures in good condition. Hickory Drug Store, Hickory.

Fire at Capudine Chemical Co.

On the evening of June 20 a disastrous fire occurred in the establishment of the Capudine Chemical Co., of Raleigh. The fire was discovered at ten o'clock and before the flames could be checked the damage amounted to about $10,000. The fire, which originated from defective electrical wiring, was confined to the third floor of the building. This floor is used for storage purposes and on account of the chemical fumes the

firemen found it hard to get within close touch of the fire. About $15,000 worth of Capudine packed in boxes was not damaged. Much damage was done to the offices of the firm on the second floor by water. Partial insurance was carried. The JOURNAL desires to extend to Mr. Hicks sincerest sympathy in his misfortune.

Mr. Zoeller a Versatile Man

In addition to his regular duties as a pharmacist MR. E. V. ZOELLER, of Tarboro, recently had to serve as mayor of the town for about a month. At his last court he had nineteen cases to dispose of: Mr. Zoeller says he was delighted to relinquish the reins of office to his successor and that he much prefers the profession of pharmacy to the position of mayor. We are wondering in what capacity we will next hear of Mr. Zoeller serving the public. He has the ability of doing so many things and does each of them so well.

A Great Favorite

The Chapel Hill Weekly carried a biographical sketch of MR. E. S. MERRITT, now of Carrboro, but for many years a druggist of Chapel Hill, and greatly beloved by townspeople and University students. It is a well known fact that whenever an alumnus of the University returns to Chapel Hill he wants to ride out to Carrboro soon after his arrival and look up "Sampy" Merritt as he is affectionately called by his many friends.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. H. Nelson Lawrence, formerly of Fitchburg, Mass., but now of Fayetteville, announce the marriage of their daughter Priscilla, to MR. A. LIVINGSTON MOIR, on the morning of June 18 at eleven o'clock in the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville. Mr. Moir is originally from Leaksville but now makes his home in Fayetteville where he is associated with the MacKethan Drug Co.

Births

MR. and MRS. JAMES HINES KIRBY, of Kenly, announce the birth of a son, James H. Kirby, Jr., on June 15.

MR. and MRS. J. L. ALDERMAN, of Chapel Hill, announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, on June 13.

Deaths

JOSEPH E. BRUCE

JOSEPH E. BRUCE, aged 73, prominent druggist of Greenville, S. C., died in Charlotte on July first after an illness of only a short time. He became ill while out riding with a cousin whom he was visiting, and was hurried to a local hospital, but died just as he reached the institution. Mr. Bruce was a native of Stony Point, N. C., but had lived in Greenville for a number of years where he was part owner of the drug firm of Bruce and Doster. He was also a part owner of a wholesale drug establishment in Birmingham, Ala. Funeral services were held in Greenville.

Ahrens Brothers
Wholesale Druggists
Wilmington, N. C.

Importers and Jobbers of Druggists Sundries and Fancy Goods.
Long Distance Connections